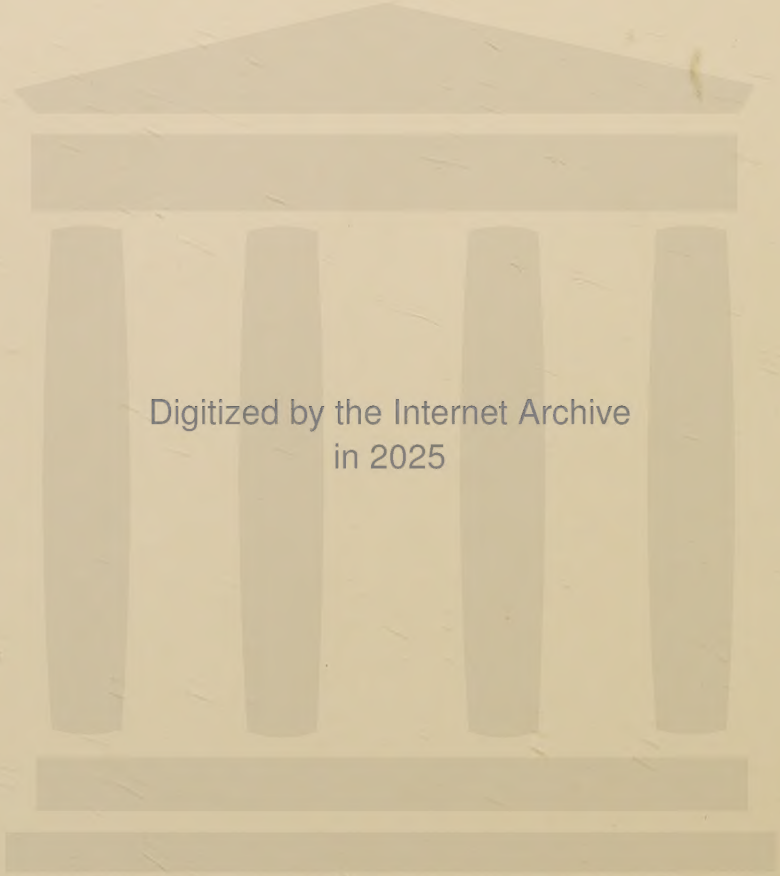
# THE MACY FAMILY

HOWARD L. SWAIN


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/genealogyofmacyf0000silv_v9u6

Yours Respectfully
Silvanus J. Macy.

AM. PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS.)

# GENEALOGY

OF

# THE MACY FAMILY

FROM

1635-1868.

COMPILED

BY SILVANUS J. MACY,

NEW YORK.

ALBANY:
JOEL MUNSELL.
1868.

Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1868,
By S. J. Macy,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States,
for the Northern District of New York.

# PREFACE.

In writing the History and Genealogy of the Macy Family the author confines himself to the American branches only. He wishes to take this opportunity to express his gratitude to those members of the family and others who have so kindly assisted him in collecting information. Although he has spared no effort to secure accuracy and completeness, it is more than possible there may be some errors as to names and dates, for which he craves due indulgence, as he has labored under many disadvantages, one of the greatest of which has been the neglect of some branches of the family in keeping a correct record of births, marriages and deaths. Another and perhaps more serious obstacle has been the indifference shown by many, who have not even furnished the facts in relation to their immediate family, which has been obtained from other sources, and therefore may be incomplete. A difference may be discovered in some of the early dates, which can only be explained as follows: Our Puritan forefathers, in their desire to do away with everything that in any manner appertained to the popish times or was of heathenish origin, changed the time of the commencement of the year from the first of January to the 25th of March, and kept all their records by numbers instead of names of months; for instance, their *first month* was March, and many of the early town records of this country are marked thus: Twelfth mo $163\frac{4}{5}$, meaning either February the twelfth month 1634, or February the

second month 1635. Again, the Society of Friends, of which the great majority of the Macy family have been members since the beginning of the eighteenth century, used numbers instead of names to designate days and months, calling January the *first month*, February the *second month*, etc. It is therefore readily perceived, in receiving records kept by some of the earlier members of the family, where the date was in numbers the difficulty in deciding whether first month meant January or March; the following plan has therefore been adopted. Where it is not positively known whether the date was in the Puritan, Friends, or present style, the latter has been selected.

21 West 47th Street, New York.
January 1st, 1868.

# MACY GENEALOGY.

From the earliest records of civilization, religion has been the greatest power on earth; a mighty uncompromising potentate, conquering with a two-edged sword, but holding its captives with a silken cord. Its throne is the human mind; its power and strength the immortal soul. Since the Christian era, we have a more perfect record of its influence. It has thrown out its tendrils, entwining every member of the body politic, until within its all-powerful grasp, the destinies of nations have been rocked and swayed. Its movements are as varied as its power is great. It sheathes and unsheathes the sword. It binds nation to nation, and at its bid, continents tremble with the shock of contending hosts. It raises rulers among the people, and anon, thrones are undermined, and, tottering, fall.

During the middle ages, western Europe was subject to spasmodic religious revivals. The clergy kindled from the altars the fires of a holy enthusiasm, and the cry "To Jerusalem! To Jerusalem!" echoing from hill-top to mountain-top, called the masses to weary pilgrimages and crusades against infidels. With their swords at their sides, and their spears in their rests, the high and the low, the lord and the slave, mingled together on foot, actuated by the same holy desire, to rid the earth of unbelievers. Love of arms contributed greatly to this intense religious fervor. With blind enthusiasm, perseverance, and long-suffering endurance, they followed the banner of the cross, yielding to it a knightly loyalty; a loyalty which renders their history a lofty epic, and furnishes later days with examples of chivalric devotion. The close of the crusades against the Mussulmen in the sixteenth century, left Europe in a fitting state for the rapidly approaching reformation. The reformation was of no sudden growth. During the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, the public discussion of various religious topics by ecclesiastics, and good and pious men, had

brought them unwittingly to the idea of emancipation from the tyranny of their spiritual oppressors. To discard the priest, and bring the disciple into direct communion with Christ, was the fundamental principle of their action. Each generation added in passing to the number of reformers, until Pope Leo X, driven by the necessities of an impoverished exchequer, offered to the devotees of the Church of Rome, unlimited indulgences. The hour had come for the first great manifestation of resistance to the priestly laws; the issue was made, and Martin Luther stood before the world the apostle and champion of the reformation. An Austin friar, a doctor of laws in the University of Wittemberg, a close reasoner, and above all a man of intense convictions, he seemed formed by Providence for his great work. The pope's bull of excommunication, with the canon law, and many of the tracts of his opponents were publicly burned. The sparks from that fire ignited the whole of Europe, and from its ashes, rose up Protestantism. Following Martin Luther in Germany, came John Calvin in France, while converts to the new faith were not wanting in any town, village or hamlet throughout Europe. The pope's refusal, in the early part of the century, to grant to Henry VIII, a divorce from Queen Catherine, and to sanction his union with Anne Boleyn, induced that monarch to declare himself free from the jurisdiction of Rome, and parliament in 1534, conferred on him the title of "The Supreme head of the Church of England on earth." The differences between Henry and Clement were purely of a temporal nature; but the result opened the door more readily for the reformers in England. Henry commenced his leadership of the Church of England, by punishing all those who dared to doubt his supreme authority, whether Protestants or Catholics. This action tended to open the eyes of the people. Upon the death of Henry and the succession to the throne of Edward VI, Cranmer and his followers found flocking to the standard of the reformed Church, many who before had not dared to avow their belief for fear of punishment. During the brief life of this boy-king, the affairs of the realm were controlled by sixteen executors named by his father. Of these, first in power and influence was Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, a leader of the reformation. Edward died in 1553, when his sister Mary assumed the reins of government. Her reign was a sad impediment to the progress of the good cause, for she ardently espoused the interests of the Church of Rome, and endeavored, though with ill success, to reestablish the authority of the

pope. The year 1556 added the illustrious names of Cranmer, Ridley and Latimer, to the growing catalogue of martyrs. During the entire progress of the reformation, its followers were deemed heretics by the Catholics. As such, they were persecuted, driven from their homes, thrown into prison, broken on the wheel, burned at the stake; in fine, made to suffer all the tortures which an educated cruelty could suggest, and a fiendish hatred execute. While martyrs in countless numbers were baptizing the soil of England with their blood, in France, the Huguenots, the followers of John Calvin, were being massacred and exiled from their homes and country. No country, no spot where the new faith had been promulgated, can furnish any contrast to the mournful story of the English reformation.

High hopes and bright prospects for freedom and happiness, filled the hearts of the people, when England's crown was placed upon Elizabeth's head. Though a Catholic in habit, she soon commenced to drop Romish forms and ceremonies, and gradually assumed those of the Protestant church, until conversion rendered complete the change. The fact was hailed with joy by the exiled, who flocked back to their native land. But to their sorrow, they found lurking in the Church of England, customs and observances which suggested Rome to their purified minds, and the curtain falls upon the reign of Elizabeth, with the Protestants and Puritans fiercely contending around a trembling and divided church.

When James I came upon the throne of England, in 1603, the Puritans were being harrassed by oppressive laws and were being persecuted by the Protestants with almost as much severity as the Protestants had been persecuted by the Catholics. One John Robinson, who was the leader of a Puritan church, advocated the removal of his congregation to Holland, where they were promised religious freedom. And in 1608, Robinson and his entire congregation removed to Amsterdam, where they were unmolested in their worship. They were Englishmen, and the innate love of country was strong within them; they longed to see her enlightened upon religion, so that they once more might either tread their native soil or have England's flag their flag, and England's government their government. It was therefore resolved after much fasting and prayer to emigrate to America, where they were assured they could worship according to the dictates of their own conscience and yet be under the guardian care of England. They made all their arrangements to embark for that land of promise and

sailed from Holland on the 21st of July, 1620 on board the Speedwell, for Southampton, England. A few days before sailing — on a day of fasting and prayer — Robinson, who was to remain in Holland with part of the congregation, preached to them a sermon full of Christian liberty so different from what might be expected in the age of bigotry in which he lived. His text was Ezra, chap. viii, v. 21. "I proclaimed a fast there at the river Ahava, that we might afflict ourselves before our God, to seek of him a right way for us, and for our little ones, and for all our substance." "Brethren," said he, "we are now quickly to part from one another, and whether I may ever live to see your face on earth any more, the God of heaven only knows; but whether the Lord hath appointed that or not, I charge you before God and his blessed angels, that you follow me no farther than you have seen me follow the Lord Jesus Christ. If God reveal anything to you, by any other instrument of his, be as ready to receive it, as ever you were to receive any truth by my ministry; for I am verily persuaded — I am very confident, that the Lord has more truth yet to break forth out of his holy word. For my part I cannot sufficiently bewail the condition of the reformed churches who are come to a period in religion, and will go at present no farther than the instruments of their reformation. The Lutherans cannot be drawn to go beyond what Luther saw: whatever part of his will our good God has revealed to Calvin, they will rather die than embrace it. And the Calvinists you see stick fast where they were left by that great man of God, who yet saw not all things. This is a misery much to be lamented, for though they were burning and shining lights in their times, yet they penetrated not into the whole counsel of God; but were they now living, would be as willing to embrace farther light, as that which they first received. I beseech you, remember it is an article of your church covenant, "that you be ready to receive whatever truth shall be made known to you from the written word of God." Remember that, and every other article of your sacred covenant. But I must here withal exhort you to take heed what you receive as truth. Examine it, consider it, and compare it with other scriptures of truth, before you receive it, for it is not possible that the Christian world should come so lately out of such thick anti-Christian darkness, and that perfection of knowledge should break forth at once. I must also advise you to abandon, avoid, and shake off the name of Brownist. It is a mere nick-name, and a brand for the making religion and the professors of it odious to the Christian world." These early Puritans never undertook anything

even of a secular nature without first praying to God to guide their steps aright. During their residence in Holland they had endeared themselves to the inhabitants by their quiet, peaceable habits, industry and frugality, and by their sincere devotion to their religion; so that when they set sail it drew tears from the eyes of the Dutch, who felt they were parting from brothers instead of strangers who had been sojourning with them but a few years. The Speedwell arrived safely at Southampton and her passengers were transferred to the May-flower, which vessel sailed finally on the 21st of August, 1620, for America, the number of her passengers being increased by additions at Southampton until it numbered one hundred souls.

Their names were:

John Carver and family.
William Bradford and wife.
Edward Winslow and family.
William Brewster and family.
Isaac Allerton and family.
Miles Standish and wife.
Christopher Martin and family.
George Soule.
John Alden.
Samuel Fuller and his servant, William Butten.
William Mullius and family.
Richard Warren.
William White and family.
Stephen Hopkins and family.
Edward Tilley and family.
Francis Cooke and his son, John Cooke.
Thomas Rogers and his son, Joseph Rogers.
Francis Eaton and family.
John Crackston and his son, John Crackston, Jr.
John Goodman.
Thomas Williams.
Edward Margeson.
Richard Britterige.
Richard Gardiner.
Thomas English.
Edward Thompson.
Edward Dotey.
Edward Leister.
John Tilley and family.
Thomas Tinker and family.
John Ridgdale and wife.
Edward Fuller and family.
John Turner and family.
James Chilton and family.
John Billington and family.
Moses Fletcher.
Degory Priest.
Gilbert Winslow.
Peter Brown,
Richard Clarke.
John Allerton.
John Howland.

On the 21st of December, 1620, these wanderers landed at Plymouth in America, and there with bended knee breathed forth their prayers of thankfulness to Heaven for their prosperous voyage and their safe deliverance from the storms and dangers of the ocean on the shores of, to them, the promised land, little thinking that they were laying a foundation upon

which would rise up a people that would throw off the yoke of royal sovereignty, defy parliament, and build thereon the mightiest republic on earth.

The pilgrim fathers of the May-flower had been educated by necessity and from religious convictions to habits of industry, simplicity and frugality, which proved so conducive to happiness and prosperity in their new homes. The news of their successful landing, of the delightful climate, of the luxurious growth of vegetation, and above all of their being untrammeled by any sectarian creed, and at full liberty to worship God as they pleased, soon reached their native land; and their friends rapidly flocked hither to join them from all parts of England. We find from the early records of many of the New England towns, that a goodly number of their early settlers were from Wiltshire, England. Wiltshire is one of the southern counties of England, and has always been an agricultural district. The farmers, or as they were more frequently designated, *planters*, raised principally wheat and barley; those in the north of Wiltshire, in addition, paid much attention to raising cattle, and those in the south to raising sheep. The manufacture of cheese was an important item and was very extensively carried on, and to the present day they retain their celebrity, the Wiltshire cheese being universally known. The town of Salisbury, the capital of the county, situated on the river Avon, 82 miles W. S. W. from London, was once famous for the manufacture of woolen goods, but that day has long since passed. Near this town, in the parish of Chilmark, resided, prior to his embarkation for America, Thomas Macy, our ancestor.

It is greatly to be regretted that we have no record of the name of the vessel in which he crossed the Atlantic, or of the exact date of his arrival, and also whether any other member or members of the family came with him. It is doubtful whether the name of the vessel will ever be obtained, as many records have been searched within the past year to establish that fact without satisfactory results. As to the date of the arrival of Thomas Macy in this country it was probably in the year 1635, but certainly not later than 1639; and it is equally probable that one or more members of his family came with him. Though of one fact we are certain, Thomas Macy was the fountain head of the Macy family in this country, none other of that name having any male descendant. It may not be uninteresting to many to know what record we have of one other by the name of Macy who early settled in this country.

Taunton, Mass., was settled in 1638 (though the first, or Titequet Purchase, was made in 1637), and its list of first purchasers stand in the following order:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Uxley, 8 | John Smith, 12 | William Dunn, 8 |
| Richard Williams, 12 | Mr. Thomas Farwell, 12 | William Scadding, 12 |
| Joseph Wilson, 8 | Edward Case, 8 | John Bryant, 6 |
| Benjamin Wilson, 8 | John Kingsley, 12 | Anthony Slocum, 8 |
| William Coy, 8 | Richard Paull, 6 | John Gengille, 8 |
| George Hall, 12 | Richard Smith, 12 | Francis Street, 8 |
| David Corwithy, 12 | Mr. John Gilbert, 12 | Hugh Rossiter, 8 |
| Mr. William Pool, 12 | William Phillips, 8 | John Gilbert, 12 |
| George Macy, 8 | William Hailstone, 8 | Thomas Gilbert, 12 |
| William Harvey, 8 | William Parker, 12 | Robert Hobell, 6 |
| Hezekiah Hoar, 8 | John Parker, 8 | Richard Burt, 8 |
| Walter Dean, 12 | John Richmond, 6 | John Crossman, 6 |
| John Dean, 12 | William Holloway, 12 | John Luther, 6 |
| John Strong, 12 | The Widow Randall, 6 | John Drake, 12 |
| Henry Andrews, 12 | Francis Doty, 12 | Mr. John Brown |
| Thomas Cooke, 6 | | |

George Macy appears to have been one of the prominent men in the settlement of Taunton. He was elected deputy to represent Taunton at general court in 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, and 1686, and most probably served every year from 1672, to 1686, but the foregoing dates are the only ones found. In 1643, there were 54 persons in Taunton between the ages of 16 and 60, subject to military duty, and the name of George Macy appears amongst the number. He was a lieutenant during the Philip war. He died Aug. 17th, 1693, leaving no sons but several daughters. One daughter was probably Elizabeth, who married John Hodges, May 15th, 1672; and another, Hannah, married James Blake Feb. 6th, 1681; and another, Rebecca, who married Benjamin Williams, March 18th, 1690. We find the name of Samuel Macy amongst the inhabitants of Taunton in 1668, and we find no farther record of him; it is therefore reasonable to suppose he was a son of George Macy, but died single prior to 1693, the time of his father's death. The only link obtained wherein there is any reason for supposing him to be a relation to Thomas Macy other than the fact of their being the only two persons as heads of families by the name of Macy in this country at that time, is the following letter. This letter was written by a committee appointed by the town of Taunton in response to an invitation to the inhabitants to take up their abode at

Barnstable, Sandwich, Yarmouth, and Eastham (towns on Cape Cod), during the continuance of the Philip war. The letter was probably written in 1677, and the committee consisted of Richard Williams, Walter Deane, George Macy, and William Hawey, and they wrote: "We bless God that he hath given us so much room in your hearts, that you so freely tender to us a part with you in your houses, fields, and provisions, at such a time, when the Lord is threatening us with the bereavement of our own. It much comforteth us in this day of darkness and distress, we shall want no succor you are able to afford us. We therefore return you all serious thanks for your sincere and abundant love, beseeching the Lord to continue and increase your peace, and ability, and promptness to relieve the distresses in this evil day. Nevertheless, upon our serious and mature deliberation upon, and consideration of, your great offer, we cannot, at present, comply with a motion to remove and quit our places, and leave our habitations to be a desolation, and that because we fear we should in so doing be wanting to the name of God, and the interest of Christ, in this place, and bewray much diffidence and cowardice, and give the adversary occasion to triumph over us, to the reproach of that great and fearful name of God, that is called on us." The above named towns on Cape Cod are located very near together and are the nearest points on the main land to the island of Nantucket, at which place Thomas Macy was at this time residing, and was connected by marriage with many families on the cape. The first positive record we have of Thomas Macy in this country is when he was made a freeman[1] y^e^ 6 day y^e^ 7^th^ month (September), 1639, at Newbury, Mass. No person was qualified to vote until he took the freeman's oath. Newbury was first settled in 1635, but the list of names of the first settlers is very incomplete, therefore we can only assume it as reasonable that he resided here some time prior to his taking the freeman's oath in September, 1639, particularly as the records show that many persons lived here several years before taking said oath.

The population of Newbury increasing rapidly, quite a number of the inhabitants concluded to move a short distance off, where it was not so thickly populated; which project they carried out in 1639, and settled at a place which they called Salisbury, after Salisbury in England. The following list of the first settlers of Salisbury may be found interesting:

[1] *Records of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay in New England.*

also MEHGR 3:187

## *Original Settlers of Salisbury, Massachusetts.*

[Communicated by Mr. Thornton to the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register.*]

The first or Original list of y^e^ townsmen of Salisbury in y^e^ booke of Records.

1 M^r^ Sam : Dudley
2 M^r^ W^m^ Worcester
3 M^r^ ffrancis Done
4 M^r^ Henry Byly
5 Edward ffrench
6 Rich : Wells
7 J^no^ Rolfe
8 Jno : Sanders
9 Isaac Buswell
10 John Severans
11 Mr. Tho : Bradbury
12 Jn^o^ Hodges
13 Josiah Cobham
14 Jarett Hodden
15 Jn^o^ Bayly Sen^r^
16 Henry Brown
17 Ant : Sadler
19 Rodg : Eastman
20 John Stevens
21 Rob : ffitts
22 Mr. Sam : Hall
23 John Hoyt
24 Wm Holdred
26 Th^o^ Barnett
27 John Ilsley
28 Wm Allin
29 Wm Barnes
30 Rich : North
31 Abraham Morrill
32 Wm Osgood
33 Mr Wm Hook
34 M. John Hall
36 M. Christo : Batt
37 Robert Pike
38 Wm Partridg
39 M^r^ Tho : Deemer
40 M^r^ Henry Monday
41 George Carr
42 Sam ffelloes
43 Wm Sargent
44 Jn^o^ Harison
45 Phil : Challis
46 Luke Heard
47 Ant : Colby
48 Jn^o^ Bayly Jun^r^
49 Christian Brown
50 Rich : Singletary
51 Tho : Hauxworth
52 Jn^o^ Eyer Sen :
53 Tho : Rowell
54 Jn^o^ Dickson
55 Daniell lad
56 Jn^o^ ffullar
57 Tho : Carter
58 Enock Greeleaf
59 Rich : Goodale
60 Rich : Currier
61 Joseph Moys
62 Andrew Greely
63 Ralf Blasdall
64 Robert Codnam
65 John Wheeler
66 Tho : Macy
67 Joseph Parker
68 John Coles

We find Thomas Macy frequently held positions of honor and trust in the new settlement; he was a merchant, a planter, one of the select men of the town, a juryman, and withal a preacher. He was of the Baptist persuasion, and would frequently on the Sabbath exhort the people. The following extracts from the Salisbury Records give some few incidents of his life:

29 of y^e^ 10^m^ 1639 Att a generall meeting of the freemen it was ordered that the ſix acre planting lott laid out for Tho Macy ſhall ſtand firm for four acres provided upon * * * * * to acres of it be found inſifficent for planting

7^d^ of y^e^ 9^m^ * * * * Att a generall meeting of the freemen there was granted unto Thos. Macy twenty acres of upland to be laid out uppon the eaſt ſide of the Pawans River

14 of y^e 10^m 1640 Att a generall meeting of the freemen there was granted unto Tho. Macy a houſe lott joining to Iſach Buſwells on the *E* ſo convenient as may be laid out.

26 of y^e 1^m 1642 Att a generall meeting of the freemen there was granted Tho. Macy 4 acres more or leſs of upland for a houſe lott on the eaſt ſide of the houſe lott of Edward Frenchs and on the weſt ſide of John Sanders 10 acre lott.

26 of y^e 12^m 1642 Alſo it was ordered that Tho. Macy ſhall have £1. 10^s for his Bull the year enſueing for the uſe of the towne to be allowed him * * * * * * keeping of his cows.

4^d of y^e 3^m 1643 Att a generall meeting of the freemen it was ordered that 7 men, that is to ſay Mr Batt John Severance Tho. Macy John Hall Robert Pike John Saunders and Thomas Bradbury ſhall have full power to order all the affairs of the town of Saliſbury (excepting giving out of lands) until the 1^st of the 6^m next enſueing they or any five of the men

1644 Tho. Macy ſold unto W^m Hooke a ſix acre meddow lott of W^m Dowes lying in a * * * * * * * * * W^m Hooks generall fence

At the preſent meeting the 2^d of the 11^m 1644 it was ordered Tho. Macy forfetur for felling trees againſt the towns order ſhall be abated to £15 and himſelf to have the trees the £15 forthwith to be paid to the conſtable for the towns uſe

27^d of y^e 11^m 1646 Att a gen meeting of the freemen it was ordered that M^r Sam^l Dudley Lef^t Pike Tho. Bradbury Mr Blaſdale Tho. Macy Serg^t Challice M^r Sam^l Winſley ſhall have power to order and diſpoſe of all the town affairs (excepting giveing out of lands and timber) from the 26^d of this preſent month until one year be fully complete and ended

10^d 2^m 1648 Robert Pike Tho. Macy Richard Wells John Severance John Ely Phillip Challice were choſen to ſerve upon the Jury for trials

18^d of y^e 10^m 1648 W^m Monday Henry Andrews John Severance John Stevens & Tho. Macy were choſen Jurymen for the year enſueing.

23^d of y^e 12^m 1651 Alſo it was ordered that Tho. Macy ſhall have all the meddow that ſhall remain in the new meddow after Edward littles two acres formerly granted in the ſaid meddow be laid out and it is in * * * * * * * of that proportion of meddow what belongs unto him in the diviſion of comon meddow which is to be laid out according to the towns grant 26^d of y^e 11^m 1642

7[d] of 12[m] 1652 Att a generall meeting of the town of Saliſbury Tho. Macy Thomas Bradbury Jn° Feſly * * * * Greeley & F Gile were choſen to order the planting and prudential affairs of the ſaid town for the year enſueing (excepting the diſpoſing of lands meddow or timber & erecting of buildings

(no date) Thomas Macy was choſen Deputye to repreſent Saliſbury att the Generall Court of Elections in Boſton the 3 day of May 1654.[1]

Hundreds of thousands of people throughout the middle, southern and western states, look back to New England as the birth-place of their ancestors. They turn their thoughts towards it with just and unfeigned pride as the great nursery of American skill and enterprise, and they cannot but look towards it with feelings of reverence as the cradle in which American Independence was rocked, and the ground upon which it proclaimed its manhood. And upon many a sacred spot in those New England states did our forefathers stand side by side and shoulder to shoulder, and defend and maintain that glorious manhood which has been transmitted as an inheritance to the present generation. The virtues of New England have not been confined within the borders of this great country, now washed by the Atlantic and Pacific, but their influence is being felt by every country on the face of the earth. Many of her sons have navigated the trackless ocean, ploughing through the mighty waters, fearlessly contending with howling storms and raging tempests, until, with their hereditary indomitable will and unconquerable perseverance, they have traversed every quarter of the globe and scattered broadcast the seeds of her industrial institutions, which have not only taken root, but have grown, blossomed and brought forth fruit: the results of which, through the thousand channels of commerce, have wended their way back to enrich not only New England but this entire country.

She has brought forth warriors and statesmen whose names are indelibly engraved upon her monument of greatness; she has had her Greene, her Putnam, her Franklin, her Adams, her Everett and her Webster.

But with all her power and all her greatness she has a bar upon her escutcheon which time never can efface and history never forget. It was her religious persecution and fanaticism. No sooner had our Pilgrim fathers found themselves free from the religious oppressions of their native

[1] *Records of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in New England.*

land, than they assumed the right to dictate, and usurped the power to say which was the true church, and to condemn the unbelievers. The followers of George Fox, the founder of the Society of Friends in England, fled to this country that they too might enjoy religious freedom; but no sooner did they arrive here than they were branded by the Puritan clergy as witches, heretics, and of being possessed of the devil. And the heart-rending cruelties of the reformation were reenacted. The people derisively called the Friends, *Quakers*, and every one appearing in the plain and simple garb of a Friend was immediately subjected to every possible indignity; nor were women or children spared. Women and young girls were stripped to the waist and lashed in the public squares until the blood flowed to the very ground, they unflinchingly suffered their ears to be cut off, unmercifully were they tied to the tails of carts and dragged through the streets, and with an unfaltering step and a quiet, serene countenance did both men and women ascend the scaffold and there render up their lives, without a reproach upon their lips; and for what? for the sake of their religion. The sufferings and persecutions of the early Friends is a sad history, and in reviewing the history of New England we approach this period with feelings of both regret and gratification. Regret, that such dark days should ever have hung over New England; gratification, that she has thrown off that mantle of darkness and has secured to her people unlimited religious liberty.

This subject, the persecution of Friends, was not touched upon without great reluctance in this work, but as it exercised so much influence over the actions of our ancestors it became necessary. In the years 1656 and 1657, many laws were passed in Massachusetts detrimental, not only to the liberty of those professing the belief in the doctrines as promulgated by the Society of Friends, but to their lives also. One law, was banishing all Friends or Quakers from Massachusetts, prohibiting them from returning under penalty of death; another, was imposing a fine upon any one who should harbor or entertain any one of the sect, giving the court permission to impose additional penalties should it see fit so to do. Still another law was passed making it a misdemeanor for any one to preach to the people on the Sabbath except regularly ordained ministers of the church. This latter law was made to restrain Joseph Peasley and Thomas Macy[1] from

[1] Coffin's *History of Newbury*, p. 58.

exhorting the people on the Sabbath in the absence of a minister. It appears that in 1657 the inhabitants of Salisbury were somewhat divided upon the subject of religion, many upholding the doctrines of Joseph Peasley a Baptist, but the larger portion indorsing those of William Worcester of the old Puritan church. The former petitioned to have the town divided; the latter remonstrated against it, contending they required the support of the entire town to sustain their minister. These petitions were submitted to the general court in May 1658. The court decided that the town should not be divided, and that all the inhabitants should attend the old meeting and pay their proportion towards the support of the minister, Mr. Worcester. This order many of the inhabitants refused to obey, and in October we find the following: "This court hath been fully informed that Joseph Peaslee and the rest of the inhabitants have slighted and neglected the order of this court, it is therefore ordered by authority of this court that the recorder for the county of Suffield issue his warrant requiring Joseph Peaslee, Thomas Macy and all the rest of the inhabitants of the new towne, being masters of families, to make their appearance before the county court to be held at Salisbury to answer for their disobedience in not complying with the said order and the said county court is hereby empowered, authorized and required to proceed against all such of them as by their appearance shall not make it clear that they have seen this order, performed their duty and repaired to the public worship of God on the Lord's day at the old towne to fine them for every days absence 5 shillings." This order passed on the 26th of October, 1658; on the 29th of same month another order passed "that Joseph Peaslee and Thomas Macy do appear before the general court to answer for their disorderly practices."

Thomas Macy was a man of great energy and determined will, and evidently came to the conclusion that he would not submit to the bigoted laws of the rulers who were entirely governed by the clergy if it were possible to find a place where religion was not a sin unless observed according to the views and doctrines of the majority of the Pilgrims. His mind being engaged with this idea it is easily understood why, in the early part of 1659, himself with nine others should purchase the island of Nantucket. The purchase of which was concluded and the deed signed July 2d, 1659. Nantucket was originally under the jurisdiction of the state of New York, and the early deeds and records in relation to the

island are deposited in the archives at Albany, N. Y. In 1856, Franklin B. Hough compiled from official records in the office of the Secretary of State at Albany, New York, many very valuable and interesting papers relative to Nantucket, which the Hon. John V. L. Pruyn had published in an edition of one hundred and fifty copies for private distribution, feeling that they were of too much interest to many of the descendants of Nantucket to be kept in oblivion. To that work (a copy of which the author has in his library) are we indebted for the following correct copies of deeds and some of the letters relating to the management of the island as late as 1687. We owe Dr. Hough a debt of gratitude for his labors.

The following deeds are all that relate to the island of Nantucket:

### *Deeds from James Fforrett to Thomas Mayhew and Son.*

[Deeds, i, 71; iii, 64, and iii, 76, Secretary's Office, Albany.]

Theſe Preſents doe witneſſe, That I, James Fforrett, Gent., who was ſent over into theſe parts of America, by the Hon^ble^ Lord Sterling with a Commiſſion for the ordering and diſpoſing of all the Iſlands that lyeth between Cape Codd and Hudſons River, and have hitherto continued his Agent without any Contradiction, doe hereby graunt unto Thomas Mayhew at Watertowne, Merchant, and to Thomas Mayhew his Sonne, free Liberty and full Power to them, their Heyres and Aſſignes, to Plant and Inhabitt upon Nantuckett and two ſmall Iſlands adjacent, and to enjoy the ſaid Iſlands to them, their Heyres, and Aſſignes forever. Provided, That Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne or either of them or their Aſſigns doe render and pay yearly unto the Hon^ble^ the Lord Sterling, his Heyres and Aſſignes, ſuch an Acknowledgement as ſhall bee thought fitt by John Winthrop Eſq^r^ the Elder, or any two Magiſtrates in the Maſſachuſetts Bay, being choſen for that End and Purpoſe by the Hon. the Lord Sterling or his Deputy; and by the ſaid Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne, or their Aſſignes.

Its agreed, That the Governm^t^ that the ſaid Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne and their Aſſignees ſhall ſett up, ſhall bee ſuch as is now eſtabliſhed in the Maſſachuſetts aforeſaid, and that the ſaid Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne and their Aſſignes ſhall have as much Priviledge

touching their Planting, Inhabitting, and Enjoying, of all and every Part of the Premiſes as by the Patent to the Patentees of the Maſſachuſetts aforeſaid, and their Aſſociates. In Witneſſe hereof I the ſaid James Fforrett have hereunto ſett my Hand and Seale this 13th Day of October, 1641.

James Fforrett (Seale)
Philip Watson, Clerke.

Witneſſes:

Robert Corane,
Nicholas Davison,
Rich[d] Stillman.

[Deeds, i, 72, and iii, 65, Secretary's Office.]

Whereas, by virtue of a Commiſſion from the Lord Sterling, James Fforrett, Gent., hath granted Liberty and full Power unto Thomas Mayhew, of Watertowne, Merchant, and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne, and their Aſſociats, to plant the Iſland of Nantuckett, according to Articles in a Deed to that Purpoſe expreſſed. Now, foraſmuch as the ſaid Iſland hath not been yet well ſurveyed, whereby it may appeare that comfortable Accommodations for themſelves and their Aſſociats will thereby be found: theſe therefore ſhall ſerve to teſtify that I, the ſaid James Fforrett, by vertue of my ſaid Commiſſion, doe hereby graunt unto the ſaid Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne, and their Aſſociats, as much [Liberty] to plant upon Martha's Vineyard and Elizabeth's Iſles as they have by vertue of a Deed granted unto them for Nantuckett, as therein plainly in all Conſideration, both on the Right Hon[ble] the Lord Sterling's Part, and on the ſaid Thomas Mayhew and Thomas Mayhew his Sonne and their Aſſociates doth appeare. And in witneſſe hereof I the ſaid James Fforrett have hereto ſett my hand this 23[d] day of October Anno Domini 1641.

James Fforrett
Philip Wattson, Clarke.

Signed and Delivered in the
Preſence of us:
John Vaham
his X marke
Gerret Church.

## *A Deed Made to Mr. Mayhew by Richard Vines.*

[Deeds, iii, 66, Secretary's Office.]

I, Richard Vines, of Saco, Gent., Steward Gen$^{rll}$ for Sir Fferdinand Gorges, K$^{nt}$, Lord Proprietor of y$^{e}$ Province of Mayne Land and y$^{e}$ Iſlands of Caparrock and Nantican, doe by theſe Preſents give full Power and Authority unto Thomas Mayhew, Gent: his Heyres and Aſſociates, to plant and inhabitt upon y$^{e}$ Iſlands of Caparrock als Martha's Vineyard, w$^{th}$ all Rights and Priveledges thereunto belonging, to enjoy the Premiſes unto himſelfe his Heyres and Aſſociates forever, yielding and paying unto y$^{e}$ ſaid S$^{r}$ Ferdinand Gorges, his Heyres and Aſſignes forever annually, as two Gent. indifferently by each of them choſen, ſhall judge to be meet by way of acknowledgment.

Given under my Hand this 25$^{th}$ day of October, 1641.

Rich$^{d}$ Vines.

Witneſs:
Thomas Page,
Robert Long.

## *Deed of Nantucket to Ten Purchaſers.*

[Deeds iii, 56, Secretary's Office.]

Recorded for Mr Coffin and Mr Macy aforeſ$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ Day and Yeare aforeſ$^{d}$.

Bee it known unto all Men by theſe Preſents, that I, Thomas Mayhew, of Martha's Vineyard, Merchant, doe hereby acknowledge, that I have ſould unto Triſtram Coffin, Thomas May, Chriſtopher Huſſey, Richard Swayne, Thomas Bernard, Peter Coffin, Stephen Greenleafe, John Swayne, and William Pike, that Right and Intereſt I have in y$^{e}$ Land of Nantuckett, by Patent; y$^{e}$ w$^{ch}$ Right I bought of James Fforrett, Gent. and Steward to y$^{e}$ Lord Sterling, and of Richard Vines ſometimes of Sacho, Gent., Steward-Gen$^{rll}$ unto Sir Georges Knight, as by Conveyances under their Hands and Seales doe appeare, ffor them y$^{e}$ aforeſaid to Injoy, and their Heyres and Aſſignes forever, w$^{th}$ all the Priviledges thereunto belonging, for in conſideration of y$^{e}$ Sume of Thirty Pounds of Current Pay, unto whomſoever I y$^{e}$ ſaid Thomas Mayhew, mine Heyres or Aſſignes, ſhall appoint. And alſo two Beaver Hatts, one for myſelfe, and one for my wife. And further, this is to declare that I the ſaid Thomas Mayhew have received to myſelf that Neck upon Nantuckett called Maſquetuck, or that Neck of Land called Naſhayte, the Neck (but one) northerly of Maſquetuck, y$^{e}$ aforeſaid Sayle in anywiſe notwithſtanding.

And further, I y^e^ ſaid Thomas Mayhew am to beare my Parte of the Charge of y^e^ ſaid Purchaſe abovenamed, and to hold one-twentieth Part of all Lands purchaſed already, or ſhall be hereafter purchaſed upon y^e^ ſaid Iſland, by y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Purchaſ^rs^ or Heyres and Aſſignes forever. Briefly: It is thus; That I really ſold all my Patent to y^e^ aforeſaid nine Men, and they are to pay mee, or whomſoever I ſhall appoint them, y^e^ Sume of Thirty Pounds in good Marchantable Pay in y^e^ Maſſachuſetts, under w^ch^ Governm^t^ they now Inhabit, and 2 Beaver Hatts, and I am to beare a 20th Part of y^e^ Charge of y^e^ Purchaſe, and to have a 20th Part of all Lands and Priviledges; and to have w^ch^ of y^e^ Necks aboveſ^d^ that I will myſelfe, paying for it; only y^e^ Purchaſers are to pay what y^e^ Sachem is to have for Maſquetuck, although I have y^e^ other Neck.

And in Witneſs hereof, I have hereunto ſett my Hand and Seale this ſecond Day of July, ſixteen hundred and fifty-nine, 1659.

Per me, THO: MAYHEW.

Witneſs
JOHN SMYTH,
EDWARD SEALE.

## *Deed of Tuckanucket Iſland.*

[Deeds iii, 57, Secretary's Office.]

Recorded for Mr Coffin and Mr Macy aforeſaid y^e^ Day and Yeare Aforewritten.

The tenth Day of October, one thouſand ſix hundred fifty and nine; Theſe Preſents Witneſs, That I, Thomas Mayhew, of Martin's Vineyard, Merch^t^, doe Give, Grant, Bargaine, and Sell, all my Right and Intereſt in Tuckanuck Iſland, als Tuckanuckett, which I have had, or ought to have, by Vertue of Patent Right, purchaſed of y^e^ Lord Stirling's Agent and of Mr Richard Vines Agent, unto Sir Fferdinando George, Knight, unto Triſtram Coffin S^r^, Peter Coffin, Triſtram Coffin Jun^r^, and James Coffin, to them and their Heyres forever, ffor and in conſideracon of y^e^ juſt Sume of ſix Pounds in Hand paid, and by mee Thomas Mayhew, received in full Satisfaction of y^e^ aforeſaid Patent Right, of y^e^ aforeſaid Iſland.

And in Witneſs hereof, I have ſett my Hand and Seale.

Per me, THOMAS MAYHEW.

Witneſs hereunto,
ROGER WHEELER,
GEORGE WHEELER.

*Several Grants and Diſpoſals of Land upon Nantucket.*

[Deeds i, 74, Secretary's Office.]

Whereas there was a Purchaſe made of y^e^ Patent Right of the Hon^ble^ Lord Sterling, had of, or in, the Iſle of Nantuckett, by Mr. Thomas Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard, who ſold his Intereſt thereof unto Triſtram Coffin Sen^r^., Thomas Macy, Rich^d^ Swayne, Thomas Barnard, Peter Coffin, Chriſtopher Huſſey, Stephen Greenleafe, Jn^o^ Swayne, and W^m^ Pike; the aboveſaid Mr Mayhew reſerving unto himſelfe a twentyeth Part of the Patent Right: And alſo became a Purchaſer w^th^ thoſe nine Men before named, of all Indian Rights that have been purchaſed; Soe that the ten (viz^t^ Mr. Thomas Mayhew, Triſtram Coffin, Thomas Macy, Richard Swaine, Thomas Barnard, Peter Coffin, Chriſtopher Huſſye, Stephen Greenleafe, John Swayne, and Willm Pike) had the whole and ſole Intereſt, Diſpoſall, Power, and Priviledge of the ſaid Iſland, and Appurtenances thereof, &c.

At Saliſbury,

February: –59.

At a Meeting of the ſaid Purchaſers, or the major Part of them, approved of and allowed by the reſt, together w^th^ ſome others that were owned for Aſſociated, as will hereafter appeare; it was agreed, and determined, and appointed as followeth, viz^t^ That theſe ten Owners will admit of ten more Partners, who ſhall have equal Proportion, Power, and Intereſt with themſelves And that either of the Purchaſers aforementioned ſhall have Liberty to take a Partner whom he pleaſe, not being juſtly excepted againſt by the reſt. At the Meeting was owned Partner with Chriſtopher Huſſye, Robert Pyke; Robert Barnard was owned a Partner with Thomas Barnard; Edward Starbuck was owned to bee Thomas Macy's Partner; and Triſtram Coffin Jun^r^. Partner with Stephen Greenleafe; and James Coffin Partner with Peter Coffin.

At the ſame Meeting, It was Ordered and Determined, that there ſhould bee ten other Inhabitants admitted into the Plantation, who ſhall have ſuch Accommodations as the Owners or Purchaſers ſhall judge meet, as namely, neceſſary Tradeſmen and Seamen.

In the summer of 1659, Thomas Macy gave shelter to four of the persecuted sect. Complaint was made against him and he was summoned to appear before the general court and answer the charges preferred. Instead of complying with the requisition he sent a letter of which the following is a copy:

"This is to entreat the honored court not to be offended because of my non-appearance. It is not from any slighting the authority of the honored court, nor from feare to answer the case; but I have bin for some weeks past very ill, and am so at present; and notwithstanding my illness, yet I, desirous to appear, have done my utmost endeavour to hire a horse, but cannot procure one at present. I, being at present destitute have endeavored to purchase, but at present cannot attaine it, but I shall relate the truth of the case, as my answer would be to ye honored court, and more cannot be proved, nor so much. On a rainy morning, there came to my house, Edward Wharton and three men more; the said Wharton spoke to me, saying that they were traveling eastward and desired me to direct them in the way to Hampton and asked me how far it was to Casco Bay. I never saw any of ye men afore except Wharton, neither did I require their names or what they were; but by their carriage I thought they might be Quakers and told them so: and therefore desired them to passe on their way, saying to them I might possibly give offence in entertaining them, and as soone as the violence of the rain ceased (for it rained very hard), they went away and I never saw them since. The time that they stayed in the house was about three quarters of an hour; but I can safely affirme it was not an houre. They spake not many words in the time, neither was I at leisure to talk with them; for I came home wet to ye skin; immediately afore they came to the house and I found my wife sick in bed. If this satisfie not the honored court I shall subject to their sentence. I have not willingly offended. I am ready to serve and obey you in the Lord. 27$^{d}$ of y$^{e}$ 8$^{m}$ 59 (1659).

"Tho: Macy"

Two of the men who accompanied Edward Wharton, were William Robinson a merchant of London, and Marmaduke Stephenson of Yorkshire, England, both of whom were hanged in Boston the 27th of October, 1659, for being Quakers.

Notwithstanding Thomas Macy's letter of explanation he was fined thirty shillings, and ordered to be admonished by the governor. He paid the fine, accepted the admonition from the governor, but resolved that that should be the last. Tradition has passed down to the present generation

a very thrilling story of his abandoning his lands and property and fleeing with his wife and children in an open boat. Records and the character of the man lead us to a different conclusion. He with nine others purchased the island of Nantucket, as early as February, 1659, though the deed does not appear to have been signed until July the same year. He did not commit the heinous crime of sheltering beneath his roof from the inclemency of the weather four persecuted Quakers until July or August of that year, therefore, the sentence of the court could not have been the first cause of his going to Nantucket, further why should he flee from the payment of thirty shillings and leave his property behind him, consisting of lands, cattle and household furniture, worth many times that amount. What other cause could he have had for leaving suddenly; he was no coward, he had braved the dangers of the ocean and come to a country almost uninhabited except by Indians; he had publicly declared his religious convictions in direct opposition to the Puritan clergy, and to the mandates of the court. Such a man certainly knew no fear. No, he left because he could not in justice to the dictates of his own conscience longer submit to the tyranny of the clergy and those in authority. Having in conjunction with others purchased the island he thought this a good opportunity to carry out his long contemplated plans. So, in September or October he embarked in a small sail boat with his wife and children and such household furniture as he could conveniently carry, and in company with Isaac Coleman and Edward Starbuck set sail for Nantucket. They crossed Boston Bay, rounded Cape Cod and thence sailed direct for the island. When crossing the sound from Cape Cod to the island quite a storm arose and his wife being rather superstitious advised him to return to the main land, fearing they could not live through such a sea in such a frail vessel. He assured her that he had perfect faith, and desired her not to despair. When shortly after she entreated him again to turn back he replied to her "Woman, go below and seek thy God. I fear not the witches on earth or the devils in hell." They reached the island without accident. Thus Thomas Macy was driven from Massachusetts by the same persecuting spirit that drove the pilgrims from the shores of England. With unknown fear, with undaunted courage, and with an unfaltering trust in the guiding and guarding hand of Heaven, did he brave all dangers to secure a free altar and a safe home, and thereby transmit to his descendants the seeds of true liberty and pure religion.

They found upon the island about 3,000 Indians who received them kindly, and assisted them in preparing for winter quarters. Thomas Macy and family were the first white settlers of the island of Nantucket. In the winter of 1659, they were joined by one Dagget who came to the island from Martha's Vineyard for the purpose of hunting. What a picture have we now before us: this devout man with his wife and five little children, the oldest thirteen years and the youngest four years of age, with Isaac Coleman and Edward Starbuck, the former a mere lad of twelve years, living upon this island through the severity of a winter, surrounded by native Indians of whose character and language they were entirely ignorant. The natives seeing their mission was peace rendered them every assistance they could, and supplied them with fish and game, which were abundant about and on the island. In the spring of 1660, Edward Starbuck returned to Salisbury and fully reported their comfortable situation. During that year some eight or ten families removed from Salisbury to the Island, and from that time the number of civilized inhabitants continued to increase. Thomas Macy was the first recorder appointed for Nantucket and the first book of records now in the recorder's office on the island was probably written by himself or rather part of it. We again have recourse to the work of Mr. Hough for many little incidents in the management and local affairs of the inhabitants :

July 15, 1661 At a Meeting on Nantuckett of the Owners or Purchaſers inhabiting here, Mr Mayhew being preſent; and M^r^ Ffolger: It was Agreed and concluded, that each Man of the Owners or Purchaſers ſhall have Liberty to chooſe his Houſe Lott on any Place within our Limits, not formerly taken up, and that each Houſe Lott ſhall conteyne ſixty Rodd ſquare to a whole Accommodation, or Share, or the value of it.

July 20^th^, 1662.

Theſe Witneſſe: That wee whoſe Names are underwritten, doe Give and Graunt unto William Worth, Sayler, half a Share of Land, and Meadows, and Marſhes, Wood and Timber, and all Manner of Priviledges and Appertenances thereto belonging, upon the Iſland of Nantuckett, both Houſe, Lott, and all other Diviſions of Lands, and Meadows, Wood, and Timber, and Commonages: Wee ſay, halfe as much as any one of the twenty firſt Purchaſers have both in Plantation and Patent Right, to him the ſaid William Worth, his Heyres and Aſſignes, forever: Upon Condition that he pay his Proportion of all Charges of purchaſing the Patent

and Indyan Right, and alſo other neceſſary Charges concerning the Engliſh Rights; and alſo to come and dwell on the Iſland, and to employ himſelfe, or bee employed on the Sea for himſelfe, or ſuch Perſon or Perſons as are inhabiting on the Iſland, or any of the Purchaſers at ſuch Seaſons as are convenient; And for ſuch Hire as they ſhall agree upon, which ſhall be according to Reaſon, and not to leave the Iſland for three Years Time after the Date hereof.

| | |
|---|---|
| John Bishop, | Thomas Macy, |
| John Holt, | Robert Barnard, |
| Edward Starrbuck, | Thomas Collman, |
| Richard Swayne, | Thomas Mayhew, |
| Nathaniel Starbuck, | Peter Coffin, |
| John Swayne, | Tristram Coffin Jun, for W^m^ Pike 2 ſhares. |
| Stephen Greenleafe, | |
| Tristram Coffin Sen^r^:— | for myſelfe and five more empowered, Imprimis. |

March the firſt, $\frac{6}{6}\frac{8}{4}$.

Thomas Macy doth engage himſelfe as one of the Number of the Tradeſmen, namely, to ſupply the Occaſions of the Iſland in the Trade of Weaving, for the Benefit of the Inhabitants as well as of himſelfe, and hath a Tradeſman's Halfe Share of Accommodations granted to him in Conſideracon thereof, as well as to William Worth and the reſt.

## *Two Letters or Certificates from the Inhabitants of Nantucket.*

[Deeds iii, 58, Secretary's Office, Albany.]

Recorded for y^e^ aforeſaid Mr Coffin and Mr Macy, 2 Lives on Certificates, from y^e^ Inhabitants of Nantuckett, as followeth, viz^t^.

Whereas y^e^ Hon^ble^ Coll: Lovelace, Governour of New Yorke, gave forth his Summons for y^e^ Inhabitants of y^e^ Iſle of Nantuckett to make their Appearance before his Hono^r^ at New Yorke, either in their own Perſon or by their Agent, to ſhew their Claymes in reſpect to their Standing or Clayme of Intereſt on y^e^ aforeſaid Iſland. Now wee whoſe Names are underwritten having intruſted our ffather Triſtram Coffin to make Anſwer for us, Wee doe Empower our ffather Triſtram

Coffin to act and doe for us w^th^ y^e^ Hon^d^ Govern^r^ Lovelace, ſoe far as is Juſt and Reaſonable, w^th^ Regard to our Intereſt, on y^e^ Iſle of Nantuckett and Tuckanuckett.

Witneſs our Hands y^e^ 2^d^ Day of y^e^ fourth Month, ſixteen hundred and ſeventy-one, 1671.

James Coffin,
Nathaniel Starbuck.
John Coffin,
Stephen Coffin.

This is to Signify that y^e^ Inhabitants of Nantuckett have choſen Mr Thomas Macy their Agent to Treat w^th^ y^e^ Hon^ble^ Coll: Lovelace concerning y^e^ Affayres of y^e^ Iſland, to Act for them in their Behalfe and Stead, and in all Conſideracons to doe what is neceſſary to be done in reference to y^e^ Premiſes, as if they themſelves were Perſonally preſent.

Witneſs their Hands, dated June 5^th^, 1671.

Edward Starbuck,
Peter Ffoulger,
John Rolfe.

The Inhabitants aforeſ^d^ doe alſo in y^e^ Name of y^e^ reſt, deſire Mr Triſtram Coffin to aſſiſt their aforeſ^d^ Agent what hee can in y^e^ Matter or Buſyneſs concerning y^e^ Iſland Nantuckett.

## *Propoſalls to y^e^ Governo^r^ from y^e^ Inhabitants of Nantuckett about ſettling that Government.*

[Deeds iii, 59, Secretary's Office.]

Imprimis, Wee humbly propoſe Liberty for y^e^ Inhabitants to chuſe annually a Man or Men to be Chiefe in y^e^ Governm^t^, and choſen or appointed by his Hono^r^ to Stand in place, conſtantly inveſted w^th^ Power of Confirmacon by Oath or Engagem^t^, or otherwiſe as his Hono^r^ ſhall appoint, one to be Chiefe in y^e^ Co^rt^ and to have Magiſtraticall Power at all times w^th^ regard to y^e^ Peace and other Neceſſary Conſideracons.

2^ly^. Wee take for granted y^t^ y^e^ Lawes of England are Standard of Governm^t^, ſoe farre as wee know them, and are ſuitable to our Condicon; yet wee humbly

propoſe that y^e^ Inhabitants may have Power to Conſtitute ſuch Law or Ord^rs^ as are neceſſary and ſuitable to o^r^ Condicon not repugnant to y^e^ Lawes of England.

3^ly^. In point of carrying on y^e^ Governm^t^ from Time to Time, wee are willing to joyne with o^r^ Neighbo^r^ Iſland y^e^ Vineyard, to keep together one Co^rt^ every Yeare, one Yeare at o^r^ Iſland, y^e^ next w^th^ them, and Power at Home to End all Caſes not exceeding 20 lb; And in all caſes Liberty of Appeale to y^e^ Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ in all Actions above 40 lb. And in all Actions amounting to y^e^ vallue of 100 lb Liberty of Appeale to his Highneſſe his Co^rt^ at y^e^ Citty of New York; And in Capitall Caſes, or ſuch Matt^rs^ as concerne Life, Limbe, or Baniſhm^t^. All ſuch caſes to be tryed at New Yorke.

4. And ſeeing y^e^ Indyans are numerous among us, Wee propoſe that o^r^ Governm^t^ may Extend to them, and Power to Summon them to our Co^rte^ w^th^ reſpect to Matt^rs^ of Treſpaſs Debt, and other Miſcarriages, and to Try and Judge them according to our Lawes, when publiſhed amongſt them.

And Laſtly, ſome Military Power comitted to us, reſpecting our Defence, either in reſpect of Indyans or Strang^rs^ invadeing, &c.

## *The Anſwer to y^e^ Nantuckett Propoſalls.*

[Deeds iii, 60, Secretary's Office.]

At a Councell held at Forte James in New Yorke, y^e^ 28^th^ day of June in y^e^ 23^d^ Yeare of his Ma^ties^ Reigne, Annoq Dom. 1671.

In Anſwer to y^e^ Propoſalls Delivered in by Mr. Coffin and Mr. Macy on y^e^ behalf of themſelves and y^e^ reſt of y^e^ Inhabitants upon y^e^ Iſland Nantuckett; The Governo^r^ and Councell doe give their Reſolucons as followeth, viz^t^.

Imprimis, As to y^e^ firſt Branch in their Propoſalls, It is thought fitt y^t^ y^e^ Inhabitants doe annually recomend two Perſons to the Governo^r^, out of w^ch^ hee will Nominate one to be y^e^ Chiefe Magiſtrate upon that Iſland, and y^e^ Iſland of Tuckanuckett near adjacent for y^e^ Yeare enſueing: who ſhall by Commiſſion bee Inveſted with Power accordingly.

That y^e^ Time when ſuch a Magiſtrate ſhall Enter into his Employm^t^ after y^e^ Expiracon of this firſt Yeare, ſhall Commence upon ye 13^th^ day of October, being his Royall Highneſs his Birthday, to continue for y^e^ Space of one whole Yeare, and that they Returne y^e^ Names of y^e^ two Perſons they ſhall recommend three Months before that Time to y^e^ Governo^r^.

That y^e^ Inhabit^ts^ have Power by a Major Vote annually to Elect and Chuſe

their inferior Officers, both Civill and Military; That is to ſay, y^e^ Aſſiſtants, Conſtables, and other inferior Officers, for y^e^ Civill Governm^t^. and ſuch inferiour Offic^rs^ for y^e^ Military as ſhall be thought needfull.

2^ly^. The ſecond Propoſall is allowed of; That they ſhall have Liberty to make peculiar Lawes and Ord^rs^ at their Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ for the well Governm^t^ of y^e^ Inhabit^ts^ y^e^ w^ch^ ſhall bee in force amongſt them for one whole Yeare; Dureing w^ch^ Time if noe Inconvenience doe appeare therein, They are to Tranſmitt the ſaid Lawes or Ord^rs^ to y^e^ Governo^r^ for his Confirmacon. Howev^r^, They are (as neare as may bee) to conforme themſelves to y^e^ Lawes of England, and to be very Cautious they doe not Act in any way repugnant to them.

3^ly^. To y^e^ 3^d^, It is Granted, That they joyne w^th^ their Neighbo^rs^ of Martin's Vineyard in keeping a Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ between them once a Yeare, y^e^ ſ^d^ Co^rt^ to be held one Yeare in one Iſland, and y^e^ next in y^e^ other, where y^e^ Chiefe Magiſtrate in each Iſland where the Co^rt^ ſhall be held, is to p^r^ſide, and to Sitt in their reſpective Co^rts^ as Preſid^t^, but withall That upon all occaſions hee Conſuel and Advize w^th^ y^e^ Chiefe Magiſtrate of y^e^ other Iſland. That y^e^ ſaid Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ ſhall conſiſt of y^e^ two Chiefe Magiſtrates of both Iſlands, and y^e^ foure Aſſiſtants, where y^e^ Preſid^t^ ſhall have a Caſting Voyce; for y^e^ Time of thier Meeting, That it bee left to themſelves to Agree upon y^e^ moſt convenient Seaſon of y^e^ Yeare.

That in their Private Co^rts^ at Home, w^ch^ are to be held by y^e^ Chiefe Magiſtrate and two Aſſiſt^ts^ where y^e^ Chiefe Magiſtrate ſhall have but a ſingle Voyce, They ſhall have Power finally to determine and decide all Caſes not exceeding y^e^ Vallue of 5 lb. w^thout^ Appeale, but in any Sume above that Vallue, They have Liberty of Appeale to their Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ who may determine abſolutely any Caſe under 50 lb, without Appeale, but if it ſhall exceed that Sume, y^e^ Party aggrieved may have Recourſe by way of Appeale to y^e^ Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ of Aſſizes, held in New Yorke.

And as to Criminal Caſes, That they have Power both at their Private Co^rts^ at Home, as well as at y^e^ Gen^rll^ Co^rt^, to inflict Puniſhm^t^ on Offend^rs^ ſoe farre as Whipping, Stocks, and Pilloring, or other Publick Shame. But if y^e^ Crime happen to bee of a higher nature, where Life, Limbe, or Baniſhment are concerned, That ſuch Matt^rs^ be Tranſmitted to y^e^ Gen^rll^ Co^rt^ of Aſſizes likewiſe.

4. In Anſw^r^ to y^e^ 4^th^, It is left to themſelves to Ord^r^ thoſe Affayres about y^e^ Indyans, and to Act therein according to their beſt diſcretions, ſoe farr as Life is not concerned, Wherein they are alſo to have Recourſe to New Yorke, but that they bee carefull to uſe ſuch moderacon amongſt them. That they be not exaſperated, but by Degrees may be brought to be conformable to y^e^ Lawes: To w^ch^ End, They are to Nominate and appoint Conſtables amongſt them who may have Staves w^th^ y^e^

Kings Armes upon them, the better to keep their People in Awe and good Ordr, as is practized wth good ſucceſs amongſt ye Indyans at ye Eaſt end of Long Iſland.

To ye Laſt, That they returne a Lyſt of ye Inhabitants, as alſo ye Names of two Perſons amongſt them; out of whom ye Governor will appoint one to bee their Chiefe Military Officer, That they may bee in ye better capacity to Defend themſelves againſt their Enemyes, whether Indyans or others.

## *Petition from Nantucket to Gov. Andros.*

[New York Colonial MSS., xxiv, Secretary's Office.]

To the Right Honourable Edmund Androſſe Eſqr Governor Gen. vnder his Royall Highneſſe James Duke of York and Albany, of his Territories in America.

The Petition and Addreſſe of ye Towne of Sherbourne, upon the Iſle of Nantucket.

Right Honorable, we entreat yor favourable acceptance of or real and hearty Welcome as or Gouernor which is to us as the riſing Sun after a dark and ſtormy Night, together with or humble Thankfullneſſe for yor Honrs Care of us, as appears by the renewed Commiſſion and Direction ſent or Magiſtrates, which we hope haue bin and will be readily followed: Thus yor Honr manifeſted Fauour together with or owne Neceſſity, gives vs Encouragement humbly to Petition.

Ffirſt that or real Loyalty to or gratious Soueraigne or true and hearty Obedience to his Royal Highneſſe Lawes, and that we may not be excluded the Go . . . . ment and Vſe of them by any Meanes . . . . . or Hon: may retaine the abſolute Gouernment . . . . . nor and that we may be ſubordinate to no P'ſon elce but yor Hon: onely, ſo long as God and his Royal . . . . . neſſe pleaſe, which we hope will be dureing yor Life, which we pray God to continue.

3. That the Liberties and Rights granted vs in or Charter by the Honble Col. Lovelace by Commiſſion from his Royal Highneſſe may not be imp'red or diminiſhed by any P'tence of or Averſaries whatſoever.

4th. That yor Hon. would be pleaſed to graunt us ſome Fauoure in the Manner of or paying or Acknowledgement, if poſſible, and to graunt us ſuch farther Inſtructions as ſhall be p'poſed by or Friends, as yor Honr find to be moderate and rational.

5ly. Yor Hons fauourable Audience and candid Hearing of or ffriends, whom we haue for that End to giue yor Hon: a full and true Accompt of all Matters here with vs, which we haue Cauſe to belieue hath not bin yet done by thoſe that haue ranne and not bin ſent. There being many Things and that of Conſequence which

by writeing we cannot ſo well do, which we have committed to o$^{r}$ Friends, to attend yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{s}$ Direction in.

And now Right Hon$^{ble}$ we beg yo$^{r}$ P'don for o$^{r}$ Pteſting it is not out of the leaſt Jealouſie of your Hon$^{s}$ Goodneſſe to us, or Wiſdome in ordering all Things ſo as ſhall be legall and iuſt, but are herevnto moued p'ceiving y$^{e}$ Endeavours of ſome, to bereaue us of o$^{r}$ all as Loyalty, Obedience, Lawes, Libertyes, all which are pr'tious to us. The farther making out of theſe P'ticulars, and what elſe may concerne us, we leaue to o$^{r}$ ffriends, whom we doubt not but will giue yo$^{r}$ Hon: full Sattisffaction, and Information, in whoſe Mouths we are confident will not be found a falſe Tongue.

Thus with o$^{r}$ Prayers &c. we take Leaue, and humbly entreat we may ſubſcribe o$^{r}$ſelves yo$^{r}$ Hon ..... and real Seruants.

[Three names illegible.]

Edward Starbuck

Tho: Macy

William Wooſe

William Bunker

Thomas Coffin

SHARBORN the 12 of Aprill, 1675.

*Petition of the Magiſtrates and others of Nantucket, April* 28, 1675.

[New York Colonial MSS., xxiv, Secretary's Office.]

To his Right Hon$^{ble}$ Edmund Andros Eſq., Gouverno$^{r}$ Gen. vnder his Royal Highneſſe James Duke of Yorke and Albany, &c.: of all his Territories in America:

Right Hon$^{ble}$, let o$^{r}$ humble and hearty Welcome ſalute yo$^{r}$ Hon: as o$^{r}$ Gouverno$^{r}$; yea, thrice welcome let yo$^{r}$ Hon: be, whoſe firſt Ap'pance made o$^{r}$ Hearts reioyce, and put new Strength into our weake Hands, hauing had hard Labour, and great Oppoſition in the Truſt committed to us, being bereaved as it were of all Succour

except o$^{r}$ Loyalty to o$^{r}$ Royal Soueraigne and Obedience vnto his Royal Highneſſe; which we were reſolued to part with o$^{r}$ Lives rather than to loſe, but now queſtion not of P'tection in what is legal and iuſt.

Right Hon$^{ble}$: Yo$^{r}$ reuered Commiſſion and Inſtructions, ſent by Mr. Coffin, were recieued four days after his arriuall here, being firſt, (as we were informed) canueſſed too and fro by ſuch priuate and inconſiderate P'ſons as he thought good, the which we readily and thankfully receiued, the Rules therein preſcribed we have all along followed, formerly and ſince, according to the beſt of our Vnderſtanding, and ſhall be ſtill willing to be guided by yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{s}$ further Directions, and for that End have ſent o$^{r}$ Friend and fellow Labourer vnder the Burthen with us, whom we hope will find Favour w$^{th}$ y$^{or}$ Hon: that he may give a full and true Accompt of all things w$^{th}$ us, w$^{ch}$ is o$^{r}$ humble Petition, being fully confident yo$^{r}$ Hon: being rightly and fully informed will haue favourable Thoughts of us. We p'ſume and certainly believe that very falſe Things and vntrue are ſuggeſted to y$^{or}$ Hon: vpon ſelviſh and iniſter Ends; not doubting but they will find Acceptance accordingly.

As to P'ticulars we leaue to o$^{r}$ Friend, aſſureing yo$^{r}$ Hon: you ſhall always the Trueth app'ring find us loyal, obedient, ready to heare and follow Inſtructions thus with o$^{r}$ Prayer &c., we take leaue, and reioyce that we may ſubſcribe ourſelues

Yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{rs}$ humble
Seruts ſincerely
Richard Sanders
Edward Starbuck
Tho: Macy

## *Council Minutes.*

[Council Minutes, iii, Part II, page 36, Secretary's Office.]

At a Councill, Ap$^{ll}$ 28$^{th}$, 1675.

PRESENT: The Governor,
The Secretary, Capt. Brockholes,
Mr Lawrence, Capt Dyre.

The Matter under Conſideration was the Buſineſs of Nantuckett, about y$^{e}$ which Mr Triſtram Coffin and Mr Matthew Mayhew on y$^{e}$ one Part, and Capt. Jn$^{o}$ Gardiner and Mr Peter Ffoulgar on the other, were here.

Two Peticons brought by Capt. Gardner read, ſubſcribed by ſeverall of y$^{e}$ Iſland, y$^{e}$ one from y$^{e}$ Magiſtrates, y$^{e}$ other from them and others.

Capt. Gardner produced his Power to act or Treat for y$^{e}$ Towne, and makes a long Relacon of Matters concerning Nantuckett.

Hee is referred till To-morrow for a farther Hearing. Capt. Gardner's Power is ſigned by 4 Perſons in y$^{e}$ Name of y$^{e}$ Towne. It's dated March y$^{e}$ 25$^{th}$, 1674.

The Names Richard Gardiner, Edward Starbuck, Thomas Macy, William Worth, in the Name of the Towne. The three firſt are Magiſtrates.

Mr Triſtram Coffin and Mr Matthew Mayhew having preſented a Peticon from Martin's Vineyard, and ſome of Nantuckett, authorized by Mr Thomas Mayhew, are appointed to give their Attendance To-morrow by eight a Clock, when Capt. Gardner is likewiſe to bee here.

At a Councell Aprill 29, 1675

PRESENT: The Governor, Mr Lawrence,
The Secretary, Capt. Dyre.

The Buſineſs of Nantuckett under Conſideracon.

Mr Triſtram Coffin and Mr Matthew Mayhew preſent a new Paper ſigned by themſelves.

After ſeverall Houres Diſcourſe they are diſmiſt till To-morrow Morning.

At a Councell Aprill 30$^{th}$, 1675.

PRESENT: The Governor,
The Secretary, Mr Lawrence.

The Nantuckett People of both Sides mett, and after having declared their Caſe of all Parts, the Governo$^{r}$ referred them to his Determinacon againſt To-morrow.

At a Councell, May y^e^ 1^st^, 1675.

The Draught of what was graunted, allowed of, and conſented unto by all Partyes: Soe ordered to be engroſſed.

## *Petition of Peter Foulger about Proceedings at the General Court of Martin's Vineyard*, 1676.

[New York Colonial MSS., xxiv, Secretary's Office.]

To the Right Hon: Major Andros, Gouernour at New Yorke,

The humble Petition of Peter Ffoulgėr, now Priſoner at Shearburn upon the Iſland of Nantuckett, vpon the real Acount of his Royal Highneſs Intereſt, (at leaſt in his Judgment,) is as followeth:

May it pleaſe your Honor to vnderſtand, that the Occaſion of this my Petition is to acquaint your Honour with that new Trouble that my ſelfe an others meete now withal in this Place, ffor indeed I cannot wel informe your Hon^r^ how it is in my own Caſe, vnles I ſpeak ſomething of the generall Caſe. So it was that when the Date of Mr. Tho: Macy's Comiſſion was out, he called the Town together, and being met he told them that his Comiſſion was out, yet he did aſſert it, and deſired to know of the Town who would ſtand by him in it. Som of vs ſaid it was not the Town's Buſineſs to ſpeake of his Comiſſion, but we did conceiue that your Hon: had left a ſafe and plain Way for the carrying on of Gouernment til further Order. Others ſayd that his Commiſſion was in Force til further Order, though not expreſt and argued it out from former Inſtructions, and begun to be very fierce. We thought their End to be bad, and therefore ſayd littel or nothing more, (they being the greater Part,) but were reſoulued to be quite, looking vpon it as an evil Time. After this there cam hither from Puſcattaway Mr. Peter Coffin and ſome others, to ſtay here this Winter for fear of the Indians. Then another Meeting was called to chuſe new Aſſiſtants to Mr. Macy. We knowing that we ſhould be out voted, ſat ſtil and voted not. The firſt Man that was choſen was Peter Coffin; Stephen Huſſey was the Man that carried on the Deſigne in ſuch a rude Manner as this:—Com Sirs, lets chuſe Peter Coffin, he will be here but a Month or two, and then we ſhall have tenn Pound Fine of him. A Man that is in Commiſſion in Bay and is gone thither agayn. A Man that brought hither an evil Report of your Hon: from the Bay, which ſome of vs did publiquely proteſt againſt, and how he hath carried it ſince choſen I ſhall leave at preſent. But if your Hon: did know the Man as well as God know him, or but halfe ſo well as

ſome of vs know him, I do verily belieue that your Hon: would diſlike his Ruling here as much as any of vs. In the like vnciuil Manner, they choſe two young Men more, Stephen Huſſey calling upon them to corne[1] ſuch a Man, and ſuch a Man, becauſe he had Cattle at theire Houſes to Winter, and if they did not chuſe them he was afraid they would not winter them wel. The ſayd Stephen bringing his Corn which betoken Choice open in his Hand, and called vpon others to Corn this Man and that Man; Such a Meeting as I never was at for ſuch a Work. And being Clarke and thereby to ſe to the Votes, I cald vpon them to be Ciuil, and not to make a Maygame of chuſeing Men for ſuch Imployment, and ſom others ſpake after the ſame Maner, but as they began ſo they ended.

Now that your Hon: may vnderſtand how they cam to be the greater p^t^, it was by Mr. Macy his forceing about and his Family, a Man who was as much for the Dukes Intereſt when we were with your Hon: at New Yorke as any of vs, but now for diuers by Ends it is otherwiſe. I am ſorry to trouble your Hon^r^: to Read ſo much of this durty Stuff, but that my own Buſines depends ſo much vpon it as that I fear your Hon: wil not vnderſtand it, without ſom Intimation of it. December 26, was our Quarter Court, and I being Clarke was at a Strait what to do, becauſe I did queſtion as Things were, whether they would keepe a Legal Court or no, though I ſayd nothing but was Reſolued to be quiet, and to that End went to the Court and carried the Court Booke with me, thinking thereby to while away Time with as much Peace as could be til either your Hon: cam to vs or ſom further order; but being there preſently ſaw that I was in . . . . . for if I did not Write what they would, Peter Coffin told me they would preſently chuſe a new Clarke. I ſaw then that the Booke was that which they aymed at, I did as wel as I could at that Time, and did think that I would conſider better of my next . . . . . ſince that they haue kept many private Courts that they gaue me no Notice of: Ffeb. 10^th^, cam the Conſtable to . . . . . the . . . . ke and al other Records of that Nature as your Hon^r^ may ſee by this incloſed Paper[2] which is Mr. Macy's own

[1] Alluding to the ancient custom of balloting with corn and beans; the former for, the latter against the candidate.

[2] Tis the Order of the Court that the Conſtable be ſent to Peter Ffoulger for the Court Booke, and all the Records of that Nature, and this is to impower the Conſtable herein, and to bring them to y^e^ Court forthwith, and Peter Ffoulger is hereby required to deliver them Pr me

Tho: Macy

Mag:

Hand, Reading the Paper and conſidering that they did not want me but the Booke, I returned them this Anſwer in Writing, that the Booke was put into my Hands by the Generall Court, and til the ſame Power, or a higher, did cal for it from me I ſhould Indeauour to keepe it, but if they would haue any Coppye out of it they might at any Time haue them. Immediately the Conſtable cam with a Summons, and hauing no Time to conſider further of it I gave him no Anſwer, but went to Cap$^{t}$ Gardners Houſe where preſently he cam with a Speciall Warrant. I would haue ſent your Hon: the Coppy of them but I cannot git them though often deſyred them of the Conſt; The ſayd Conſtable by the Help of other men, haled and draged me out of the Cap$^{t}$. Houſe and caried me to the Place where they were met. I ſpake not a Word to the Conſtable, nor reſiſted him in the leaſt. When I cam at the Houſe I ſaw none of the Court, but the Conſtable told me that the Court was adjourned til Wedneſday next and that I was committed into his Hands and muſt giue Bond to appeare then.

Feb. 19$^{th}$, I cam before them and carried myſelfe every way as ciuilly as I could, only I ſpake never a Word, for I was fully perſuaded that if I ſpake any thing at al, they would turn it againſt me. I remembered alſo the old Saying that of nothing comes nothing.

But it ſeemes my Silence did helpe to bring forth this Sentence, of which you$^{r}$ Hon: hath here a Coppy.[1]

After my Sentence, the Conſtable called for twenty Pound Bond, or to Priſon I muſt go preſently, when they al know that I am a poore old Man, and not able to maintayne my Family. All my Eſtate, if my Debts were payd, will not amount to halfe ſo much, and as for making vſe of Friends, they al know that I haue more Need of any Helpe that way for the Supply of my Family. For want of Bond away the Conſtable carried me to Priſon, a Place where never any Engliſh-man was put, and where the Neighbors Hoge had layd but the Night before, and in a bitter cold Froſt and deepe Snow. They had onely thrown out moſt of the Durt,

[1] At a Court of Ajurment held in the Towne of Sherburne, 14$^{th}$ Feburary, 1676 Petter Foulger, Inditted for Contempt of his Magis Athority, in not appearing before the Court according to ſumons ſerued on him and being Aprehended by Specall Warrant being braoft to the Court to Anſwer for his Contentious Carage, And being demanded why he did ſo act gaue no Anſwer: Th'o the Court waited on hem a While and vrged him to ſpeak, The Sentence of the Court is to Remite the Cauſe to the Court of Aſize at New York as the law derects and to giue twenty Pound Bond for his appearance, and to abide the Order of the Court and to ſtand committed ti'l Bond be given.

A true Copy By the Court

William Wor[illegible] Cl.

Hoge Dung and Snow. The Reſt the Conſtable told me I might ly vpon if I would, that is vpon the Boards in that Caſe, and without Victuals or Fire. Indeed I perſwaded him to fetch a little Hay, and he did ſo, and ſome Friend did preſently bring in Beding and Victuals.

But as for Mr. Macy and the Reſt of our new young Magiſtrates, your Hon: may ſee how far theire Pitty did extend to a poore old Man, aged 60 Yeares. At the Preſent I haue ſome Leaue from my keeper to be ſometimes at my own Houſe, but how long that will hold I know not. I haue informed your Hon: truely what my Condition is, and my humble Petition is, that your Hon: wloud be pleaſed ſo to conſider of it, as to ſhew ſome Fauour towards your vnworthy Petitioner, and in your Wiſdom to finde out ſome Way for my Freedom, as alſo to ſtop the Rage and Fury of theſe Men, Leaſt others better then myſelfe be brought ſuddenly to the ſame Condition that I am in if not worſe, for the Mercy of ſom of theſe Men is Cruelty itſelfe, And in Truth I was not the Man that they moſt aymed at. Others ſhould haue bin in Priſon at the ſame Time, but that they found more heuier Work of it, then they thought of, for it began preſently to ſet a fire the whole Iſland, for I hauing liued 30 Yeares vpon this Iſland and the Vineyard, was ſo wel known, and ſo wel Beloued of Engliſh and Indians, (whether deſerued or not) that the Indians inquired what the Cauſe was of my Impriſonment, And though both Ptys was unwilling to tel them, yet being before ſo vnſatisfied with the Orders or Laws that theſe new Magiſtrates had made for them. They p'ſently found ſo much that they began to ſpeak high in the Caſe for theſe and the like Reaſons as I ſuppoſe our new Court though they ſpeak great Words, yet at Preſent they are not ſo full of Action, and I do moſt humbly intreat your Hon: to conſider of the Condition of the poore Indians in this Reſpect, for they haue ſuch Cauſe to ſpeak againſt their Actings, that we haue no way to quite them, but to perſuade them to be ſtil til your Hon: come or ſome Order from you, which we tel them we do belieue wil certaynely be. I haue bin Interpreter here from the Beginning of the Plantation, when no Engliſhman but myſelfe could ſpeake ſcarſe a Word of Indian, at which Time I am ſure ſome of theſe Men that deal thus with me now, had felt Arrows in their Sides from the Indians for reall Wrong that they did them, had not I ſtept in between them and made Peace. And I haue euer ſince bin able by the Helpe of ſome antient Men, to keep Peace vpon the Iſland, but now I am not able to anſwer them no other than as aforeſayed, for they ſay there is now young Men in Place they do not vnderſtand that Way. They cannot belieue that young Men, eſpecially ſuch Men, can vnderſtand Things like old Men, and they are always in Doubt whether they haue Juſtice or no. They ſay further, that there is a Boſton

Man ſits in Place by Mr. Macy, and he Blind him ſo that he canot ſe the Right Path, and they ſay that they do not vnderſtand what he hath to do to Judge their Caſes. Theſe and ſuch like Words I and others haue from them, and I doe verily belieue they are theire own Words, that no Engliſh body euer put any ſuch Things into their Minds.

We haue had Peace hitherto when our Neighbours but Juſt ouer the Water, haue loſt ſo many of ther dear Relations in bloody Wars, I hope your Hon: wil in your Wiſdome finde out ſom Way for vs that we may be able to Anſwer theſe Queris of the Indians, that Peace may continue ſtil between vs as heretofore. I moſt humbly intreat your Hon to pardon my Bouldneſs in Writing ſo much vpon this Subject, for I haue ſo much to doe with the Indians for ſo many Years that I cannot forbear Writing, Though I cannot Write but with Tears, conſidering the Miſery that they and we are like to come to. If you^r^ Hon: put not a Stop to theſe violent Motions, I verily belieue it were better for vs and the Indians alſo, that we had no Liberty at al (at leaſt til we could vſe it better,) then thus to abuſe it.

I hear now that our new Court intend to deſyer leaue of you^r^ Hon: that my Cauſe may be tried at the Generall Court. But I humbly intreat you Hon: to preuent it. I ſhall ſit down fully ſatisfied by your Honours Sentence, or by the Sentence of the Dukes reall Friend whom your Hon: ſhall appoint. It is known that I haue euer bin for the Duke's Intereſt if they had don ſo too, we had not bin ſo many Yeares without a Generall Court, and what kind of Court they are like to keepe, and what Juſtice I am like to haue from them (as Things go now) your Hon: I doubt not wil eaſily conceiue; and now, Right Honourable, if I and my Friends might injoy ſo much Happineſs as to ſo but a Line or two of your Honour's Pleaſure, it would aſſuredly bring much Joy to your unworthy Petitioner; Yea, it would certainly reuiue our Spirits in this Time of Trouble, til ſom of vs might haue that happy Opertunity to appear before your Hon: againe. And thus humbly beſeeching your Hon: that in your Wiſdom you would be pleaſed ſo to conſider of my Age and Inability, as to pas by my rude Manner of Writing. I humbly leaue this my Pe^ti^tion with your Hon: and reſt.

You^r^ humble Petitioner, and unworthy Servant, who always account it his Duty to pray for you^r^ Honour's Welfare here, and eternal Happineſs hereafter.

Dated March 27^th^ 167⅘.

Father Houlgate

Right Honourable:

We whoſe Names are here ſubſcribed, do verily believe that we are Peter Ffoulgers Caſe examined and judged, by your Hon: or any other of his Royall Highneſs Officers whome your Hon: ſhal apoynt, (except at the Vineyard) his Offence wil be found nought elſe, but ſtanding for his Royal Highnes Intereſt and Gouernment.

Richard Sanders

Edward Starbuck

Thomas Macy

*Letter from Thomas Macy to the Gouernor.*

[New York Colonial MSS., xxv, Secretary's Office.]

Nantucket, May 9, 1676.

May it pleaſe yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{r}$, where yo$^{r}$ Goodneſſe have bin ſuch as to ſend ſo after us to know how tis with us in theſe troubleſome and dangerous Times, wherein o$^{r}$ Neighbours have ſo greatly ſuffered and we as yet through the Goodneſſe of God are free, theſe are to returne Thanks the ſame of yo$^{r}$ Vigilancy we doubt not, hath conduced to o$^{r}$ Peace theſe rude Lines are to give yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{r}$ an Accompt how Things are and haue bin with us: a conſiderable Company of Indians haue formerly owned themſelues Philip's Men, but ſince the Wars began they haue ſeemingly we hope declared themſelves againſt him. We haue carried o$^{r}$ſelues towards them manifeſting no Diſtruſt and Things haue bin orderly carried among them: onely we haue heard now and then a Word from ..... which we haue not liked but haue ouerlooked the ſame. And I doubt not but we may enjoy Peace (if o$^{r}$ Sins hinder not) ſo long as we can keep ſtrong Liquor from them. Yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{r}$ may vnderſtand that ſome that dwell elſewhere haue ſome Yeares paſt ſent Goods to trade with the Indians vpon the accompt of Fiſhing, and otherwiſe and great quantities of ſtrong Liquor haue bin ſent and notwithſtanding all orders and care about it to p'hibit it hath bin one way or other diſpoſed to the Indians which hath occaſioned great Abuſe and Diſorder, but ſince the Warrs began they haue not had much: the laſt

Fall the Court tooke into their Poſſeſſion all on the Iſland and diſpoſed of it by ſmall quantities as the Owners and the Engliſh Neighbours had need, and becauſe of the late Scarcity little hath lately come:

The agent here that carried on the Trade for the Gentlemen hath bargained with the Indians to giue each Man a dram before they go out to fiſhing in the Morning, but vnder that p'tence much Abuſe have bin, but reſpecting that p'ſent Voyage a ſmall Quantity came, about 16 Gallons which was carried to y^e^ Indians. It ſo came to paſſe that a Sloop came to my Hono^d^ Couſin Mr. Mayhew from the Hon^ble^ Councell, and Mr. Mayhew ſent to me the Order that prohibited ſtrong Drink being carried to any Indian Plantation, which Order came to my Hand the 6 day of the Week, and I preſently went to y^e^ Houſe of him that had carried the Liquor afore mentioned to y^e^ Indians, and carryed the Order with me but finding him not at Home left a Warrant at the Houſe requireing him in his Ma^ties^ to fetch away the Liquor carried to y^e^ Indians: but ſlighted and not at all obeyed, but the Liquor ſpent there as I vnderſtand, The Monday following I cauſed the Order to be.read in the Town Meeting, which ſome greatly diſliked, as I vnderſtood.

My humble Requeſt is, a Word or two from yo^r^ Hon: about it. Sir, concerning the Peace we hitherto enjoy, I cannot imagine it could haue bin if ſtrong Liquor had bin among the Indians, as formerly: for my owne y^t^ I haue bin to y^e^ vtmoſt an oppoſed of the Trade theſe 38 Yeares, and I verily belieue (reſpecting the Indians) tis the only Ground of the miſerable p'ſent Ruine to both Nations; for tis that hath kept them from Civility, they haue bin by the drunken Trade kept all the while like wild Beares and Wolves in the Wilderneſſe; concerning my vnderſtanding in the Matter I haue now ſent to Gouerno^r^ Leueret, y^e^ which I hope may come to publicke View &c. But reſpecting the p'ſent Times and State of Things, I humbly entreat if in yo^r^ Wiſdom you ſhall ſee meet to make a ſtrict Law or Order reſpecting o^r^ Iſland to p'hibit any Veſſel whatſoever that ſhall come in y^e^ Harbor to ſell or giue any ſtrong Drink more or leſs to any Indian vnder a penalty, and to Command or Order the Gouernor here to ſearch all Veſſels for ſtrong Drink and either to cauſe the Maſter or Merchant to carry away or take into cuſtody ſo much as they iudge may be needfull for the moderate uſe of the Engliſh here, or for Indians in caſe of diſtreſſe, &c. and according to ye diſcreſſion of the Court to put it in the Hands of ſome Man or Men that may be judged faithfull by ſmall quantities, diſpoſe as be needed, for tho y^e^ Traders it may be do not diſpoſe of much to y^e^ Indians, yet many of the Inhabitants do frequently purchaſe it p'tending for their own vſe and ſel it to y^e^ Indians. An Order from yo^r^ Hon^r^ will be of greater Force than any we can make tho left too Liberty herein: and whereas in yo^r^ Letter to Mr Mayhew

you giue Liberty to diſpoſe of Powder to truſty Indians for their neceſſary vſe, we judge it were better for us wholly to p'hibit, for tho ſome here we apprehend may be confided in, yet ſo to diſtinguiſh will giue great Offence, yet by priuate Inſtructions yo$^{r}$ Hon$^{r}$ may referre ſomething to y$^{e}$ diſcreſſion of the Gouernor, reſpecting contingent Accidents in reference to .... and Peace, not further Trouble at p'ſent I Commend you ..... y$^{e}$ weighty Affaires committed to yo$^{r}$ management to y$^{e}$ ..... of the only wiſe God and remaine Yo$^{r}$ Seruant at Command,

Tho: Macy

*Letter from John Gardner to the Gouernor.*

[New York Colonial MSS., xxvi, Secretary's Office.]

Right Honorabell:

May it Pleaſe your Honor.

Duty and Love Commands; neſeſity conſtraynes: and your Honours Wiſdome and Care of us embouldens mee once more to petiſhtion and enforme your Honor of our preſent State: Firſt, that there hath bene an unhapy diferance Amongſt us; beyond before my coming to this Iland; and ſince not decreſed, is to Evident: the Grounds whereof I belieue your Honor was neuer yet Rightly Enformed of, and at my Laſt being before your Honor, could not then well do it by Reaſon of your Honors Expedition for Delaware; but I did then hope at your Honors Returne, to haue gone through al Things as it then was: but the unhapy Indian War unexpectedly breaking out: hath hitherto hindred, that Maters are now groune much worſe than before:

If I may, therefor, Humbly Entreat your Honors Patience a litell, I ſhall as Breafly as poſſabelly I can, giue your Honor the ſhorte of it, and leaue it more fully to be don when I ſhall find the Hapines againe to ſtand before your Honor: And now Right Honorabell, that there was ſum kind of Purchaſe of Mr. Mayhew by ſum Gentlemen liueing in the Maſachuſets, of Liberty to plant vpon this Iland; and after that, the Purchas of ſum Land of the Indian Right ſuch as it was; and a part of theas Purchaſers came to Inhabit, Taking in ſum other Inhabitance with them on Termes as agreed one: this is .... c Leave: But his Royall Highneſs haueing obtained his Royall Grant from his Royall Majeſty together with all other Titells being Reſigned over to him and Generall Nickels rightfully Taking Poſſeſſion

for his Ryall Highnes, and Gouerning hear for a Time, as your Honor well know did ſend a verball Meſage to the Inhabitance, and all Perſons conſerned on this Ilands, to apear before him to make out there Claymes, and Reſeue ther Land by Athority of his Ryall Highneſs as the Law directs, which Meſage was ſo far ſlighted as to take no noties of it.

After this, the Right Honorabell Cor[ll] Loflas[1] coming Gouernor; did again ſend out his Warrant for Perſons here Concerned to apear before him within fouer Months to make out ther Claymes: and to Reſcue their Land by Athority from his Ryall Highnes or Elce all ther Claymes ſhould be ever after voyd to all Intents. The Copy of this was ſent to thoſe of the Purchaſers yet in the Maſetuſets: and the Inhabitance haear wayted on them about one Yeare after the Time giuen them before they mad ther Apearance Acording to Warrant: Reſeiving no Anſwer nether was ther euer aney Anſwer to this day or aney Apearance; for them to ſay our Maſatuſetts Maſters as will abondantly Apeare. Now heare comes in the Ground of all our diferance, that ſeuerall of the Inhabitance joyned with the Purchaſers, afirming that this ther ould Titell as Good, and that they need not to take the Titell from his Ryall Highneſs as the Law directs, and that it was ther one before. On the managing of this Diſpute hath many Things fallen on as ſum of us judge derigatory to his Ryall Majeſty's Athority, and his Ryall Highnes Propriety and Gourment, which will beter Apear by the Evidences in .... ſeſone. This Things hath wrougt ſuch Reſiſtance in Agit'tion that we are now Gone juſt to Diſtracktion .. in that of the Gouerment that is amongſt us.

Mr. Macy and his Relations though formerly aſerted his Ryall Highnes Propriety and Intreſt now joyne with that Party as we judge opoſe it, and ſum Perſons now came out of the Bay of thoſe .... Purcheſers as Sojouners for a Time by Reſon of the Indian War, ſo they now haueing the biger Party hear, would all Things after ther Pleſuer, or at Leſt Endeuer it, but which is worſe than all this, Peter Cofen and James, Soyourners for a Time, haueing ther Mouths full of thoſe vile Reports, thay windy of your Honors being reported to be the Indians Abeter in the War againſt the Engliſh, aleging it publeckly, as a Ground why we might not folow your Honors Order according to the Law, in helping the Indians as the Law derickts; and this thay preſt with vyolence in words. I gaue them this Anſwer after ſum others, that I did beleue that it would neuer apear that your vnſpoted Honor had euer aſiſted the Indians, or ben the Abeter of his Mageſties or the Engliſh Enemies. Peter Cofen anſwered, then hee was baſly belyed, in a reprochfull Maner as could

[1] Lovelace.

well be without poſitiue Afirming of it:—further following this Diſcorſe with vere high Words. Mr. Macy being by, and heard all thes Things, but could not find one Word in your Honors Vindication or Stop to ther Vyolence, though aſerted himſelef to be a Chef Magiſtrate. The Stream now Running that way, Peter Coſen now choſen a Magiſtrat hear, though now in Comiſion the Bay, and Debity of ther Generall Court, as I am enformed ..... Spirit being ..... with wicked ..... againſt your Honor as is to coman in ther Black Mouths in that Country tog ... with others highly ſpereted ſtoutly to Aſert ther ould Title in Oppoſition to his Ryall Highnes Propriety, other ways of ..... Mr. Macy ſtill aſerting your Honors Comiſſion being unqueſtionably Good according to the Time but now ſince ... the Aloted him is out, we yet willing to ſubmit to what ..... Purpoſe and is when in this Majeſties Name, and for the preſent ..... ſufer till wee may find Releueſe, as your Honors Wiſdom ſhall direct. And now Right Honorabell the Meſuer we haue already met with by theſe Men .... ſumthing Apear by Peter Foulgers Petition and for my ſeluef I haue haluef a Barell of Rom taken from me, and diſpoſed of after ther Pleſuer, for what Reſon I profes I know not, but becauſe it was myne. (This was done cheafly by Mr. Macy and his Sone Worth.) I haue deſiered the Conſtabell to giue me a Copy of the Warrant by which he took it from mee, but I cannot obtaine it, and from Mr. Macy cane haue no Anſwer. But ..... of Releuef in its ſeſon; but for the Preſent haue expected dayly the Priſon to be my Portion, I being Highly Guilty of that great Sine of Aſerting his Ryall Highneſs Juſtes .... and Propriety according to Law, as ſum count it, but I hope not all.

Amongſt the Indians, there has ben Great Diſturbence of late, by Reſon of ſeueral Laws, mad and Publiſhed amongſt them by our new Magiſtrates, and it roſe ſo highe, that one of the Indians Sachems tould me, thay could not forbear but muſt fight, if theſe Laws wear proficuted one them, and no paſſifuing of them, but by aſſuring them of his Majeſty's Reall Care in Proteckting them from wrong, together by begeting in them a high Eſteme of your Honour, that you haue always taken care that thay ſhall haue equall ..... and that upon the juſt Complaints, find ..... out Releaef, to which they ſay, thay are fully Satesfied, and are allways willing to ly downe by your Honors Pleſuer, but canot beleue that it is from your Honor, that Boſton Men ſhould be ther Juges,—that to ſpeak ther one Words, ſay and beleue to Maſters heard ... by Boys, as they call young Men in this Caſe. But hear are ſom of them now gone to your Honor, deſiring me to wright in their Behaluef, by home I ſpoſe your Honor will vnderſtand at Large ther buſnes that I am a Stranger to; but Aſſuers them of your Honors Redynes to hear and dow them

Right without an Advocat; and of them is one Hardy, that ſent your Honor a Girdell of Peague the laſt Year by Capt. Philipſon. He is a popelar Man amongſt the Indians here, and is as good a Wite we judge as any is amongſt them. I queſtion not but your Honors Wiſdom will ſo Carry it towards them, as will abundantly Ratify our hitherto continued Peace, and if your Honor ſhall be Pleaſed to fauor vs but with your Word to the Maſter of aney Veſell to give them Paſage back, and land them any where on the Vynyard which will be in ther Way; your Honor will aboundently Oblidge your vnworthy Seruant heare. And now Right Honorabell, my Humble Petition is, that your Wiſdom will Pardon my Bouldnes, and .... Diſcorſe, not being abell to giue a breafe Acounte in Truth of our Miſery, being but a Touch of what will I queſtion not, hearafter more fully apear .....

I ſhall be vnder your Honors Senſuer, knowing my one Integrity in what I hear Aſerte, my Sole reſting in your Honor's Wiſdom, in ordering Maters ſo, as will be for the futer Peace. One Word more, I would humbly entreat Fauor in; due Reſpect of Peter Folger, who now Remayne a Priſoner, for no other Reaſon except the ould Caſe as Abues, but not Apering to ther ſo, ther being not aboue ½ an Hour from the Time of the Sumons till the Conſtable fechet him, I verely beleue, vpon which his Indictment and Sentence was, a Copy wherof Peter Folger will Preſent your Honor with; and now muſt Remayn a Priſoner except your Honors ſauer Grant a Releace, til he may ſtand before your Honor which is his deſier, wher I verely beleue his Ofence will be found not Elce in Reality, but ſtanding to mayntayne his Ryall Highneſs Propriety and Gouerment, to which he is willing to Abid your Honors Senſuer. Wee hear, our Maſters hear Intend, to haue him Remoued hence to the Generall Corte at the Vynnard, which we look at, as from the frying Pane to the Fier. Ther intrinſick magnetick Vertu, haueing ſo great a north Inclination.[1] So Beging once more, Pardon and Fauor from your Honor, if I might be but bleſt with but one Line of your Honors Pleaſuer hearin, for which I ſhall euer praye for your Honors Everlaſting Hapines, in which I ſhall Rejoyce that I may ſubſcribe myſeleuf, your Honors Obediente Seruant,

John Ford

From Nantucket the 15 March, 76: 77.

[1] Alluding to their preference for the Massachusetts authority.

## *Appeal of Capt. John Gardner.*

[New York Colonial MSS., xxvi, Secretary's Office.]

Mr Thomas Mayhew and Gentlemen all ſuch as are his Magieſties Lawfull and Rightfully Eſtabliſhed Officers with all due Honour ſalut you.

Whereas, I haue ben twice feched out of my Houſe by Warr[t] under the Name of a Generall Corte, and highly charged with contempt of his Mageſties Athority, the which I am ſo far from offering the Leaſt Countenanc vnto: that I deſier not Longer to Lieue then to be Ready to Sacrefice my Liufe and Fortains for the maintaining of it, but as to my Actuall Obedience to a Generall Corte, I dow not vnderſtand of aney ther can be heare at this Time; by Reſon of the Perſons hear of our Iland that tack vpon them the Gouernment at this Time haueing not aney Lawfull Athority Acording to his Excelences the Gouernors Inſtructions, ſo far as I can vnderſtand ſo to dow, and that for thes Reſons, firſt, for Mr. Macy himſeleuf haueing at ſeuerall Times, and in open Town Meting, declared that his Comiſtion would be out on the 13th day of October Laſt, and that he ſhould not ſtand on Day longer ſince which Time I never yet heard of aney Reſerved Comiſtiones he haue had. 2[ly], Nathaniel Barnard as is afirmed by maney had not a Major vote and then not choſen: 3[ly], I vnderſtand not how Mr. Peter Coſen whilſt in Commiſtion at Boſton, as I have heard he was, could be choſen heare, with ſeuerall other Reſons I haue to offer to his Honour the Gouernor on this Acount: and for thes Reſons I could not but be all together paſife in my Obedience at this Time; but ſhall not opoſe, but if his Excelency the Gouernor ſhall one this to be by his Majeſty's Corte, as it is now conſtituted, I dow then apeale vnto the Corte of Aſize at New Yorke from the ſentance declared againſt me, and ſhall folow the Order the Law injoins me therein.

JOHN GARDNER.

This is a true Copy of the Paper
deliuered Mr. Mayhew at the Cort at Nantucket.

## *Deciſion on the Caſe of John Gardner.*

[Council Minutes, iii, p. 164, Sec. Office.]

At a Councell Aug[st] 3[d], 1677.

Upon reading ſeverall Lett[rs] and Orders of Nantuckett ſince there Gen[all] Co[rt] kept there 1[st] beginning of June, and ſeverall perſons of ſ[d] Iſland called upon and heard

relating to the ſame, and all taken into Conſideracon, Mr. Matthew Mayhew authorized from ſ^d^ Co^rt^ not being come, Reſolved and Ordered by the Governor in Councell. That Mr. Tho: Macy continue Chief Magiſtrate.

That all further Proceedings againſt Capt. John Gardner upon Comp^lt^ of the Conſtable for Contempt, &c., as alſo Mr. Triſtram Coffin Sen^r^ and Mr. John Swaine Sen^r^, at their late Gen^all^ Co^rt^ at Nantuckett from the 5^th^ to the 16^th^ day of June laſt paſt, on pretence of a Deed burnt or deſtroyed, bee ſuſpended till further Order, to be taken afore Winter, or as ſoone as may be; during which Time all Perſons to forbear Intermedling Speeches or Actions, or any Aggravations whatſoever, at their Perrills.

The Matter of Complaint againſt Peter Fulger, Clarke of the Co^rt^ there, to bee likewiſe ſuſpended till further Order.

## *Dongan's Patent to Certain Inhabitants of Nantucket.*

[Patents, ii, 254, Sec. Office.]

Recorded for the Towne Sharborn.

Thomas Dongan, Capt. Generall, Govern^r^ in Chiefe and Vice Admirall in and over the Province of New Yorke and Territoryes depending thereon in America, under his moſt Sacred Majeſty James the Second, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffrance, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c: To all to whom theſe Preſents ſhall come, ſendeth Greeting. Whereas there is a certaine Iſland within this his Royall Highneſſes Territoryes, ſcituate, lyeing and being to the ſouth eaſt of Martin's Vineyard, ſtretching in length neer upon a ſoutheaſt and northweſt Line, comonly called and knowne by the Name of Nantuckett Iſland, which ſaid Iſland was heretofore purchaſed for a valuable Conſideracon by Thomas Mayhew ſenior of Martin's Vineyard, and Thomas Mayhew junior his Son, off James ffarrett, Agent to William Earle of Sterlinge, in whom the Government then was, and by them conveyed and made over to ſeverall of the Inhabitants, the ffreeholders and their Aſſociates, who have likewiſe made Purchaſe off the Indian Right to the Land there now in their Tenure and Occupacon, as by Patent[1] dated the twenty-eighth

[1] The following is Governor Lovelace's Patent above referred to:

Francis Lovelace Eſq. &c. Whereas, there is a certaine Iſland within theſe his Royall Highneſs his Territoryes, lyeing and being to y^e^ ſouth eaſt of Martin's Vineyard, ſtretching in Length neare upon a ſouth eaſt and north weſt Line, comonly called and known by y^e^ Name of Nantuckett Iſland, which ſaid Iſland was heretofore Purchaſed for a valluable Conſideracon, by Thomas Mayhew of Martin's Vineyard ſen^r^ and his Son Thomas

Day of June in the three and twentyeth yeare of his late Majeſtyes Reigne and in the Yeare of our Lord one thouſand ſix hundred and ſeventy one, from Francis Lovelace Eſq., Governo$^{r}$ &c., Relacon being thereunto had, doth and may more fully and at large appeare; which ſaid Iſland was confirmed by Patent under my Hand and the Seale of the Province, bearing Dait the fifth Day of June, in the ſix and thirtyeth yeare of his ſaid late Majeſtyes Reigne, annoq Dom. one thouſand ſix hundred eighty four, to John Gardner and James Coffin, as Patentees for and on the Behalfe of themſelves and their Aſſociates the Inhabitants, ffreeholders, their

Mayhew jun$^{r}$, of James fforrett, Agent to William Earle of Sterling, in whom y$^{e}$ Governm$^{t}$ then was, and by them conveyed and made over to ſeverall of y$^{e}$ preſent Inhabitants, y$^{e}$ ffreeholders and their Aſſociates, who have likewiſe made Purchaſe of the Indyan Right to y$^{e}$ Land there now in y$^{eir}$ Tenure and Occupacon. Now for a Confirmacon unto y$^{e}$ ſaid Inhabitants, ffreehold$^{rs}$ and Purchaſ$^{rs}$ there and their Aſſociates in their Poſſeſſion and Enjoyment of y$^{e}$ Premiſſes: Know yee that by Vertue of y$^{e}$ Commiſſion and Authority unto mee given by his Royall Highneſſe, upon whom (as well by y$^{e}$ Reſignation and Aſſignment of y$^{e}$ Heyres of y$^{e}$ ſaid William Earle of Sterling and alſo by lawfull Grant and Patent from his Royall Ma$^{tie}$ Charles the Second) y$^{e}$ Propriety and Governm$^{t}$ of Long Iſland, Martin's Vineyard, Nantuckett, and all y$^{e}$ Iſlands adjacent, amongſt other Things is ſettled, I have given and granted, and by theſe Preſents doe hereby give, grant, ratifye and confirme unto Triſtram Coffin Sen$^{r}$ and Thomas Macy as Patentees for and on y$^{e}$ behalfe of themſelves and their Aſſociates y$^{e}$ Inhabitants, ffreeholders, their Heyres, Succeſſors and Aſſignes, y$^{e}$ ſaid Iſland called Nantuckett Iſland; that is to ſay, ſoe much thereof as hath by them made Purchaſe of, together w$^{th}$ all y$^{e}$ Lands, Soyles, Woods, Meadowes, Paſtures, Marſhes, Lakes, Waters, ffiſhing, Hauking, Hunting and ffouling; and all other Proffits, Commodityes, Emolum$^{ts}$ and Hereditam$^{ts}$ to the ſaid Iſland belonging, or in any Wiſe appertaining. And the ſaid Iſland and Premiſes ſhall be held, deemed, reputed, taken, and bee, an entire enfranchiſed Townſhipp, Mannor, and Place, of itſelfe, and ſhall alwayes, from Time to Time and at all Times, hereafter, have, hold and enjoy like and equall Priviledges with any Towne, enfranchized Place, or Manner, within this Governm$^{t}$, and ſhall in noe manner of Wayes bee ſubordinate or belonging unto, have any Dependency upon, or in any wiſe bee under y$^{e}$ Rule, Order or Direction of any other Towne or Place, but in all Matters of Government ſhall be ruled, ordered and directed according to y$^{e}$ Inſtructions I have already given or hereafter ſhall give for y$^{e}$ Good and Welfare of y$^{e}$ Inhabitants y$^{e}$ Advice of my Councell: To have and to hold y$^{e}$ ſaid Iſland w$^{th}$ all and ſingular y$^{e}$ Appurtenances and by Premiſſes unto y$^{e}$ ſaid Triſtram Coffin and Thomas Macy and their Aſſociates, their Heyres, Succeſſors and Aſſignes, to y$^{e}$ proper Uſe and Behoofe of y$^{e}$ ſaid Triſtram Coffin and Thomas Macy and their Aſſociates, their Heyres, Succeſſors and Aſſignes, forever. The Tenure of y$^{e}$ ſaid Iſland Land and Premiſes to be according to y$^{e}$ Cuſtome of y$^{e}$ Mannor of Eaſt Greenwich in y$^{e}$ County of Kent in England, in free and common Soccage, and by ffealty only, they y$^{e}$ ſaid Patentees and their Aſſociates, their Heyres, Succeſſors and Aſſignes, yielding rendering and paying, yearly and every Yeare, unto his Royall Highneſs y$^{e}$ Duke of Yorke, his Heyres and Aſſignes, or to ſuch Governor or Governors as from Time to Time ſhall bee by him conſtituted and appointed as an Acknowledgment foure Barrells of good merchantable Cod fiſh to be delivered at y$^{e}$ Bridge in this City.

Given under my Hand, and Sealed w$^{th}$ y$^{e}$ Seale of y$^{e}$ Province, at ffort James in New Yorke, on y$^{e}$ Iſland of Manhattans, this 28$^{th}$ Day of June, in y$^{e}$ 23$^{d}$ Yeare of y$^{e}$ Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles y$^{e}$ Second, by y$^{e}$ Grace of God King of England, Scotland, ffrance and Ireland, Defender of y$^{e}$ ffaith, &c.: and in y$^{e}$ Yeare of o$^{r}$ Lord God 1671.

FRANCIS LOVELACE.

A patent somewhat like this was at the same time granted to Tuckanuckett island.

Heires, Succeſſors and Aſſignes, that is to ſay, ſo much as hath by them been purchaſed; together with all the Lands, Soyles, Woods, Meadows, Paſtures, Marſhes, Lakes, Waters, Fiſhing, Hawking, Hunting and Fowling, and all other Profitts, Commodityes, Emoluments and Hereditaments, to the ſaid Iſland belonging, or in any Wiſe appertaining, (Royall Mines, Whaledrifts and Wrecks excepted,) and the ſaid Iſland and Premiſes was to be held, deemed, reputed, taken, and be, an entire, enfranchized Townſhip, Mannor and Place of itſelfe, and always, from Time to Time and all Times hereafter, to have, hold and enjoy like and equall Priviledges with any Towne, enfranchized Place, or Mannor, within this Government, and no Manner of Wayes to be ſubordinate, belonging unto, have any dependency upon, or in any Wayes be under the Rule, Order, or Direction of any other Towne or Place. To hold the ſaid Iſland with all and ſingular the Appurtenances unto the ſaid John Gardner and James Coffin and their Aſſociates, their Heires, Succeſſors and Aſſignes forever, according to the Tenure of Eaſt Greenwich in the County of Kent, in his Majeſtyes Kingdome of England, yielding, rendering, and paying, yearly and every yeare on or before the five and twentieth Day of March, unto his then Royall Highneſſe, now his preſent Majeſty as aforeſaid, his Heires, or Succeſſors, or to ſuch Governor or Governrs as from Time to Time ſhall be conſtituted and appointed as an acknowledgement, ſix Kentalls of good merchantable Fiſh, to be delivered in the City of New Yorke, unto ſuch Officer or Officers as ſhall be conſtituted to receive the ſame, as by the ſaid Patent, relacon being thereunto had, may more fully and at large appeare. And whereas there are ſeverall Tracts or Parcells of Land upon the ſaid Iſland that have not as yett been purchaſed of the Native Indian Proprietors, and whereas John Gardner, one of the ffreeholders of ſaid Iſland, for and on behalfe of himſelfe and his Aſſociates, the ffreeholders Inhabitants of ſaid Iſland, hath made Applicacon unto me for a more ample Confirmacon of all and ſingular the ſaid Iſland, and alſo that I would erect the ſame into one Townſhip to all Intents and Purpoſes, and likewiſe grant the Liberty and Right of purchaſing all the ſaid unpurchaſed Tracts or Parcells of Land upon the ſaid Iſland Nantuckett, from the ſaid Indian native Proprietors, Now Know Yee, that I the ſaid Thomas Dongan, by vertue of the Power and Authority unto me derived from his moſt ſacred Majeſty aforeſaid, and in Purſuance of the ſame, for and in Conſideracon of the Quitt Rent hereinafter reſerved, and divers other good and lawful Conſideracons me thereunto moving, have given, granted, ratified, releaſed and confirmed, and by theſe Preſents do give, grant, ratifye, releaſe and confirme unto John Gardner, James Coffin, William Gyer, Peter Coffin, Nathaniel Bernard, Stephen Huſſey and John Macy, ffreeholders and Inhabitants of Nantuckett, herein erected and made one Body Corporate and Politiq,

and willed and determined to be called by the Name of the Truſtees of the ffree-holders and Comonalty of the Toune of Sharborn, and their Succeſſors all the aforerecited Tracts of Land within the Limitts and Bounds aforeſaid, together with all and ſingular the Houſes, Meſſuages, Tenements, Buildings, Milnes, Milne-Dams, Fences, Encloſures, Gardens, Orchards, Fields, Paſtures, Woods, Underwoods, Trees, Timber, Feedings, Comon of Paſture, Meadows, Marſhes, Swamps, Plaines, Rivers, Rivoletts, Waters, Lakes, Ponds, Brookes, Streames, Beaches, Quarries, Mines, Mineralls, Creeks, Harbours, Highwayes and Eaſements, Fiſhing, Hawking, Hunting and Fowling, (ſilver and Gold Mines only excepted,) and all other ffranchizes, Profitts, Comodityes and Hereditaments whatſoever, to the ſaid Tracts of Land and Premiſſes belonging or in any Wiſe appurtaining or theirwithall uſed, accepted, reputed or taken to belong, or in any Wiſe to appurtaine to all Intents, Purpoſes and Conſtruccons, whatſoever, as alſo all and ſingular the Rents, Arrearages of Rents, Iſſues and Profitts of the ſaid Tract of Land and Premiſes heretofore due and payable, together with the ſole and only Propper Right and Liberty of Purchaſing from the Indian Proprietors all that the unpurchaſed Tracts or Parcells of Land whatſoever on the ſaid Iſland as aforeſaid: To have and to hold all the beforerecited Tract of Land and Premiſes, with their and every of their Appurtenances, unto the ſaid John Gardner, James Coffin, William Gyer, Peter Coffin, Nathaniel Barnard, Stephen Huſſey and John Macy, Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn, and their Succeſſors forever, to and for the ſeverall and reſpective Uſes following, and to no other Uſes, Intents and Purpoſes whatſoever; that is to ſay, as for and concerning all and ſingular the ſeverall and reſpective Parcells of Land and Meadow, Part of the granted Premiſes in any Wiſe taken up and appropriated, either by Patent under the Hand of any of his Majeſtyes Govern$^{rs}$ in this Province, and ſealed with the Seale thereof, or by particular Diviſions and Allotments before the Day of the Daite hereof, unto the ſeverall and reſpective preſent ffreeholders and Inhabitants of the ſaid Towne, by vertue of the beforerecited Patent, to the Uſe and Behoofe of the ffreeholders and Inhabitants of the ſaid Towne by vertue of the beforerecited Patent, to the Uſe and Behoofe of the ffreeholders and Inhabitants reſpectively, and to their ſeverall and reſpective Heires and Aſſignes forever, and as for and concerning all and every ſuch Tracts, Parcells of Land, Remainder of the graunted Premiſſes not purchaſed, taken up and appropriated to any particular Perſon or Perſons by vertue of the aforerecited Deed or Patent, to the Uſe and Behoofe of the preſent ffreeholders and Inhabitants, their Heires, Succeſſors and Aſſignes forever, in Proporcon to their ſeverall and reſpective Settlements, Diviſions and Allotments, as Tennants in Common, without any

Manner of Lett, Hindrance or Moleſtacon, to be had or reſerved, upon Pretence of joynt Tennancy or Survivorſhip, any Thing contained herein to the Contrary thereof in any Wife notwithſtanding. To bee holden of his moſt ſacred Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, in ffree and comon Soccage, according to the Mannor of Eaſt Greenwich, in the County of Kent, within his Majeſtyes Realme of England; yielding, rendering and paying therefor, yearly and every yeare, from henceforth forever, unto our Sovereign Lord the King, his Heires or Succeſſors, or to ſuch Officer or Officers as ſhall be appointed to receive the ſame, the ſume of one Lamb or two Shill. Curr$^{tt}$ Money of this Province, upon the five and twentieth Day of March, at New Yorke, in full of all Rents and former reſerved Rents, Services, Acknowledgements and Demands whatſover. And ffurther, by vertue of the Power and Authority aforeſaid, and for the Reaſons above recited, I have willed, determined, declared and granted, and by theſe Preſents do will, determine, declare and grant, that the ſaid Inhabitants ffreeholders and ffreemen of Sharborn aforeſaid, comonly called by the Name of the ffreeholders and Inhabitants of Sharborn, or by whatever Name or Names they are called or named, and their Heires and Succeſſors forever henceforward are and ſhall be one Body Corporate and Politiq, in Deed and Name, by the Name of the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonalty of the Towne of Sharborn, and them by the Name of the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Towne of Sharborn, one Body corporate and politiq, in Deed and Name, I have really and fully, for his ſaid Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, erected, made, ordained, conſtituted and declaired by theſe Preſents, and that by the ſame Name they have Succeſſion forever. And that they and their Succeſſors by the Name of the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonalty of the Towne of Sharborn be and ſhall be forever in future Times, Perſons able and capable in Law to have, perceive, receive, and poſſeſſe, not only all and ſingular the Premiſes, but other Meſſuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and all and every other Thing and Things, Act and Acts, to do and execute by the Name aforeſaid, and that by the ſame Name of the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn to plead and be impleaded, anſwer and be anſwered unto, defend and be defended, they are and may be capable, in whatſoever Place and Places, and before whatſoever Judges and Juſtices, or other Perſons, Officialls of his f$^{d}$ Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, in all and all Manner of Accons, Plts, Suits, Compl$^{ts}$, Cauſes, Matters and Demands, whatſoever, of what Kind, Quality and Species the ſame bee and ſhall bee, in Manner and Forme as any other of his Majeſties Liedge People within this Province can or are able to have, require, receive, poſſeſſe, enjoy, retaine, give, grant, releaſe, aliene, aſſigne and diſpoſe, plead and be impleaded, anſwer and be anſwered unto,

defend or be defended, do, permit or execute; and for the better enabling the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborne aforeſaid, in doing and executing all and ſingular the Premiſes, I have willed, granted and determined, and by theſe Preſents do will, grant and determine, that from hence forward and forever hereafter, the ſaid Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Towne of Shareborn do and may have and uſe a comon Seale, which ſhall ſerve to execute the Cauſes and Affaires whatſoever of them and their Succeſſors; and further I will, and by theſe Preſents on behalfe of his ſaid Majeſty his Heires and Succeſſors, that henceforward forevermore there be and ſhall be Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Town of Sharborn aforeſaid, to be choſen and elected as in theſe Preſents hereafter is menconed, who ſhall be called the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn, and they and their Succeſſors ſhall and may at all Convenient Times hereafter upon a Publiq Sumons from any three of the Truſtees for the Time being aſſemble and meet together in the Towne Houſe of the ſaid Towne, or in ſuch other Publiq Place as ſhall be from Time to Time appointed, to make ſuch Acts and Orders in Writeing, for the more orderly Doing of the Premiſes, as they the ſaid Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn aforeſaid and their Succeſſors from Time to Time ſhall and may think convenient, ſo allways as the ſ^d^ Acts and Orders be in no Wayes repugnant to the Laws of England and of this Province, which now are or hereafter may be eſtabliſhed, and that they be not in any Wiſe againſt the true Intent and Meaning of theſe Preſents. And alſo I will, ordaine and determine that all and ſingular the aforeſaid Acts and Orders, from Time to Time, ſhall be made and ordered by the Vote of the major Part of the ſaid Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn aforeſaid, or at leaſt by the major Part of ſuch of them as ſhall from Time to Time aſſemble and meet together in Manner as aforeſaid, ſo allwayes as there be not fewer in Number than five of the ſaid Truſtees preſent at ſuch Meetings ſo to be holden as aforeſaid; and for the better Execution of this Grant in this Behalfe, I have aſſigned, nominated, created, conſtituted and made, and by theſe Preſents do aſſigne, nominate, create, conſtitute and make John Gardner, James Coffin, William Gyer, Peter Coffin, Nathaniel Bernard, Stephen Huſſey and John Macy, to ſtand and be the firſt moderne Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality of the Toune of Sharborn, to continue in the aforeſaid Office from and after the Dait of theſe Preſents untill the Time that others be elected and choſen in their ſtead, according to the Manner and Forme hereinafter expreſſed. And moreover I do by theſe Preſents for and in behalfe of his ſ^d^ Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, appoint that the Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonality and Clerke

of the Toune of Sharborne aforeſaid be yearly choſen on the firſt Tueſday of June, yearly, forever, viz$^{t}$ ſeven Truſtees of the ffreeholders of the Comonality of the Toune of Sharborne, one Clerke, one Conſtable, and two Aſſeſſors, in ſuch publiq Place as the Truſtees for the Time being ſhall appoint and direct, and that the Truſtees, Clerk, Conſtable and Aſſeſſors be choſen by the Majority of Voices of the ffreeholders and ffreemen of the Toune of Sharborn aforeſaid. And whereas there is an Act of the Generall Aſſembly of this Province entituled an Act for defraying the publiq and neceſſary Charges of each reſpective Citty, Towne and County throughout this Province, &c.,[1] wherein amongſt other Things it was enacted and provided that annually and once every yeare, there ſhould be elected a certaine Number out of each reſpective Citty, Towne and County, throughout this Province, to be elected and choſen by the major Part of all the ffreeholders and ffreemen, which certaine Number ſo duely elected, ſhall have full Power and Authority to make an Aſſeſſment or certaine Rate within their reſpective Citties, Townes and Counties, annually and once every Yeare, which Aſſeſſment or certaine Rate ſo eſtabliſhed as aforeſaid, ſhould be paid unto a certaine Treaſurer, who ſhould be choſen by the major Part of all the ffreeholders and ffreemen of each reſpective Cittie, Towne and County as aforeſaid, and whereas the ſaid Toune of Sharborn is to be regulated in the Premiſſes according to the Tenure and Effect of the aforemenconed Act of Aſſembly: Now know yee likewiſe, that I have given, granted, and by theſe Preſents do give and grant, for and on Behalfe of his ſaid Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, unto the ſaid Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Commonality of the Towne of Sharborn aforeſaid and their Succeſſors forever; that the ſaid Truſtees for the Time being forever ſhall be the Comiconers of the ſaid Towne, to execute and officiate in the ſaid Office, to all Intents, Conſtruccons and Purpoſes whatſoever. And further that the ſaid Truſtees as Comiconers of the ſaid Towne, ſhall have Power from Time to Time and at all Times hereafter, and by ſuch Wayes and Meanes to Levy and Impoſe ſuch Sume and Sumes of Money as they ſhall think fitt for the Defraying the neceſſary and publiq Charge of the ſaid Towne, and that for the more orderly Doing thereof, they ſhall and may from Time to Time give ſuch Directions unto the Aſſeſſors yearly to be choſen for the ſaid Towne, how and after what Manner to proceed in their Aſſeſſments of ſuch Sumes of Money as aforeſaid on the Eſtates of each of the reſpective Inhabitants and ffreeholders of the ſaid Towne; and the ſaid Sumes of Money when ſo raiſed and payed into the Hands of the Treaſurer of the ſaid Towne as aforeſaid, to order the Payment, Diſburſement and

[1] Passed Nov. 1, 1683, MSS. Laws, ii, 9, Sec. office.

Diſpoſall off to ſuch Perſons and to and for the Uſes aforeſaid, in ſuch Manner as to them ſhall ſeem convenient. And laſtly, that all and ſingular the Acts and Orders of the ſaid Treaſurer in the Premiſes, ſhall be certified under the ſaid Comon Seale, ſigned by the Preſident of the ſaid Truſtees, (for the Time being,) (who is allwayes to be the firſt choſen of the ſaid Truſtees,) or in his Abſence by any other two of the ſaid Truſtees, of which the Treaſurer and the Aſſeſſors of the ſaid Towne for the Time being, and all other Perſons are to take due Notice. To have, hold and enjoy unto the ſ^d^ Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonalty of the Towne of Sharborn and their Succeſſors forever; yielding and paying therefor unto his ſaid Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, on the ſ^d^ five and twentieth Day of March yearly forever, the full and juſt Sume of three Pounds currant Money of this Province, at New Yorke. Wherefore, by virtue of the Power and Authority aforeſ^d^ I do will and command for and on Behalfe of his ſaid Majeſty, his Heires and Succeſſors, that the aforeſaid Truſtees of the ffreeholders and Comonalty of the Toune of Sharborn and their Succeſſors, have, hold, uſe and enjoy, and that they ſhall and may forever have, hold, uſe and enjoy all the Liberties, Authorities, Cuſtomes, Orders, Ordinances, ffranchizes, Acquittances, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, Goods and Chattels aforeſaid, according to the Tenure and Effect of theſe Preſents, without the Lett or Hindrance of any Perſon or Perſons whatſoever.

In Teſtimony whereof I have cauſed theſe Preſents to be recorded in the Secretary's Office, and the Seale of the Province to be hereunto affixed this twenty-ſeventh Day of June, Anno Dom. 1687, and in the third Yeare of his Ma'tyes Reigne.

THOMAS DONGAN.

By Command of his Exc'ye,
J. J. SWINTON.

May it pleaſe yo^r^ Excy^e^:

The Attorney Gen^ll^ hath peruſed this Patent, and finds nothing contained therein p^r^judiciall to his Majeſtyes Intereſt.

Examin'd the 27^th^ June, 1687.
W. NICOLLS.

Att a Councill held at Ffort James in New Yorke, the 27^th^ June, 1687.

Preſent: His Excye the Governo^r^
Major Brockholls, Major Fflipſen,
Major Courtlandt, Coll. Bayard,
Capt. Palmer.

This Patent was approved off.
J. J. SWINTON, Clk Council.

## *Indian Deed of Nantucket.*

[Deeds iii, 54, Secretary's Office.]

Recorded for Mr Triſtram Coffin and Mr Thomas Macy, y^e^ 29^th^ of June, 1671 aforeſaid.

Theſe P^r^ſents Wittneſs, y^t^ I, Wanackmamack, Head Sachem of y^e^ Iſland of Nantuckett, have Bargained and Sold, and doe by theſe Preſents Bargaine and Sell unto Triſtram Coffin, Thomas Macy, Rich^d^ Swayne, Thomas Bernard, John Swayne, Mr. Thomas Mayhew, Edward Starbuck, Peter Coffin, James Coffin, Stephen Greenleafe, Triſtram Coffin Jun^r^, Thomas Coleman, Robert Bernard, Chriſtopher Huſſey, Robert Pyke, John Smyth, and John Biſhop, theſe Iſlands of Nantuckett, namely, all y^e^ Weſt end of y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Iſland unto y^e^ Pond comonly called Waquittaquay, and from y^e^ Head of that Pond to y^e^ North ſide of y^e^ Iſland Manamoy; Bounded by a Path from y^e^ Head of y^e^ Pond aforeſaid to Manamoy; as alſo a Neck at y^e^ Eaſt End of y^e^ Iſland called Poquomock, w^th^ the Property thereof, and all y^e^ Royaltyies, Priviledges, and Immunityes thereto belonging, or whatſoever Right I y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Wanackmak have, or have had in y^e^ Same: That is, all y^e^ Lands aforemenconed and likewiſe y^e^ Winter ffeed of y^e^ whole Iſland from y^e^ End of an Indyan Harveſt untill Planting Time, or y^e^ firſt of May, from Yeare to Yeare for ever; as likewiſe Liberty to make Uſe of Wood and Timber on all Parts of y^e^ Iſland; and like wiſe Halfe of the Meadows and Marſhes on all Parts of y^e^ Iſland, w^thout^ or beſide y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Tracts of Land purchaſed; And likewife y^e^ uſe of y^e^ other Halfe of y^e^ Meadows and Mariſhes, as long as y^e^ aforeſaid Engliſh their Heyres or Aſſignes live on y^e^ Iſland; And likewiſe I the aforeſaid Wanackmamack doe ſell unto y^e^ Engliſh aforemenconed y^e^ propriety of y^e^ reſt of y^e^ Iſland belonging unto mee, for and in conſideracon of ffourty Pounds already received by mee or other by my Conſent or Ord^r^. To Have and to Hold, y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Tracts of Land w^th^ y^e^ P'priety, Royalties, Immunityes, Priveledges and all Appertenances thereunto belonging to them y^e^ aforeſ^d^ Purchaſ^rs^ their Heyres and Aſſignes forever.

In Witneſs Whereof, I the aforeſ^d^ Wanackmamack have hereunto ſett my Hand and Seale y^e^ Day and Yeare above written.

The Signe of WANACK-MAMACK.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in y^e^ p^r^ſence of

PETER FOULGER,

ELEAZER FOULGER,

DORCAS STARBUCK.

The following deed has no particular merit, other than as a curiosity, when compared with the deeds of the present day, except the natural veneration we have for a document signed, sealed and delivered nearly two hundred years ago:

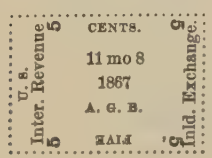
Know all men by theſe preſents that I Thomas Macy of they towne of Sherburne one the Iſland of Nantucket for a vallewable conſideration in hand reſeaved have bargained and ſold vntoe my ſon John Macy, all my part of the houſe lott and al my devident land with all houſes barnes out houſes al fencis with al meadows marſhes Creek ſtuff Timber wood bruſh Al ſorts of paſtuering with al manner of previledges that doth or hear after may beloung vntoe thre quarters of on whole Share of land on the Iſland of Nantucket of what natuer Kind or quality it may be To have and to hold quietly and Peuſiabely toe Inioy al and ſingular the premiſes above ſpeaſified to the ſaid John Macy his heirs and aſſignes for ever and I the ſaid Thomas Macy doe ratifie and confirme the premiſes with al appurtinats and will warrentize and defend the titell againſt al men by from or under me and by theſe preſents of al which land and premiſes I the ſaid Thomas Macy have put the ſ[d] John Macy in toe poſſeſſion by Turf and twig apart for the whole at they day of the Inſealing of theſe preſents toe the true performance of al the premiſes have heare untoe ſet my name and fixed my ſeal this ſixteenth day of March one thouſand ſix hundred eighty one 2

Tho: Macy

Sealed Signed and delivered in preſents of vs
JOSEPH GARDNER
SARAH WORTH

This deed was acknowledged by me Thomas Macy to be his act and deed this 16[th] day of March $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{2}$ before me
WILLIAM WORTH May[r]

This deed was recorded the ſixteenth day of March $16\frac{8}{8}\frac{1}{2}$
WM WORTH Clark




A true copy from the Records of Deeds, Book 2, page 37. Nantucket, 11 mo. 8, 1867.

Atteſt,
ASA G. BUNKER, Regiſter.

Thomas Macy died on the island of Nantucket, the 19th day of April, 1682, aged 74 years. No tomb stone marks the final resting place of his earthly remains, but a monument has been reared in the hearts of his descendants in commemoration of him, which the ruthless hand of time neither obliterates nor crumbles. We love and respect his memory for his undaunted courage and bravery in facing all dangers rather than yield to the will of man his religious convictions. We treasure his memory as being one of the early settlers and founders of this great republic, and by his uprightness and sterling worth and integrity, added his mite in inculcating into the minds of those about him the principles of self-government the foundation rock of American independence.

He appears to have died without a will, as letters of administration were issued to his son John Macy, as we find from the records of deeds of the island, book No. 2, page 33, the action of the court, as well as the copy of inventory then filed.

At a Court of Seſſions held in Sherburne this 1 day Aguſt 1682.

L^tts^ of Adminiſtration on the Eſtattee of Thomas Macy are granted untoe John Macy who bindeth himſelfe himſelfe toe his Royall Hightnes in the ſum of ſixty pounds ſtarting to performe the truſt in adminiſtring on his fathers Eſtatte and baire the Court harmles accordinge to law me Richard Gardner Senior doth bind himſelfe together with John Macy the apriſers apoynted by the Court to this Eſtatte are

Peter foulger — Eliazer foulger
Nathaniel Barnard — Stephen Coffin

At a Court of Seſſions held in Sherburne this 1 day of Aguſt 1682

An Inventory of the Eſtate of M^r^ Thomas Macy deſeaſed as It was given intoe vs by John Macy Aguſt 12 1682

| | £ | s | d |
|---|---|---|---|
| Twoe Steers | 05 | 10 | 00 |
| Seven Cows | 14 | 00 | 00 |
| Twoe Steers | 04 | 00 | 00 |
| Two young Cattel | 02 | 10 | 00 |
| Three Yearlings | 02 | 05 | 00 |
| Three Calves | 00 | 15 | 00 |
| Sixty Sheep | 06 | 00 | 00 |
| Five Lambs | 00 | 10 | 00 |
| Wool 45^lb^ | 01 | 02 | 06 |
| Land Sold | 40 | 00 | 00 |

by Sold Clothes & a bed

Peter follger — Nathn^ll^ Barnard
Steavn Coffin — Eliazer foullger

His widow Sarah Macy (Sarah Hopcott) died in 1706 at the advanced age of ninety-four years. She came with him from Chilmark, England.

The following ballad was written by the poet, J. G. Whittier, not many years since, and may be found interesting to some of my readers who can contrast the beautiful embellishments of the poet with historical facts:

The Exiles"

The goodman sat beside his door
One sultry afternoon,
With his young wife singing at his side
A quaint and goodly tune.

A glimmer of heat was in the air,
The dark green woods were still;
And the skirts of a heavy thunder cloud
Hung over the western hill.

Black, thick and vast arose that cloud
Above the wilderness,
As some dark world from upper air
Were stooping over this.

At times the solemn thunder pealed,
And all was still again,
Save a low murmur in the air
Of coming wind and rain.

Just as the first big rain drop fell,
A weary stranger came,
And stood before the farmer's door,
With travel soiled, and lame.

Sad seemed he, yet sustaining hope
Was in his quiet glance,
And peace, like autumn's moonlight clothed
His tranquil countenance.

A look, like this his master wore
In Pilate's council hall:
It told of wrongs, but of a love
Meekly forgiving all.

"Friend! wilt thou give me shelter here?"
The stranger meekly said;
And leaning on his oaken staff,
The goodman's features read.

"My life is hunted — evil men
Are following in my track;
The traces of the torture's whip
Are on my aged back.

And much I fear 'twill peril thee
Within thy doors to take
A hunted seeker of the truth,
Oppressed for conscience sake."

"O," kindly spoke the goodman's wife,
"Come in, old man!" quoth she,
"We will not leave thee to the storm,
Whoever thou mayst be."

Then came the aged wanderer in,
And silent sat him down;
While all within grew dark as night
Beneath the storm cloud's frown.

But while the sudden lightning's blaze
Filled every cottage nook,
And with the jarring thunder roll
The loosened casements shook.

A heavy tramp of horses' feet
Came sounding up the lane,
And half a score of horse or more
Came plunging through the rain.

"Now, goodman Macy, ope thy door,
We would not be housebreakers;
A rueful deed thou'st done this day,
In harboring banished quakers."

Out looked the cautious goodman then,
With much of fear and awe,
For there with broad wig drenched with rain,
The parish priest he saw.

"Open thy door, thou wicked man,
And let thy pastor in,
And give God thanks, if forty stripes
Repay thy deadly sin."

"What seek ye?" quoth the kind goodman,
"The stranger is my guest;
He is worn with toil and grievous wrong—
Pray let the old man rest."

"Now, out upon thee, canting knave!"
And strong hands shook the door,
"Believe me, Macy," quoth the priest,
"Thou'lt rue thy conduct sore."

Then kindled Macy's eye of fire,
"No priest, who walks the earth,
Shall pluck away the stranger guest
Made welcome to my hearth."

Down from his cottage wall he caught,
The match-lock hotly tried
At Preston-pans and Marston-moor
By fiery Ireton's side;

Where puritan and cavalier,
With shout and psalm contended;
And Rupert's oath, and Cromwell's prayer
With battle thunder blended.

Up rose the ancient stranger then;
"My spirit is not free
To bring the wrath and violence
Of evil men on thee;

And for thyself I pray forbear
Bethink thee of thy Lord,
Who healed again the smitten ear,
And sheathed his follower's sword.

I go, as to the slaughter led;
Friends of the poor, farewell,"
Beneath his hand the oaken door,
Back on its hinges fell.

"Come forth, old grey beard, yea and nay,"
The reckless scoffers cried,
As to a horseman's saddle bow
The old man's arms were tied.

And of his bondage hard and long
In Boston's crowded jail,
Where suffering woman's prayer was heard
With sickening childhood's wail.

It suits not with our tale to tell,
Those scenes have passed away—
Let the dim shadows of the past
Brood o'er that evil day.

"Ho, sheriff!" quoth the ardent priest,
"Take goodman Macy too;
The sin of this day's heresy
His back or purse shall rue."

And priest and sheriff both together
Upon his threshold stood,
When Macy, through another door
Sprang out into the wood.

"Now, good wife, as thou lovest me, haste,"
She caught his manly arm:
Behind, the parson urged pursuit,
With outcry and alarm.

Ho! speed the Macys, neck or nought,
The river's course was near:
The plashing on its pebbled shore
Was music to their ear.

A gray rock, tasseled o'er with birch,
Above the waters hung,
And at its base with every wave
A small light wherry swung.

A leap — they gain the boat — and there
The goodman wields his oar;
"Ill luck betide them all," he cried —
"The laggards upon shore."

Down through the crashing underwood
The burly sheriff came:
"Stand, goodman Macy — yield thyself;
Yield, in the king's own name."

"Now out upon thy hangman's face!"
Bold Macy answered then,
"Whip women on the village green,
But meddle not with men."

The priest came panting to the shore,
His grave cocked hat was gone;
Behind him, like some owl's nest, hung
His wig upon a thorn.

"Come back — come back," the parson cried,
"The church's curse beware."
"Curse an' thou wilt," said Macy, "but
Thy blessing prithee spare."

"Vile scoffer," cried the baffled priest,
"Thou'lt yet the gallows see."
"Who's born to be hanged, will not be drowned,"
Quoth Macy merrily;

"And so, sir sheriff and priest, good bye!"
He bent him to his oar,
And the small boat glided quietly
From the twain upon the shore.

Now in the west, the heavy clouds
Scattered and fell asunder,
And feebler came the rush of rain,
While fainter growled the thunder.

And through the broken clouds the sun
Looked out serene and warm,
Painting its holy symbol-light
Upon the passing storm.

Oh, beautiful! that rainbow span,
O'er dim Crane neck was bended;
One bright foot touched the eastern hills
And one with ocean blended.

By green Pentucket's southern slope
The small boat glided fast,
The watchers at the block house saw
The strangers as they passed.

That night a stalwart garrison
Sat shaking in their shoes,
To hear the dip of Indian oars —
The glide of birch canoes.

They passed the bluff of Amesbury,
And saw the sunshine glow
Upon the powwow's winding stream,
And on the hills of Po.

The fisher-wives of Salisbury
(The men were all away)
Looked out to see the stranger oar
Upon their waters play.

Deer island's rocks and fir trees threw
Their sunset shadows o'er them,
And Newbury's spire and weathercock,
Peered o'er the pines before them.

Around the black rocks on their left
The marsh lay broad and green,
And on their right with dwarf shrubs crowned,
Plum island's hills were seen.

With skillful hand and wary eye,
The harbor bar was crossed;
A plaything of the restless wave,
The boat on ocean tossed.

The glory of the sunset heaven
On land and water lay,
On the steep hills of Agawam,
On cape, and bluff and bay.

They passed the gray rocks of Cape Ann
And Gloucester harbor bar;
The watch-fire of the garrison
Shone like a setting star.

How brightly broke the morning,
On Massachusetts bay!
Blue wave and bright green island,
Rejoicing in the day.

On passed the bark in safety,
Round isle and headland steep;
No tempest broke above them,
No fog-cloud veiled the deep.

Far round the bleak and stormy cape,
The venturous Macy passed,
And on Nantucket's naked isle
Drew up his boat at last.

And how in log-built cabin,
They braved the rough sea-weather;
And there, in peace and quietness,
Went down life's vale together;

How others drew around them,
And how their fishing sped,
Until to every wind of heaven,
Nantucket's sails were spread;

How pale want alternated
With plenty's golden smile;
Behold, is it not written
In the annals of the isle?

And yet that isle remaineth
A refuge of the free,
As when true hearted Macy
Beheld it from the sea.

Free as the winds that winnow
Her shrubless hills of sand;
Free as the waves that batter
Along her yielding land.

Than hers, at duty's summons,
No loftier spirit stirs:
Nor falls on human sufferings
A readier tear than hers.

God bless the sea-beat island!
And grant for evermore,
That charity and freedom dwell,
As now, upon her shore!

For the information of those members of the family who have never visited the island of Nantucket, a very brief sketch of it may be found interesting. It has already been shown how the island was under the jurisdiction of New York, where it remained until the third year of the reign of William and Mary (1691) when it was transferred to the colony of Massachusetts bay. It was first discovered by Captain Bartholomew Gosnold, an Englishman, whilst on a voyage from England to Virginia in 1602. The island is shaped somewhat like a horse-shoe or half-moon, is about fifteen miles long east and west, with an average breadth of about four miles, containing 29,380 acres or about fifty square miles.

It is for the most part level and sandy, though some parts, inclined to a little elevation, are capable of a high state of cultivation, producing Indian corn, rye, oats, barley, etc. Medicinal herbs and roots were abundant on the island, and were used by the natives, and by the English after settling there. Trees do not flourish, seldom attaining any height, owing to the prevalence of high winds and the length and severity of the winters. The town was called Sherborne according to written orders of Gov. Lovelace of New York, dated "Aprill y^e^ 18^th^ 1673," and recorded at Albany, N. Y., in the secretary's office, in Book of Deeds 111, page 85. But being the only town upon the island the distinctive appellation was lost in the general name of Nantucket, which name it retained until confirmed in 1795. As early as 1672, the inhabitants commenced whale fishing and pursued it until they obtained the lead as the principal mart in the world for the products of the whale fisheries, which position they retained until within the present century. In 1715, they had six sloops employed in fishing in the neighborhood of the island, whilst in 1775 they had one-hundred and fifty vessels from ninety to one-hundred and fifty tons, hunting the whale through the Atlantic ocean as far north as the island of Disco off Greenland, and as far south as off the coast of Brazil. Whilst many were employed in whale fishing, others were engaged in transporting the products of the whale to other markets and exchanging them for provisions and such articles as were required for fitting out whale ships, as well as for those who remained at home on the island. In winter, when many of the ships were laid up, the officers and men would be occupied at some trade, as it was considered just as essential that a boy should be taught a trade as that he should be taught spelling and arithmetic, and they became adepts in handling all kinds of mechanical implements. The whale ships were generally owned in shares, a blacksmith, a cooper, a block and pump

maker, a painter, etc., etc., each taking a share, and each doing his share of the work to keep the ship in repair. When on a voyage the men did not receive wages, but each one took a share in the ultimate result of the voyage, a method which naturally caused each one to strive to his utmost for success, and it as well inculcated habits of industry, economy and fidelity. Such confidence and security did this course of life engender, that locks on front doors were almost unknown, and when any did have them, the keys were as often on the outside as in. It being understood if the key was on the outside the family were not at home. The women in the meantime doing their full share toward the general prosperity of the islanders. They were industrious, economical, neat and frugal housekeepers.

They attended entirely to the education and training of the young, had full charge of all household affairs, and acted as nurse and physician to the sick. The style of living was primitive in the extreme; they lived as a band of brothers and sisters; industry and frugality were virtues, and idleness was a vice. For their cordial hospitality to strangers they were always noted. Upon the arrival of a stranger or visitor from the mainland every larder was opened, every horse and calash (a two wheeled cart without springs in which the riders either stood up or sat in chairs, holding on to ropes fastened to the sides) tendered, and every civility shown, without any ostentation, but with a free and willing heart.

The streets of the town, or more properly speaking roads, for they were not paved, are exceedingly crooked and narrow, and branch out from each other in all directions, every man being at liberty to place his house according to his own fancy, but generally placing the front to correspond with some particular point of the compass rather than to conform to any direction of the street. The streets were not named until the imposition of the direct tax, under President Adams, being known by the name of some one of the principal residents, such as William Coffin street, Matthew Starbuck street, etc., etc., but now they are known as Pearl, Federal, Washington streets, etc., The houses were built of wood, two stories high, but very low ceilings, with a look out on top to observe what ships had arrived, and many with vanes, to tell whether the wind was fair for the packet. Every child could tell "which way the wind blows" and every old woman could talk "sea talk" as familiarly as the captain of a whale ship. If her child did not behave she would "bring her to;" or she would "cruise about" to call on some of her "messmates," or she would order the horse "tackled up," see that you were properly

"rigged out," and tell you to get "under way," "make a harbor" at Siasconsit, then "track about," and come home. A scant meal would be a "short allowance," and she would know a "landlubber" by the "cut of his gib." Such was Nantucket in its palmy days when their habiliments were homespun, when they were respected for their very singularities, when their verbal promises to pay were more honestly and punctually met than many written ones of the present day. The islanders always set apart one day in the year as a grand holiday peculiar to themselves. About the middle of June, all the sheep on the island were driven into pens and sheared of their wool. This was a grand jubilee: booths were erected on the commons, schools vacated, business suspended and every one turned out to assist at the sheep shearing and the general jollification. These sheep were generally pastured on the commons which contained about 10,000 acres. Every person owning a "cows' common" was entitled to pasture eight sheep, a horse being considered equal to two cows. If any difficulty arose between any of the inhabitants, the disputants would arrange to meet in the evening at the house of one or the other, invite a few friends, state their grievances, and have their differences settled amicably by their friends.

The revolution of 1776 almost completely broke up their business in whale fishing, and many taking, as they supposed, advantage of the portending clouds, removed from the island as early as 1771, and from that date to 1783 many families left, settling in many parts of the Union, Maine, New Bedford, Mass., on the banks of the Hudson river, N. Y., and at New Garden, N. C., whilst William Rotch took many with him to Dunkirk, France, to pursue the whaling business under the auspices of the French government. In a congressional report to congress by Thomas Jefferson, he reported the state of the whale fishery of Massachusetts, in 1775, estimated about as follows: 304 vessels employed, tonnage 27,840 tons, seamen employed 4,059, returning about 47,040 barrels of oil; in which report, Nantucket stood accredited with 150 vessels, 15,075 tons, 2,025 seamen, and 30,000 barrels of oil. After the close of the war, the whaling business was revived; but New Bedford had made such strenuous efforts to secure this branch of business that it ultimately resulted in the inhabitants of the island abandoning it and turning their attention to other pursuits. It has been a great nursery for seamen, and many of our present best sea captains received their first nautical knowledge from Nantucket. The wharves to which were once moored many a staunch whaling vessel, and upon which the sailors were discharging their hard

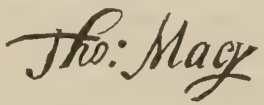
earned cargo, the air resounding with the busy hum of mechanics, and the coopers keeping time with their hammers and drivers, all life, all animation, are now a dilapidated wreck. The planks have decayed, and been washed away gradually by each receding wave; the piles yet stand covered with green ocean moss as mementoes of the past. Many of the houses have been sold, taken down, removed to places on the mainland and reerected. The oil and candle factories are closed, coopers' shops are deserted, the last shavings, made perhaps a quarter of a century ago, a few of which yet remain to show the character of the building; the powerful stroke of the blacksmith's sledge is no longer heard. Nantucket has been asleep. The time honored and weather beaten signs over some of the doors look down with apparent sadness upon the change. Fortunately, some few are yet enterprising, and are striving to rescue others from their Rip Van Winkle lethargy. They have recently started a new steam boat called the Island Home, which plies tri-weekly between the island and Hyannis, a small provincial village, situated on Cape Cod about eighty miles from Boston: and connected with it by rail road. The present inhabitants very justly feel proud of their schools. One was founded in the year 1826, by a fund of £2,500 sterling, given for the purpose of purchasing and maintaining it by Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin of the British navy, who had many relatives and connections on the island. Since that date great attention has been paid to education. They have also a high school, which is considered second to none in the state of Massachusetts. The *History of Nantucket* by Obed Macy, published in 1835, gives a very full account of the island, and will be found entertaining; some of the foregoing facts having been obtained from it, as well as from personal observation.

There is an effort being made to make Nantucket a place of summer resort, and a more pleasant or healthy place could hardly be found. The weather during the summer months is delightful, the days are only moderately warm, the nights are cool, so much so that blankets are always comfortable. The sail from Hyannis to the island, occupying about two hours, gives one at times a fair idea of the ocean, and enables them to pay their tribute to Neptune. The houses are lit with gas; there is an excellent hotel; fine fishing either in the lakes, of which there are two, or in the ocean; and, above all, the inhabitants retain their ancient feelings of hospitality. Every member of the Macy family will be fully repaid by making a pilgrimage to the island home of his forefathers.

## THOMAS MACY, married *Sarah Hopcott.*

CHILDREN, SECOND GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SARAH, nm., b. at Salisbury, Mass., July 9, 1644; d. at Salisbury, | 1645 | 1 |
| SARAH, b. at Salisbury, Mass., Aug. 1, 1646; d. at Nantucket, | 1701 | 2 |
| MARY, b. at Salisbury, Mass., Dec. 4, 1648; d. at Nantucket, | 1729 | 3 |
| BETHIAH, b. at Salisbury, Mass., about 1650; d. at Nantucket, | 1732 | 4 |
| THOMAS, nm., b. at Salisbury, Mass., Sept. 22, 1653; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 3d, | 1675 | 5 |
| JOHN, b. at Salisbury, Mass., July 14, 1655; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 14, | 1691 | 6 |
| FRANCIS, nm., b. at Salisbury, Mass., about 1657; d. at Salisbury, | 1658 | 7 |



Sarah Hopcott, came from Chilmark, England, born , 1612; married at ; died at Nantucket, , 1706.

Sarah Macy (2), married William Worth, son of John Worth and , born at , married at Nantucket, April 11, 1665; died at Nantucket, Oct. , 1724.

Mary Macy (3), married William Bunker, son of George Bunker and Jane Godfrey, born at , 1648; married at Nantucket, April 11, 1669; died at Nantucket, June 6, 1712.

Bethiah Macy (4), married Joseph Gardner, son of Richard Gardner and Sarah Shattuck, born at ; married at Nantucket, March 30, 1670; died at Nantucket , 1701.

---

## 6 JOHN MACY,[2] married *Deborah Gardner.*

(*THOMAS*[1])

CHILDREN, THIRD GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JOHN, b. at Nantucket, about 1675; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, | 1751 | 8 |
| SARAH, b. at Nantucket, April 3, 1677; d. at Nantucket, March 18, | 1748 | 9 |
| DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, March 3, 1679; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 16, | 1742 | 10 |
| BETHIAH, b. at Nantucket, April 8, 1681; d. at Nantucket, June 6, | 1738 | 11 |

JABEZ, b. at Nantucket, about 1683; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 7, 1776 12
MARY, b. at Nantucket, about 1685; d. at Nantucket, June 27, 1717 13
THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, about 1687; d. at Nantucket, March 16, 1759 14
RICHARD, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 22, 1689; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1779 15

Deborah Gardner was daughter of Richard Gardner and Sarah Shattuck, born at , Feb. 12, 1658; married at Nantucket ; died at Nantucket, , 1712.

Sarah Macy (9), married John Barnard, son of Nathaniel Barnard and Mary Barnard, born at Nantucket, Feb. 24, 1670; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, Dec. 4, 1745.

Deborah Macy (10), married Daniel Russell, a foreigner, , married at Nantucket, ; died at , 1763.

Bethiah Macy (11), married Joseph Coffin, son of James Coffin and Mary Severance, born at Nantucket, Feb. 4, 1679; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, July 15, 1719; her second husband was John Renough, son of Renough, and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Mary Macy (13), married Solomon Coleman, son of John Coleman and Joanna Folger, born at ; married at Nantucket, July , 1711; died at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1771.

John Macy (6), was a house carpenter, and there are probably several houses yet in existence on the island, some parts of which were made by him.

---

8 JOHN MACY,[3] married *Judith Worth.*

(*JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FOURTH GENERATION.

MIRIAM, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1708; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 2, 1736 16
SILVANUS, nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 16, 1709; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 6, 1719 17
SETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 22, 1710; d. at Nantucket, July 6, 1790 18
ELIAB, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 20, 1712; d. at Nantucket, April, 1723 19
DAVID, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 12, 1714; d. at New Garden, N. C., 20
ANNA, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 17, 1716; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1756 21

BETHIAH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 16, 1719; d. at Nantucket, 1729 22
JOHN, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 11, 1721; d. at New Garden, N. C., after 1795 23
JUDITH, b. at Nantucket, March 20, 1723; d. at June 25, 1795 24
JONATHAN, b. at Nantucket, April 8, 1725; d. at Nantucket, June 17, 1798 25
WILLIAM, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 23, 1727; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1753 26
SARAH, b. at Nantucket, June 26, 1729; d. at 27
ABIGAIL, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 26, 1731; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 25, 1763 28

Seth Macy John Macy

Judith Worth was daughter of John Worth and Miriam Gardner, born at Nantucket, Dec. 22, 1689; married at Nantucket, April 25, 1707; died at Nantucket, Nov. 8, 1767.

Miriam Macy (16), married Zephaniah Coffin, son of Stephen Coffin and Experience Look, born at , Aug. 28, 1699; married at Nantucket, July , 1725; died at Nantucket, Sept. 10, 1774.

Anna Macy (21), married Joseph Jenkins, son of Matthew Jenkins and Mary Gardner, born at , Jan. 28, 1713; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1734; died at

Judith Macy (24), married William Clasby, Jr., son of William Clasby and Abial Gardner, born at , 1724; married at Nantucket, , 1753; died at , Dec. 30, 1793.

Sarah Macy (27), married Richard Gardner, son of Solomon Gardner and Anna Coffin, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1746; died at

John Macy (8), and his wife were the first of the Macy family who joined the religious society of Friends. The first Friends' meeting established on the island of Nantucket was in 1708, and they became members in 1711. Many others of the family joined soon after.

### *John Macy's* (8) *Will.*

The last Will and Testament of John Macy of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England yeoman, I the said John Macy being weak & low as to bodily Health, but of

Sound Mind and Memory considering the uncertainty of my Life especially under my Weakness now do think fit to Dispose of my Worldly Estate in Manner following. First I recommend my Soul to God that gave it & my Body to be Decently Buried.

I give unto my loving Wife Judith Macy the Use of one Third Part of all my Real & Personal Estate during her naturall Life.

I give unto my Daughter Anne Jenkins One Fourteenth Part of my Farm in Dartmouth in the County of Bristol that I bought of Henry Sampson unto her, her Heirs & assigns for ever, and I Give unto my said Daughter Anne Jenkins Sixty Six Pounds Lawfull money to be paid by my Executors as is after mentioned.

*Item*, I give unto my Daughter Judith Macy ·One Fourteenth Part of My Farm in Dartmouth above Mentioned and Two Cows Commons in Sherborn aforesaid out of the Land I bought of Nathaniel Worth with the Priviledges & Appurtenances to s$^{d}$ Commons belonging unto her, her Heirs & Assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give unto my Daughter Sarah Gardner One Fourteenth Part of my Farm in Dartmouth above Mentioned & Two Cows Commons in Sherborn aforesaid out of the Land that I bought of Nathaniel Worth with the Priviledges and Appurtenances to said Commons belonging unto her, her Heirs and Assigns for ever, and I give unto my s$^{d}$ Daughter Sarah Gardner Sixty Four Pounds Lawfull Money to be paid as is after expressed.

*Item*, I Give unto my said Daughter Judith Macy one Hundred and Six Pounds Lawful Money to be paid as is hereafter expressed.

*Item*, I Give unto my Daughter Abigail Macy One Fourteenth Part of my Farm in Dartmouth as is above expressed and two Cows Commons in Sherborn aforesaid out of the Land that I bought of Nathaniel Worth with the Priviledges & Appurtenances to said Commons belonging unto her her Heirs and Assigns for ever. And I Give unto my s$^{d}$ Daughter Abigail Macy One Hundred and Six Pounds Lawfull Money to be paid by my Executors as is hereafter expressed.

*Item*, I give unto My Grand Children that Decended from my Daughter Miriam Coffin Deceased, in Equal Parts to be Divided between them, One Fourteenth Part of my Farm in Dartmouth afore mentioned unto them, their Heirs and Assigns for Ever, and I give unto my S$^{d}$ Grand Children to be Divided in Part and Part alike Eighty Pounds Lawfull Money to be paid as hereafter Expressed.

*Item*, all the Remaining Part of my Estate both Real and Personall that I have not already Devised & Disposed of already in this my Will both Land and Money in Sherborn & Elsewhere I give unto My Five Sons viz Seth Macy John Macy David Macy Jonathan Macy and William Macy in Equall Parts to be Divided between them, unto them, their Heirs & assigns for ever. And it is my Will and I do order in the said Division of my Estate that my said Son Seth shall have the Eastern Half of my Dwelling House that I now live in, and my said Son William Macy shall have the Western Half of my said Dwelling House as Part of their Share as above Mentioned. it is my Will, that the Legacies that I have given my Daughters in this Will, two thirds of it shall be paid them by my Executors in Two Years after my Decease out of my Personall Estate Lawfully apprized and the other Third shall be paid them at the Decease of their Mother, and if either of my Daughters that are Unmarried Should Dye without Lawfull Issue of their Bodies before the Time here Specified for receiving their Legacy then the Surviving Sisters shall have their Legacy and it is my Will that if my Personall Estate fall Short in Value·so as not to be Sufficient to pay My Daughters Legacies then my said Sons shall pay them in Money part and Part alike.

And I do Will and Order that my Sons Seth Macy John Macy and David Macy shall be sole Executors to this my Last Will and Testament and I do hereby revoke & Disanull all former Wills made by me and In Witness of the above I have hereunto put my Hand and Seal this Second Day of November Anno Domini 1751 and in the Twenty fifth year of the Reign of George the Second King of Great Britain &c.

JOHN MACY [Seal.]

Signed Sealed Declared & Pronounced by John Macy the Day & Year above mentioned to be his last Will & Testament in presence of us.

ABISHAI FOLGER.
DAVID GARDNER.
JOHN WORTH.

Amongst the many old papers and documents sent for inspection was a will of John Macy, dated "This Thirtyeth Day of y^e^ 11mo 1744–5," in which he divided all his real estate amongst his sons, and to his daughters he bequeathed money only; but after reflection he appears to have made a new will and bequeathed his property as the above. Seth Macy (18) having made a will, which appeared to have given some dissatisfaction to his

brothers, we therefore think best to furnish a copy of his last will as well as some letters relating to the same.

*The last Will and Testament of Seth Macy of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket Yeoman.*

I the said Seth Macy being grown aged and infirm but of good mind and disposing memory and considering the mortality of the body do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following

And first I give and devise unto my Cousin William Macy my dwelling house in Sherborn and the land it stands upon and round about the same and all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to him and his heirs and assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cousin William Macy one third part of all my lands and Commonage meadows, House lots &c. of every kind and nature upon Nantucket or elsewhere, to him and his heirs and assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cousin Stephen Macy one third part of all my lands and Commonage meadows, House lots and of all my other landed interest of every kind and nature upon Nantucket or elsewhere, to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cousin Samuel Macy one sixth part of all my lands and Commonage meadows, House lots and of all my other landed interest of every kind and nature upon the island of Nantucket or else where, to him & his heirs & assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cousins Jonathan Macy Ju$^{r}$. Barnabas Macy and Peleg Macy one sixth part of all my lands and Commonage, Meadows House lots and of all my other landed interest of every kind and nature upon Nantucket or elsewhere, equally between them part and part alike, and to each of their several heirs & assigns for ever.

And I will and order that my Stock of Creatures, Cattle Sheep or Horses that shall be left on my land at the time of my decease shall be divided among my several Kinsmen to whom I have my lands as above in the same proportion as the land is given to them as above written.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Sister Judith Clasby twenty pounds lawful money.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cusin Lydia Macy twenty pounds lawful money.

*Item*, I give and devise unto my Cousin Stephen Macy twenty pounds lawful money.

All which legacies I will and order my Executor hereafter named to pay out of my Estate.

All the residue and remainder of my Estate both real and personal of every kind and nature I give and devise unto my Cousin William Macy and to his heirs and assigns forever.

Lastly I make, constitute & ordain my Cousin William Macy Sole Executor of this my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I the said Seth Macy have hereunto set my hand & seal this seventeenth day of the tenth month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine.

Seth Macy [Seal.]

Signed sealed & declared by the said Seth Macy to be his last will & testament in the presence of us,

Andrew Myrick
Jonathan Swain Ju^r^
Frederic Folger

Nantucket September the 13th 1790 This day the above named Andrew Myrick and Jonathan Swain Ju^r^ both personally appeared before me the Subscriber Judge of Probate for the County of Nantucket gave their solemn affirmation that they saw Seth Macy sign & Seal the above written Will and heard him declare the same to be his last will and Testament and that he was then of a disposing mind according to the best of their judgments and that they saw Frederic Folger Sign with them as a witness

Jethro Hussey
Judge of Probate

Abner Coffin Reg^r^ Pro Tem

The following is a will suggested to Seth Macy by Zaccheus Macy:

I Seth Macy of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in the Commonwealth of the Massachusets yeoman being in helth of bodey Sound in mind and memmory and calling to mind the unserteanty of this life and knowing it is apointed unto all men once to die, do hereby make and ordain my last will and testament in manner following my Soul I recommend to God that

gave it, my bodey to be desently beuried at the discretion of my hereafter named Executors, and as for such worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to Intrust me with I will and dispose thereof in the manner, first I order that that all the Just and lawfull debts that I shall owe to any person or Persons at the time of my deseas shall be well and truly paid within conveniant time after my desease by my hereafter named Executors

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my deseased brother David Macys children one Eigth part of all my Estate on the followin manner that is Steaphen Macy shall have one third part first, and the other two third parts shall be Eaquilly devided amongst the rest of the said children

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my brother John Macy one Eighth part of all my Estate

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto the Heirs of my Sistor Meriam Coffin fourety pound Lawfull money

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto the children of my Sister Anne Jenkins fourety pound Lawfull money

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my Sistor Judith Clasby fourety pounds Lawfull money to hur and hur heirs and asignes forever also I give hur the use and Incom of Eight Cow Commons & half my Swamp meadow for and onely deuring hur lifetime

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my Sistor Sarah Gardiners children fourety pounds Lawfull money

*Item*, I give and bequeath unto my brother Jonathan Macy and my Cusen William Macy all the reamaindor of my Estate to be Equilly devided betwain them of all kinds or neature, where or wheresoever it may be com to hand or be found in the following manner that is my will is that my said Cusen William Macy shall have the liberty or choise of haveing my dwelling house at a Lawfull aprisall as part of his portion and also that he my said cusen William Macy shall pay oute to his Sistor Lydia Macy twenty pounds lawfull money oute of his part of said Estate.....and further my will is that at the desease of my brother Jonathan Macy that what I have given to him shall be eaquilly divided betwain his sons namely Jonathan Barnabes Peleg & Samuel Macy.

*Item*, further my will is and I hereby give my said Executors hereafter named full power to make Sail of any part of my said Estate so as to make to all or any of my brothers or Sistors Heirs as above there portion as above set forth to all of them as seam best or most conveniant so as to make a

proper devition amonghst them under sircomstances with respect to those now many of them living in distant parts of the Contray — Now To Have and To Hold all my said Estate on Nantucket as it is sot forth above to all my said Brothers Sistors and Cusens and to their several Heirs and assignes forever.

And now lastly I do hereby appoint constitute and make my brother William Clasby and my cusen Peleg Macy and my cusen William Macy Executors joyntly to this my Last will and Testament

In witness whereof I the said Seth Macy have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of the month in the yeare of our Lord one thousen seven hundrad Eighthy Eight,

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the said Seth Macy to be his Last will and Testament In the presents of us.

To John Macy In North Carilina Gelford County at new Gardin

The above is a coppey of a will I wrote of my own head and carried it to thy brother Seth and I told him I had com to bring him a present and I would read it to him, and all the reply he made was, it is not worth a haveing then I told him he should have the will for the deed, and he went oute and then I told Judith to Lay it up and keep it safe, not then thinking what servis it might be, but since his desease finding he made such an unkind Inconsidarate unresonabel will, I have been glad that it hath been kept, so that his relations might se & know by it those that lived in distant parts of the contray that som of there friends and relations had not forgot them as I am knowing that divers hath ofered there seves to help him to make a Just will, so I shall refer to thy son in law Barzilia Gardiner for the more perticerlers on them maters and all other maters and conserns amonghst us whom I think will be abel to give the more perticerlar in all respects than I can rite, he hath ben often at my house and his company very agreabel to me for I can say I always felt glad to se him com in, further I do not think strang if thou should think that thou hath ben unkindly delt by with respect to thy brother Seths Last will, but he is gon now and no help to be had for it, and those that did help him in makeing his will must Look oute, I allway thought my Self more happey to be Ingered than to Inger any bodey, So I must brack short of and leave the to consider and make the best thou can of it so now as I am in the Seventy eighth yeare of my age thou may make the best of my riteing and Exkues all errors and shortness

in it So now have to hop for thy welfare and subscribe my Self thy well wishing friend and kindsman.

Nantucket y^e^ 16^d^ y^e^ 4mo 1791

P. S. I should be glad thou would give my Love to all my friends and relations but in perticerler to those that are or aught to have ben heirs to a part of the above said will and let them see for them Selvs what hath ben don for them

Zaccheus Macy

NANTUCKET 5^m^ 30^th^ 1791

Respected Friend JOHN MACY

Having understood that there had been some dissatisfaction with thee, relative to thy brother Seth Macy's disposition of his Estate, to the exclusion of thyself and brother's from a part therein, and since the coming of thy son in law Baizillai Gardner here, much conversation has been engrossed upon this subject, occasioning some concern and exercise to Friends minds, which induces us to write to thee at this time, not at the request of Wm. Macy, but from a feeling of duty, our minds being impressed with a Consideration higher than that of the Temporal interest of any man, To wit, the preservation of our Christian Testimony, which we think would be much affected by an attempt made by any friend, to set aside, or make void what we are constantly recommending as a necessary duty to our member's, making of wills whilst in health, and also called upon four times a year for a true account of friends care in this respect. It therefore appears to us a matter of great concernment and incumbent upon all, who are considered as brethren in Religious fellowship to be exceeding cautious how they move in a matter of this kind. Now in regard to this will of thy brother Seth's we are free to remark, knowing that little circumstances are often magnified by distant representations, and things that are only mere suggestions, sometimes carry with them the appearance and induce a belief that they are facts, when an impartial and true examination will prove them to be of no consequence.

It has been suggested that thy brother was impaired and not in capacity to make a Will. Had there been any suspicion of this kind at any time toward the close of his life, his having given a considerable part of his

interest to one of his Nephews, was a circumstance that raised the curiosity of most men upon the Island, and whilst it was a topic of conversation, we are all well assured such a material defect would not have passed unnoticed by Friends. Among the many Remarks that a subject of this kind naturally produces.....His Will was finished about eight months before his death, and we fully believe, that he was of a sound mind at the time he made it, to which the Witnesses thereto, before the probate court affirmed, and continued to this time unshaken in their opinions about it.

From William Macy's having considerable share in this Estate, surmises have arisen and insinuations spread, that he might have practised undue arts to prepossess his Uncle in his favor, but we have no reason to believe that he took any steps inconsistant with Truth and honesty. The attention paid being purely from a sense of Duty due from a Nephew to an aged Uncle, and we believe the Will was dictated by Seth, free from the influence or direction of any person whatever; and we have not the least cause to think but what it would stand the test, and be confirmed in any Court that it can properly be brought before.

With desires that what we have here said may tend to thy satisfaction and reconcile thy mind in a state of resignation and content, we remain affectionately Thy well wishing Friends

RICHARD MITCHELL,
WILLIAM HUSSEY,
SILVANUS WORTH.

---

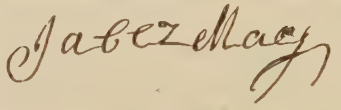
12 JABEZ MACY,[3] married *Sarah Starbuck.*

(*JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FOURTH GENERATION.

GEORGE, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 11, 1720; d. at Nantucket, Dec., 1742 29
EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 14, 1721; d. at , Ind., 30
DORCAS, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 16, 1724; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 29, 1768 31
JETHRO, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 15, 1728; d. at , N. C., 32
DANIEL, b. at Nantucket, May 21, 1731; d. at Nantucket, March 28, 1785 33
MATTHEW, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, 1732; d. at 34

LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1734; d. at , Sept. 4, 1822 35
SARAH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 26, 1737; d. at , Nov. 17, 1800 36
JABEZ, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 30, 1739; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1767 37



Sarah Starbuck was daughter of Jethro Starbuck and Dorcas Gayer, born at , 1697; married at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1712; died at , Oct. 28, 1789.

Eunice Macy (30), married Richard Beard, son of John Beard who came to America from Devonshire, England, married July , 1742, at Nantucket. They removed to New Garden, N. C., in 1772.

Lydia Macy (35), married Matthew Jenkins, son of Peter Jenkins and Abigail Gardner, born at , July 2, 1734; married at Nantucket, , 1775; died at

Jabez Macy (12), followed the footsteps of his father and made house carpentering his means of earning a livelihood, and assisted to build up the island settlement.

---

## 14 THOMAS MACY,[3] married *Deborah Coffin.*

(*JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FOURTH GENERATION.

JOSEPH, b. at Nantucket, April 8, 1709; d. at Nantucket, June 28, 1772 38
ROBERT, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 20, 1710; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1771 39
LOVE, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 9, 1713; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 14, 1767 40
FRANCIS, b. at Nantucket, June 2, 1715; d. at , May 21, 1793 41
NATHANIEL, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 20, 1717; d. at Nantucket, March 20, 1783 42
LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 23, 1720; d. at Nantucket, April 8, 1785 43
ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, June 9, 1722; d. at Nantucket June 1, 1765 44
THOMAS, nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 13, 1724; d. at Nantucket, young, 45

DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, April 17, 1726; d. at , Nov., 1803 46
ANNA, b. at Nantucket, April 7, 1730; d. at , Dec. 27, 1779 47
HEPZABETH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 22, 1734; d. at 48

Thomas Macy

Deborah Coffin was daughter of John Coffin and Deborah Austin, born at ; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, Sept. 23, 1760.

Love Macy (40), married Joseph Rotch, son of William Rotch and Hannah , born at , Feb. 9, 1713; married at Nantucket, Feb. 21, 1733; died at

Lydia Macy (43), married Jethro Coleman, son of John Coleman and Priscilla Starbuck, born at , July 8, 1706; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1747; died at Oblong, N. Y., June , 1785.

Elizabeth Macy (44), married Francis Barnard, son of Benjamin Barnard and Judith Gardner, born at , 1718; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1741; died at , April 20, 1800.

Deborah Macy (46), married Benjamin Coffin, son of Nathaniel Coffin and Damaris Gayer, born at Nantucket, April 3, 1705; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1780.

Anna Macy (47), married Richard Worth, son of Richard Worth and Sarah Hoag, born at Nantucket, Feb. 11, 1730; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1752; died at , Dec. 12, 1815.

Hepzabeth Macy (48), married Thomas Davis, son of Davis and , born at ; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1752; died at

About 1720, Thomas Macy (14) assisted in capturing and killing a whale. He either took or sent his share of the whalebone to England, where he sold it, and purchased a bolt of Irish linen, a clock, and a copy of Sewell's *History*.

The clock descended to his son Joseph (38), and from him to Paul Macy (120) who took it with him to New Garden N. C., in 1773, and to Ohio in 1818, when he willed to his son Paul, who took possession of it in 1832, who shortly after gave it to his son Obed Macy, who has it at present at Troy,

Ohio. During all this time, over one hundred and fifty years, it has never been in the hands of a clockmaker but once, and still keeps excellent time. This clock really deserves a place in the *Macy Genealogy* and is almost entitled to a number.

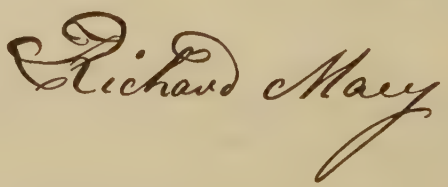
---

15 RICHARD MACY,[3] married *Deborah Pinkham*, 2d Wife, *Alice Paddack*.

(*JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FOURTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lydia, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 10, 1712; d. at Nantucket, April , | 1713 | 49 |
| Zaccheus, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 7, 1713; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 27, | 1797 | 50 |
| Abraham, b. at Nantucket, July, 9, 1715; d. at Nantucket, July 3, | 1746 | 51 |
| Mary, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 26, 1717; d. at Nantucket, June 7, | 1764 | 52 |
| Caleb, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 28, 1719; d. at Nantucket, June 20, | 1798 | 53 |
| Judith, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 14, 1721; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 30, | 1799 | 54 |
| Ruth, b. at Nantucket, Oct 31, 1723; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 8, | 1760 | 55 |
| Hannah, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 21, 1725; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 18, | 1726 | 56 |
| Richard, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 29, 1727; d. at Nantucket, April 20, | 1736 | 57 |
| Priscilla, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1729; d. at Nantucket, March 11, | 1746 | 58 |
| Benjamin, b. at Nantucket, July 16, 1731; d. at Nantucket, June 16, | 1780 | 59 |
| Silvanus, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 7, 1734; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 5, | 1755 | 60 |



Deborah Pinkham was daughter of Richard Pinkham and Mary Coffin, born at , Dec. 28, 1694; married at Nantucket, Sept. 8, 1711; died at Nantucket, Dec. 13, 1767.

Alice Paddack was daughter of Joseph Paddack and Sarah Gardner, born at ; married at Nantucket, June 8, 1769; died at Nantucket, , 1783.

Mary Macy (52), married Benjamin Marshall, son of Joseph Marshall and Mercy Short of Boston, born at ; married at Nantucket, Feb. , 1749; died at , March 25, 1793.

Judith Macy (54), married Jonathan Bunker, son of Peleg Bunker and Susanna Coffin, born at ; married at Nantucket, Sept. , 1742; died at Nantucket, May 10, 1778.

Ruth Macy (55), married Joseph Starbuck, son of Paul Starbuck and Ann Tibbets, born at Nantucket, , 1723; married at Nantucket, Aug. , 1744; died at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1760.

Richard Macy (15) was but two years old when his father died, consequently through the early part of his life he was dependent upon his own resources to carve out his life's path as seemed best to him. He educated himself, and having a strong and inquiring mind he stored it with much useful and practical knowledge. He was, when quite young, apprenticed to a house carpenter, who chose rather to keep him actively at work, than to permit him to go to school, which, undoubtedly, in a great measure, was one of the causes of his great muscular strength for which he was so very noted. A short time before he became of age his master called him into the shop, and taking a piece of chalk and a board set some sums in addition and subtraction, which he performed, charging Richard to observe how they were done, and saying, "There, boy, that's the way to cipher, now go to your work." When he arrived at maturity, he was considered one of the strongest, if not the strongest man, in the country; his strength was estimated at greater than that of a horse. He at one time stopped a horse that was running away by catching hold of the end of the cart and pulling back with all his strength. He once lifted a cannon at Martha's Vineyard weighing 1,800 lbs. Another instance is related of his strength: he one day placed his hands and feet upon the ground and allowed his friends to place sacks of wheat upon his back. They placed thirteen there before he requested them to stop. They held two and one-half bushels each, making in the aggregate not far from two thousand pounds. In 1723 he built the first wharf on the island of Nantucket; he also built the first windmill. The latter he considered a difficult matter to undertake as he had never seen one. His mind became greatly absorbed

upon the subject, and he one night dreamed how to construct the mill. He placed confidence in his dream, and instructed his workmen accordingly, and the result was a good strong windmill. He was of the Baptist persuasion in early life, but changed his views and joined the Society of Friends, in which society he became an elder. He continued a member of that society during the remainder of his life, and died at the advanced age of over ninety years.

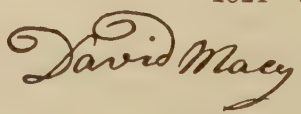
---

20 DAVID MACY,[4] married *Dinah Gardner.*

(*JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| STEPHEN, b. at Nantucket, June 6, 1741; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 8, | 1822 | 61 |
| DAVID, Jr., b. at Nantucket, about 1743; d. at | | 62 |
| MIRIAM, b. at Nantucket, about 1745; d. at Nantucket, July 6, | 1780 | 63 |
| ANNA, b. at Nantucket, about 1747; d. at | | 64 |
| SARAH, b. at Nantucket, about 1749; d. at | | 65 |
| HEPZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, about 1751; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 28, | 1768 | 66 |
| ABIGAIL, b. at Nantucket, about 1753; d. at Jefferson Co., O., June, | 1824 | 67 |



Dinah Gardner was daughter of Solomon Gardner and Anna Coffin, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1739; died at

Miriam Macy (63), married Robert Gardner, son of Robert Gardner and Jedida Folger, born at Nantucket, Aug. 20, 1738; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1761; d. at , Sept. 14, 1819.

Anna Macy (64), married Enoch Macy (122), son of Joseph Macy and Hannah Hobbs, born at Nantucket, May 11, 1743; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1763; died at New Garden N. C.,

Sarah Macy (65), married Timothy Russell, son of William Russell and Ruth Swain, born at ; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1766; died at

Whereas Richard Macy Son of John Macy and Deborah his Wife late of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in new England Deceased: and Alice Paddack Daughter of Joseph Paddack and Sarah his Wife, late of Sherborn aforesaid Deceased. Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick Meetings of the People called Quakers in Sherborn aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them, and proceeding therein, after deliberate Consideration thereof (with regard unto the righteous Laws of God in that Case) they also appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of those concerned were allowed by the said Meetings.

Now these are to Certify to all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said Intentions this Eighth Day of the Sixth Month called June, in the Year according to the Christian Account one Thousand seven Hundred & Sixty nine: they the said Richard Macy and Alice Paddack appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met together at their publick Meeting House in Sherborn aforesaid: and in a solemn manner he the said Richard Macy taking the said Alice Paddack by the Hand, did openly declare as follows viz: Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Alice Paddack to be my Wife; promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto her a true & loving Husband until it shall please God by Death to seperate us. And then & there in the said Assembly the said Alice Paddack did in like manner declare as follows viz: Friends I desire you to be my Witnesses that I take this My Friend Richard Macy to be my Husband, promising by the Lords Assistance to be unto him a true and loving Wife, until it shall please God by Death to seperate us. And as a further Confirmation thereof, the said Richard Macy and Alice Macy did then and there to these Presents set their Hands, according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband.

Richard Macy
Alice Macy

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed, being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witnesses hereunto have also to these presents subscribed our Names the Day and Year above written.

Jabez Macy
Jethro Folger
William Clasby
Caleb Coleman
Elihu Coleman
Benj.a Coffin
Jonathan Folger
Jonathan Gardner
Obadiah Folger
Joseph Worth
Barnabas Coleman
Peleg Marshall
Daniel Macy

Caleb Macy
Jonathon Bunker
Richard Mitchell
Jethro Macy
Joseph Hobbshall
Matthew Macy

Priscilla Bunker
Elizabeth Starbuck
Huldah Barney
Rachel Coleman
Abigail Gardner
Mary Ray
Ruth Barnard
Dorothy Ray
Sarah Burney

Recorded in Friends 2.nd Book of Records of Marriage Certificates in Sherborn in the Island of Nantucket. Page 182.

Joseph Marshall Clerk

Abigail Macy (67), married Benjamin Stanton, son of Henry Stanton and Lydia Albison, born at Beaufort, N. C., July , 1746; married at New Garden, N. C., , 1774; died at , N. C., , 1799.

She was grandmother of Edwin M. Stanton, who was appointed attorney general, Dec. 20, 1860, and remained in Mr. Buchanan's cabinet in that position until Mr. Lincoln's inauguration, March 4, 1861; by Mr. Lincoln he was appointed secretary of war, Jan. 11, 1862, and continued to hold that position through Mr. Lincoln's first term, into his second, until his death, April 15, 1865, and after Mr. Johnson's accession until suspended by the latter, August 12, 1867.

David Macy (20), left Nantucket, April 28, 1771, and removed to Guilford county, N. C.

---

23 JOHN MACY,[4] married *Eunice Coleman.*

(*JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bethiah, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 3, 1744; d. at , Sept. 29, 1810 | | 68 |
| Judith, b. at Nantucket, May 20, 1746; d. at | | 69 |
| Eliab, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 9, 1748; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 15, 1749 | | 70 |
| Jemima, b. at Nantucket, May 15, 1750; d. at | | 71 |
| Eunice, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 12, 1752; d. at Nantucket, , young, | | 72 |
| John, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 9, 1754; d. at , Nov. 30, 1785 | | 73 |
| Elihu, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 20, 1755; d. at | | 74 |
| Eunice, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 27, 1757; d. at Nantucket, July 4, 1759 | | 75 |
| Barachiah, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 24, 1760; d. at | | 76 |
| Merab, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 30, 1761; d. at , Jan. 22, 1844 | | 77 |
| Abigail, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 6, 1763; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 5, 1764 | | 78 |
| Micajah, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 25, 1764; d. at | | 79 |
| Amy, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 5, 1766; d. at , 1820 | | 80 |
| Clement, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 24, 1768; d. at | | 81 |

John Macy

Eunice Coleman was daughter of Elihu Coleman and Jemima Barnard, born at Nantucket, Oct. 18, 1724; married at Nantucket, Aug. 13, 1743; died at Nantucket, Dec. 28, 1768.

Bethiah Macy (68), married Paul Macy (120), son of Joseph Macy and Hannah Hobbs, b. at Nantucket, May 3, 1740; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1761; died at , Ohio, , 1832.

Judith Macy (69), married Reuben Bunker, son of Reuben Bunker and Mary Chase, b. at ; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1767; died at

Jemima Macy (71), married Barzillai Gardner, son of Stephen Gardner and Jemima Worth, born at Nantucket, , 1753; married at ; died at

Merab Macy (77), married Timothy Macy (100), son of Jethro Macy and Hepzabeth Worth, b. at Nantucket, July 17, 1762; married at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 8, 1783; died at , Oct. 15, 1848.

Amy Macy (80), married Libni Barnard, son of Benjamin Barnard and Eunice Fitch, born at Nantucket, , 1764; married at ; died at , May , 1828.

John Macy and family removed from Nantucket to New Garden, N. C., about 1771.

*Last Will of John Macy* (23)

I John Macy of Guilford County North Carolina yeoman Being now in perfect health of body, & mind knowing that it is appointed for All men once to Die & being of Sound & Disposing memory Do make, Ordain, & Constitute this my Last will & Testament in manner & form following Viz. Imprimis I give & Bequeath unto my Daughter Bethiah Macy one hundred & Sixty Acres of Land where She with her husband now Lives., to her Heirs & Assigns forever.

*Item*, I Give & bequeath unto my Daughter Judith Bunker that Tract of Land Where She with her Husband now Lives to her, her heirs & Assigns forever, also five Shillings

*Item*, I Give & bequeath unto my Sons, John, Elihu, Barachiah Micajah, & Clement Macy, with my three Youngest Daughters Viz. Jamima Gardner, Merab, & Amy Macy the Remainder Part of my Lands Equally to be Divided Among them, to them their heirs & Assigns forever. If Either (or all

Whereas John Macy Son of John Macy of Sherborn on the Island of Nantucket in the Province of the Massachusets Bay in New England and Judith his Wife And Eunice Coleman Daughter of Elihu Coleman of Sherborn on Nantucket aforesaid and Jemima his Wife Having declared their Intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers on Nantucket aforesaid whose Proceedings therein after a Deliberate Consideration thereof were allowed by the Said Meetings they appearing clear of all others and having Consent of Parents & others Concern'd.

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their Said Intentions this Thirteenth day of the Eighth Month Anno que Domini One Thousand Seaven Hundred & Forty Three they the Said John Macy and Eunice Coleman appeared in an Assembly of the aforesaid People met together at their Publick Meeting House on the West aforesaid and the Said John Macy Taking the Said Eunice Coleman by the hand in a Solemn manner did openly Declare that he took her to be his Wife & Promis'd by the Lords Assistance to be unto her a true and Loving Husband till Death Should Separate them: And then & there in the Assembly the Said Eunice Coleman in like manner declared that she took him to be her Husband & Promis'd by the Assistance as aforesaid to be unto him a True & Loving Wife accordingly Shunning all others that might Intrude from them. And the Said John Macy & Eunice Macy as a further Confirmation thereof of Marriage now did then & there to these Presents Set their hands.

John Macy

Eunice Macy

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present at the Solemnizing Said Marriage & Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses have hereunto Subscribed our Names the Day & Year above written.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Macy | [illegible] | Jemima Coleman |
| William Coleman | Barnabas Coleman | Judith Macy |
| William Coleman | Thos. Coleman | [illegible] Coleman |
| Jas. Thacher Macy | Jethro Coffin | Peleg Barnard |
| John Coleman | David Coffin | Obadiah Starbuck |
| Eunice Macy | Stephen Starbuck | Ebenezer Jenkins |
| Isaac Macy | | Ruth Coffin |
| Matthew Barnard | John Starbuck | Mary Folger |
| Joseph Jenkins | Joseph Swain | Tyack Rouke |
| John Coleman | John Pollock | William Russell |
| Samuel Pinkham | John Folger | Pinah Macy |

John Macy's Mar. Certificate the 13th 8th mo 1743.
Recorded in Nantucket Records of Records of Marriage Certificates
en Nantucket in 118. Pr Benj. Coffin Clerk

three) of my Last mentioned Children Shall Die before they Arrive at full Age, it is my will that their his or her Share be Equally Divided Among the Survivors of the Last mentioned Eight Children.

*Item*, I Give my five Silver spoons in manner following to my Granddaughter Eunice Gardner one, to my Two Youngest Daughters Each of them one, to my Grandson John Macy one & to my grandson John Gardner one to them their Heirs & Assigns forever

*Item*, I Give & Bequeath the Remainder of my Personal Estate to my Children John, Elihu, Barachiah, Merab, Micajah, Amy, & Clement Macy. Equally to be Divided Among them, to them, their heirs & Assigns forever. under the Abovesaid Restrictions in Case of Death. futhermore it is my will that all my Just & Lawful Debts which I may Leave unsettled at my Decease be well & Truely Paid out of my Estate by all Ten of my Children Part & Part Alike

And Lastly I Do Make & ordain my Sons John & Elihu Macy & my Son-in Law Barzillai Gardner Executors of this my Last will & Testament.

JOHN MACY [Seal.]

Signed, Sealed, Declared and Pronounced by John Macy to be his Last will & Testament This twenty fourth Day of the fifth month in the year one-Thousand Seven hundred & Ninty five.

JOSEPH COFFIN
JUDITH MACY
ELIZABETH COFFIN

---

25 JONATHAN MACY,[4] married *Lois Gorham.*

(*JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, April 18, 1745; d. at Nantucket, 82
JONATHAN, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 15, 1750; d. at Nantucket, June 18, 1816 83
BARNABAS, b. at Nantucket, April 16, 1752; d. lost at sea, June , 1802 84
SOLOMON, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 23, 1754; d. at Nantucket, July , 1755 85
SUSANNA, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 27, 1756; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 15, 1757 86

SAMUEL, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1758; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 16, 1761 87
PELEG, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 11, 1760; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 7, 1838 88
JUDITH, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 18, 1763; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 11, 1799 89
SAMUEL, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 19, 1765; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 13, 1838 90
SETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. , 1767; d. at Nantucket, 1768 91

Jonathan Macy

Lois Gorham was daughter of Stephen Gorham and Elizabeth Gardner, born at Barnstable, Mass., Nov. 5, 1727; married at Nantucket, July , 1744; died at Nantucket, March 10, 1804.

Elizabeth Macy (83), married Elihu Coleman, son of Jethro Coleman and Lydia Paddock, born at Nantucket, , 1737; married at Nantucket, , 1762; died at Oblong, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1817.

Jonathan Macy was a tanner of leather by trade, a man of great industry and perseverance, kind hearted but taciturn. A few years before his death he became totally blind, but never allowed that to interfere with regular attendance at Friends' meeting, he being an elder in the society. He was led by an attendant, and for many years occupied the same seat at the head of the meeting.

---

26 WILLIAM MACY,[4] married *Mary Barney.*

(*JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

SARAH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 10, 1747; d. at Nantucket, June 4, 1749 92
LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 8, 1749; d. at Nantucket, March 28, 1821 93
WILLIAM, Jr., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 10, 1751; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 16, 1814 94

William Macy

Whereas *William Macy* Son of *John Macy* of *Sherbourn* on the Iſland of *Nantuchet* in the Province of the *Maſſachuſets Bay* in *New-England* and *Judith* his Wife; And *Mary Barney* Daughter of *Benjamin Barney* of *Sherbourn* on *Nantuchet* aforeſaid and *Lydia* his Wife;

HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before ſeveral Publick Meetings of the People called QUAKERS, on *Nantuchet* aforeſaid according to the good Order uſed among them; and proceeding therein after deliberate Conſiderations thereof, (with Regard unto the Righteous Laws of GOD in that Caſe;) They alſo appearing clear of all others, and having Conſent of *Parents and others* concerned; were *Allowed* by ſaid Meetings:

NOW theſe are to Certify to all whom it may concern, That for the full Accompliſhing of their ſaid Intentions, this *Thirteenth* Day of the *Ninth* Month, called *November* in the Year, according to the Chriſtian Account, *One Thouſand Seven Hundred and forty Six*, They the ſaid *William Macy* and *Mary Barney* appeared in a Publick Aſſembly of the aforeſaid People and others, met *Together* at *their Publick Meeting Houſe* on *Nantuchet* aforeſaid. And in a ſolemn Manner he the ſaid *William Macy* taking the ſaid *Mary Barney* by the Hand, did openly declare, as followeth: *Friends, I deſire you to be my Witneſſes, that I take this my Friend Mary Barney to be my Wife, promiſing by the Lord's Aſſiſtance to be unto her a true and loving Huſband, until it ſhall pleaſe God by Death to ſeparate us.* And then and there in the ſaid Aſſembly, the ſaid *Mary Barney* did in like Manner declare, as followeth: *Friends, I deſire you to be my Witneſſes, that I take this my Friend William Macy to be my Huſband, promiſing by the Lord's Aſſiſtance to be unto him a true and loving Wife, until it ſhall pleaſe God by Death to ſeparate us.* And, as a further Confirmation thereof, the ſaid *William Macy* and *Mary Macy* did then and there to theſe Preſents ſet their Hands; ſhe, according to the Cuſtom of Marriage, aſſuming the Name of her Huſband.

*William Macy*
*Mary Macy*

AND We, whoſe Names are hereunto ſubſcribed, being preſent, among others, at the Solemnizing of their ſaid Marriage and Subſcription in Manner aforeſaid, as Witneſſes hereunto, have alſo to theſe Preſents ſubſcribed our Names.

*The Day and Year above written.*

*John Macy*
*Benjamin Barney*
*Lydia Barney*
*Deborah Macy*
*Mary Allen*
*Eliz.th Starbuck*
*Jethro Starbuck*
*Reuben Hearth*
*Samuel Starbuck*
*Richard Macy*
*Jesse Macy*
*Daniel Pinkham*
*Richard Mitchell*
*Joseph Jenkins*
*Jonathan Macy*
*Edward Hudson*
*Thro Folger*
*Boreas Starbuck*
*Damaris Coffin*
*Sarah Macy*
*Abigail Barney*
*Mary Mitchell*
*Eunice Macy*
*Judith Macy*
*Sarah Barney*
*Loi Macy*
*Lydia Macy*
*Deborah Macy*
*Hezekiah Hussey*
*Mary Folger*

*Recorded in Friends Book of Records of Marriage Certificates on Nantuchet in Folio 142.*
*Per Benj.a Coffin Clerk*

Mary Barney was daughter of Benjamin Barney and Lydia Starbuck, born at Nantucket, , 1728; married at Nantucket, Nov. 13, 1746; died at Nantucket, July 11, 1777.

---

32 JETHRO MACY,[4] married *Hepzabeth Worth.*

(*JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

HEPZABETH, b. at Nantucket, June 11, 1751; d. at 95
MARY, b. at Nantucket, June 13, 1754; d. at 96
JETHRO, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 17, 1755; d. at New Garden, N. C., 1787 97
GAYER, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 11, 1757; d. at 98
JEDIDA, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1759; d. at 1833 99
TIMOTHY, b. at Nantucket, July 17, 1762; d. at , Oct. 15, 1848 100
ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 20, 1765; d. at New Garden, N. C., 1780 101
HULDAH, b. at New Garden, N. C., May 1, 1775; 102

Jethro Macy

Hepzabeth Worth was daughter of William Worth and Mary Butler, born at Nantucket, Sept. 9, 1726; married at Nantucket, May , 1750; died at

Hepzabeth Macy (95), married Thomas Pierce, son of Pierce and , born at ; married at , N. C., ; died at .

Mary Macy (96), married Samuel Coffin, son of William Coffin and Priscilla Paddack, born at Nantucket, Dec. 8, 1743; married at , N. C., ; died at .

Jedida Macy (99), married Joseph Swain, son of Nathaniel Swain and Bethiah Macy (117), born at Nantucket, ; married at , N. C., ; died at .

Huldah Macy (102), married Asa Barnard, son of Tristram Barnard and Margaret Folger, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 17, 1767; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 15, 1792; died at .

Jethro Macy and family removed to New Garden, N. C., in 1771.

33 DANIEL MACY,[4] married *Abigail Swain.*

(*JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SILVANUS, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 6, 1756; d. at Athens, N. Y., May 27, | 1813 | 103 |
| LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 3, 1759; d. at Nantucket, July 13, | 1793 | 104 |
| MARGARET, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 20, 1761; d. at , July 25, | 1818 | 105 |
| URIAH, b. at Nantucket, March 7, 1764; d. at , July 1, | 1818 | 106 |
| DANIEL, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 26, 1766; d. at Nantucket, July 8, | 1768 | 107 |
| ABIGAIL, b. at Nantucket, May 31, 1770; d. at Nantucket, July 22, | 1799 | 108 |

Abigail Swain was daughter of Caleb Swain and Margaret Paddock, born March 24, 1734; married at Nantucket, , 1755; died at Nantucket, Nov. 1, 1788.

Margaret Macy (105), married Obed Paddock, son of Jonathan Paddock and Kezia Gardner, born at Nantucket, , 1762; married at Nantucket, , 1787; died at .

Abigail Macy (108), married Matthew Barney, son of Benjamin Barney and Jemima Jenkins, born at Nantucket, Dec. 21, 1759; married at Nantucket, , 1791, died at , Aug. 8, 1839.

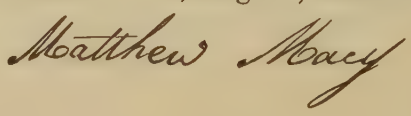
---

34 MATTHEW MACY,[1] married *Abigail Coffin;* 2d wife, *Abigail Gardner.*

(*JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MATTHEW, b. at Nantucket, , 1758; d. at | | 109 |
| SARAH, b. at Nantucket, | | 110 |
| ABIGAIL, b. at Nantucket, | | 111 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, | | 112 |
| GEORGE, b. at Nantucket, , 1767; d. at , Aug. , | 1813 | 113 |



Abigail Coffin was daughter of Benjamin Coffin and Jedida Hussey; born at Nantucket, Oct. 24, 1736; married at Nantucket, , 1755; died at Nantucket, Aug. 31, 1758.

Abigail Gardner was daughter of Barnabas Gardner and Mary Wheeler; born at Nantucket, Jan. 26, 1731, married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1761; died at , N. C., Jan. 21, 1808.

Sarah Macy (110), married Stephen Springer, son of Springer and ; born at ; married at , N. C., died at .

Abigail Macy (111), married Joseph Coffin, son of Peter Coffin and Priscilla Coleman; born at ; married at N. C., ; died at .

Elizabeth Macy (112), married Libni Coffin, son of Libni Coffin and Hepzabeth Starbuck; born at ; married at N. C.; died at .

Matthew Macy (34), removed from Nantucket, Oct. 28, 1773, with his entire family, and settled at New Garden, N. C.

---

37 JABEZ MACY,[4] married *Rachel Cartwright.*

(*JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 21, 1767; d, at Liberty, Ind., Oct. 16, 1851 114

Rachel Cartwright was daughter of Hezediah Cartwright and Abigail Brown; born at Nantucket, , 1737; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1767; died at Nantucket, July 3, 1776.

Lydia Macy (114), married Uriah Starbuck, son of Silvanus Starbuck and Mary Howes; born at Nantucket, Jan. 18, 1765; married at Nantucket, Dec. 28, 1786; died at Liberty, Ind., March 28, 1846.

38 JOSEPH MACY,[4] married *Hannah Hobbs.*

(*THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MARY, b. at Nantucket, July 15, 1729; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 13, | 1808 | 115 |
| THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, March 1, 1731; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 116 |
| BETHIAH, b. at Nantucket, April 3, 1733; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 117 |
| JOSEPH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 4, 1735; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 118 |
| HENRY, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1737; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 13, | 1816 | 119 |
| PAUL, b. at Nantucket, May 3, 1740; d. at , Ohio, | 1832 | 120 |
| ENOCH, b. at Nantucket, May 11, 1743; died at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 121 |

Hannah Hobbs was daughter of Benjamin Hobbs and ; born at ; married at Nantucket, , 1728; died at .

Mary Macy (115), married Paul Way, son of John Way and Mary Long; born at Nantucket, June 22, 1732; married at Nantucket, Sept. , 1753; died at . Her second husband was James Anthony, son of Anthony and ; born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 26, 1776.

Bethiah Macy (117), married Nathaniel Swain, son of Caleb Swain and Margaret Paddack; born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1755; died at .

Joseph Macy (38), removed from Nantucket with his family about 1773, and settled at New Garden, N. C.

*A Copy of Joseph Macy's Will.*

I Joseph Macy of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket In ye Province of the Massachusets Bay in New Englang, Yeoman, being under some Indisposition of body but through the great goodness and mersy of god haveing the free use of my understanding & being of Sound & Disposing mind & memory and calling to mind the uncertaintty of this Life and knowing it is appointed unto all men once to die, Do Make and ordain my Last Will & Testament In Manner and Forme following Impomis My Soul I recommend

to God that gave it & My Body to be Decently Buried at the Discretion of My hereafters named Executors and as for Such Worldly Estate as it has Pleased god to Entrust me with I Dispose thereof in Manner and forme following

Viz$^{t}$ I will that all the Just Debts that I shall owe to any Person or Persons at the time of My Discease Shall be well & truly Paid & Discharged within Convenient time, Itom I give And Bequeath unto My beloved wife Hannah Macy the use & Profit of ye whole of my Estate Both Real and Personal after my Debts are Payd as above for And Deuring her Natural Life time; and after My Said wife Desease Forder that the whole of my Estate boath Real and Personal Shall Be Prised at A Lawful aprisall and Disposed of in the following Manner,

Itom I give and Bequeath unto My two Dastors Namely Mary Way & Bethiah Swain Each of them one Sixth Part of the Vealu of My Estate to be Made Out to them by my hereafters Named Executors in the following Manner Forder that My Sade Dastors Shall have Each of them feeding Rights of one cow on the Common Land on Nantucket out of My Said Estate as Part of these Said Sixths, then they shall have the Remainder so as to Make them up to these Sixth Part in the Houshold furnuture & if that Should Not Be So much as to Make their Sixth that then and in that Case my hearafters named Executors Shall Pay them so much money as to make out to them one Sixth as above or Let them have Part of the Land that to be which My Said Executors Please to hand out to My Said Daughtors to have & to hold to them there heirs and assigns forever

Itom I give and Bequeath unto My fore sones Namely Joseph Macy, Henry Macy Paul Macy Enoch Macy all the Remainder of My Said Estate aftor My Debts and Legases are Payed out as above to be eqully divided betwain them Part & Part alike not Prefering one above the other which will be to each of them one sixth Part of My Estate as above Sot forth to have and to Hold to them my Said four Sons & there several Heirs and Assigns forever; and Lastly I Constitute, appoint and Make my four sons Joseph Macy Henry Macy, Paul Macy, & Enoch Macy Executors Jointly of this my Last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set My hand and Seal, this twentyeth Day of the fifth month in the tenth year of the Reign of George the third King of Great Brittain, annoque domine 1770.

Joseph Macy [Seal.]

39 ROBERT MACY,[4] married *Abigail Barnard.*

(*THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1])

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel, b. at Nantucket, about 1732; d. at | | 122 |
| Lydia, b. at Nantucket, , 1733; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, | 1765 | 123 |
| Elizabeth, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 3, 1736; d. at N. Y., June 18, | 1790 | 124 |
| Judith, b. at Nantucket, July 8, 1737; d. at , June 23, | 1799 | 125 |
| Benjamin, nm., b. at Nantucket, about 1740; d. at (lost at sea), | 1755 | 126 |
| Robert, b. at Nantucket, March 18, 1746; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Sept. 28, | 1828 | 127 |
| John, b. at Nantucket, March 28, 1748; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 23, | 1838 | 128 |
| Deborah, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 13, 1749; d. at Nantucket, April 30, | 1771 | 129 |
| Abigail, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at | | 130 |
| Mary, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1755; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 19, | 1835 | 131 |
| Eunice, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 19, 1757; d. at Nantucket, young, | | 132 |
| Benjamin, nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 19, 1757; d. at | | 133 |

Abigail Barnard was daughter of Benjamin Barnard and Judith Gardner; born at Nantucket, May 12, 1714; married at Nantucket, Jan. 3, 1731; died at .

Lydia Macy (123), married Abisha Gardner, son of Robert Gardner and Jedida Folger; born at , May 26, 1731; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1751; died at , Sept. 17, 1770.

Elizabeth Macy (124), married Alexander Mooers, son of Thomas Mooers and Mary Stratton, born at Nantucket, Sept. 22, 1735; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1762; died at , June 10, 1772; her second husband was William Coffin, son of Benjamin Coffin and Jedida Hussey, born at Nantucket, Dec. 13, 1730; married at ; died at , Sept. 20, 1816; she was William Coffin's third wife.

Quaker Marr. Record

Whereas Robert Macy Son of Thomas Macy & Deborah his wife of ye Town & Iher borrion Nantucket in ye Province of ye Massachusetts bay in Newengland &c. & Abigail Barnard Daughter of Benjamin Barnard Deceasd & Judith his wife of Nantucket Town & Province aboue Said.

Having declared their intentions of Taking each other in Marriage before Several Publick Meetings of ye People Called Quakers on Nantucket Wose proceed in ye affair after a deliberate Consideration there of were allowed by ye Meetings, & they appearing Clear of all others: and having ye Consent of Parents & Others Concerned.

Now these are to Certifie whome it May Concern that for ye full accomplishment of ye Said Marriage this Twenty fifth day of ye first month Called January in ye year according to the English account one Thousand Seven hundred & Thirty Nine the Said Robert Macy & Abigail Barnard appeared in a Publick assembly of ye aforesaid People & Others mett together for ye purpose at ye house of Judith Barnard (Widdow) on Nantucket & ye aforesaid Robert Macy taking ye Said Abigail Barnard by ye hand did openly declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Abigail Barnard to be my wife promising by ye Lords assistance to be unto her a friend & faithfull Husband till by Death we are seperated. and then in ye Said assembly ye Said Abigail Barnard did in like Manner declare as followeth Friends I desire you to be my witnesses that I take this my friend Robert Macy to be my Husband promising by ye Lords assistance to be unto him a true & faithfull wife till by Death we are Seperated.

And ye Said Robert Macy & Abigail Macy as a further confirmation of ye Premises have to these presents Subscribed their hands the day & year above written.

Robert Macy
Abigail Macy

And those whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among other at ye Solemnizing of their Said Marriage & Subscription in manner aforesaid, as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names, ye day & year above written.

Thomas Macy Jr. Peter Starbuck Love Macy Deborah Macy
Timothy Barnard Batchelor Hussey Priscilla Coleman
Joseph Macy Jethro Gardner Sarah Gardner Judith Barnard
Richard Macy Nathaniel Coleman Dinah Starbuck
Jacob Macy Jabez Bunker Ruth Macy Mary Jenkins
Even Gardner Nicholas Gardner Seth Macy
Matthew Jenkins Abel Gardner
Jethro Folger James Gardner
Barnabas Coleman Benj: Barney

Judith Macy (125), married Benjamin Stratton, son of Caleb Stratton and Lois Odor, born at , April 2, 1737; married at Nantucket, Aug. , 1758; died at , May 3, 1810.

Deborah Macy (129), married Jonathan Cartwright, son of Hezediah Cartwright and Abigail Brown, born at Nantucket, , 1745; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1769; died at , Dec. 10, 1789.

Abigail Macy (130), married Thomas Butts, son of Butts and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Eunice Macy (132), married Francis Bunker, son of Shubael Bunker and Lydia Paddock, born at , 1758; married at ; died at

---

## 14 FRANCIS MACY,[4] married *Judith Coffin.*

(*THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1])

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Love, b. at Nantucket, June 7, 1740; d. at , Jan. 7, | 1808 | 134 |
| Reuben, b. at Nantucket, July 8, 1742; d. at Hudson, N. Y., June 7, | 1810 | 135 |
| Phebe, b. at Nantucket, July 11, 1744; d. at , Feb. 10, | 1827 | 136 |
| Seth, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 21, 1747; d. at | 1768 | 137 |
| Francis, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 30, 1750; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 19, | 1817 | 138 |
| Judith, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, 1751; d. at , Sept. 10, | 1829 | 139 |
| Anna, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 11, 1754; d. at , Nov. , | 1824 | 140 |
| Ruth, b. at Nantucket, June 16, 1760; d. at , Feb. 14, | 1846 | 141 |
| Deborah, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1762; d. at , Aug. 26, | 1790 | 142 |
| Lydia, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1762; d. at Nantucket, | 1764 | 143 |
| Lydia, b. at Nantucket, July 12, 1764; d. at , Me., April 16, | 1828 | 144 |

Francis Macy

Judith Coffin was daughter of Richard Coffin and Ruth Bunker, born at , Sept. 19, 1719; married at Nantucket, March , 1738; died at , May 15, 1799.

Love Macy (134), married James Cartwright, son of Hezediah Cartwright and Abigail Brown, born at Nantucket, July 8, 1735; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1758; died at , Oct. 29, 1822; she was his second wife.

Phebe Macy (136) married Benjamin Hussey, son of John Hussey and Jedida Coffin, born at Nantucket, Sept. , 1740; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1763; died at sea, April 24, 1820.

Judith Macy (139), married Benjamin Coffin, son of Benjamin Coffin and Rebecca Coffin, born at Nantucket, Sept. 12, 1744; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1772; died at , Aug. 3, 1812.

Anna Macy (140), married Tristram Jenkins, son of Peter Jenkins and Abigail Gardner, born at , May 31, 1745; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1774; died at , Sept. 24, 1829.

Ruth Macy (141), married Obediah Folger, son of Barzillai Folger and Phebe Coleman, born at Nantucket, Dec. 10, 1755; married at ; died at , Oct. 1, 1821.

Lydia Macy (143), married Edward Starbuck, son of Edward Starbuck and Damaris Worth, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, July , 1784; died at sea, , 1803.

---

## 42 NATHANIEL MACY,[4] married *Abigail Pinkham.*

(*THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shubael, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 27, 1742; d. at | , Feb. 22, | 1812 | 145 |
| Tristram, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 26, 1745; d. at Charleston, S. C., | | 1781 | 146 |
| George, b. at Nantucket, July 6, 1747; d. at | , Oct. 25, | 1773 | 147 |
| Deborah, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 11, 1750; d. at | | | 148 |
| Nathaniel, Jr., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 16, 1751; d. at , Oct. , | | 1821 | 149 |
| Eunice, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 19, 1755; d. at | , Jan. 17, | 1784 | 150 |
| Peter, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 3, 1757; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 10, | | 1821 | 151 |
| Phebe, b, at Nantucket, Nov. 31, 1759; d. at | , Dec. , | 1803 | 152 |

ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, July 16, 1763; d. at , Jan. 14, 1829 153
THOMAS, nm., b. at Nantucket, about 1765; d. at , Aug., 1796 154
ABISHA, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1770; d. at , Dec. 1, 1809 155

Abigail Pinkham was daughter of Shubael Pinkham and Abigail Bunker, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 5, 1722; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1741; died at , Sept. 1, 1810.

Eunice Macy (150), married Solomon Coffin, son of Zephaniah Coffin, and Abigail Coleman, born at Nantucket, Nov. , 1750; married at ; died at , Jan. 28, 1834.

Phebe Macy (152), married Paul Barnard, son of William Barnard and Mary Coffin, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, , 1778; died at ; she also married Paul Worth, son of John Worth and Mary Gardner, born at Nantucket, Nov. 24, 1754; married at ; died at , Dec. 17, 1842.

Elizabeth Macy (153), married Barzillai Macy (178), son of Caleb Macy and Judith Gardner, born at Nantucket, Sept. 6, 1759; married at Nantucket, , 1787; died at Nantucket, Jan. 8, 1789.

---

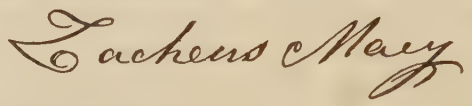
## 50 ZACCHEUS MACY,[4] married *Hepzabeth Gardner.*

(*RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 14, 1735; d. at Nantucket, May 8, 1784 156
HANNAH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 30, 1737; d. at , March 23, 1809 157
PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, July 16, 1740; d. at , N. C., May 22, 1802 158
RICHARD, b. at Nantucket, April 22, 1742; d. at Nantucket, July 23, 1814 159
HEPZABETH, b. at Nantucket, June 26, 1744; d. at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 21, 1808 160
PRISCILLA, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 25, 1746; d. at Nantucket, June 26, 1818 161
DAVID, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 18, 1749; d. at Nantucket, 1754 162
RUTH, b. at Nantucket, April 12, 1751; d. at , April 1, 1823 163
ABISHAI, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 11, 1754; d. at 164

DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 18, 1756; d. at Nantucket, July, 1780 165
LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 18, 1757; d. at 166
LATHAM, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 7, 1759; d. at , May 27, 1793 167
JEMIMA, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 25, 1760; d. at 168
SAMUEL, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 15, 1763; d. at 169



Hepzabeth Gardner was daughter of Samuel Gardner and Patience Swain, born at Nantucket, Jan. 5, 1718; married at Nantucket, Oct. 2, 1734; died at , June 26, 1795.

Mary Macy (156), married John Ray, son of Samuel Ray and Mary Fullington, born at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1728; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1753; d. at .

Hannah Macy (157), married Reuben Swain, son of Stephen Swain and Ellenor Ellis, b. at Nantucket, , 1724; married at Nantucket, July , 1756; died at , April 17, 1807.

Phebe Macy (158), married William Stanton, son of Samuel Stanton and Sarah Coffin, born at ; married at Nantucket, , 1756; died at .

Hepzabeth Macy (160), married Nathaniel Macy (123), son of Robert Macy and Abigail Barnard, born at Nantucket, ; married at ; died at .

Priscilla Macy (161), married Enoch Ray, son of Samuel Ray and Mary Fullington, born at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1738; married at ; died at , March 13, 1804.

Ruth Macy (163), married Thomas Barnard, son of Thomas Barnard and Sarah Hoag, born at ; married at Nantucket, Aug. , 1768; died at .

Deborah Macy (165), married Daniel Ray, son of Samuel Ray and Elizabeth Coleman, born at Nantucket, , 1752; married at ; died at , May 31, 1792.

Zaccheus Macy (50), for about forty years was the principal surgeon on the island of Nantucket, and during that time he performed over two thousand operations, for which he always declined to be paid. He felt it his Christian

duty to serve his fellow men in that capacity, therefore he could not receive any pecuniary compensation. He appears to have inherited the energy of his great-grandfather, Thomas Macy, was a very prominent and exemplary man, much beloved and respected. He was very systematic in keeping his accounts, many of which are yet preserved, some of which are in possession of the writer. The following memorandum appears to be a list of the shipping he had owned during his life as it is evidently taken [drawed of] from his books so as to have it in a more concise form:

Account of the Tuns of Shiping I owned

| | Tuns |
|---|---|
| first ⅜ part of the old open boat "made" | 9 |
| then ⅓ of the Sloop whalebon | 16 |
| the ¼ of the Sloop Mary with Mitchell | 20 |
| the old Sloop Ann | 50 |
| the Litel new Sloop Ann | 40 |
| then ¼ of the Royal Bounty | 13 |
| Then ¼ of the Sloop Rainbow | 13 |
| then ⅛ of the Chaddock Sloop | 10 |
| then ¼ of the old Jewsharp | 20 |
| then ¼ of the great Schoner Keziah | 22 |
| then ½ of a woodeshole Sloop | 30 |
| then ½ of the Sloop friendship | 34 |
| then ½ of the Sloop Newasel | 40 |
| Then ¼ of Seth Folgers Sloop | 18 |
| then ¼ of Trustram Coffin Schoner | 20 |
| Then ¼ of the Sloop or Schooner dianne | 20 |
| & ⅛ of the brig whalebon | 22 |
| makes 6 whole ones & ¼ — Tuns the Toatel | 397 |

Now all gon and worn oute Excepting the Sloop friendship and the Schoner Dianne and all the Indians Exceping old Peter Micah and old Isaac Fashamad and my self almost 77 years old and Can not Expect to stay much longer drawed of the 29 day y^e^ 8^mo^ 1790

p^r^ me

Zaccheus Macy

*A Record for the South Whorf for the acting by Authority*

Nantucket ss whareas this day aplycation hath ben made To me one of his majesties of the peace for the County Afore Said by fiue of the properietors of the South Whorf in the town of Shearborn in the County aforesaid for a warrant to Call a meeting of the afore Said properietors To Conclude & agree upon proper measurs for the Regulating of the Said properietors. Thease are thearefore to authorise & Impower Zacheus Macy to warn the properietors of the afore Said South Whorf To meet & assemble together at the town house in Sherborn afore Said on Satarday the twenty-Seunth day of this Instant may at two of the Clock In the aftornoon then & theare Consider and Conclude upon fallowings Things uiz to Chuse a Clark for the S$^{d}$ properietors also to Choose a Whorfenger also to Considor and Conclude upon any other maned theay Shall think meet to Call together & warn properietors meetings For the futer and also to Considor and Conclude upon any other mators or things that Shall be thought proper for the Benefit of the S$^{d}$ Properietors prouided nothing be acted in Said meatings but what Is inserted in the notefication Giuen under my hand and Seal the Thirtenth day of may in the thirty first yeare of his majestyes Rain annouque Domini 1758.

JERIMIAH GARDENER

The aboue is a Copey of the warrent to me ZACHEUS MACY

By uertue of a warrent from a Justis of the peaise to me directed thease Are to notefie and warn all the properietors of the new whorf Called the South whorf to meat and assemble together at the town house in Shearborn on Saterday the twenty seuenth day of this Instant may at two of the Clock in the aftor noon then and theare to Consider & Conclude to Chuse a Clark also to Choose a whorfenger and also to agree with him what Part of the Incom he Shall have for his troble for Ceeping the whorf And also to Stipelate what prise to Set on the Sundra Sort of goods & Lumber or other trade that is Landed on or Shiped of from the S$^{d}$ Whorf what it Shall pay for landing of Shiping of & also to Set What Dockage a vesel Shall pay for Laying at the whorf or in the Dock & also what they Shall pay for Laying at the whorf or in the Dock in the winter & also to Conclude on Som other way or meathod of warning properietors meating for the futer for whorf owners Dated at Sherborn may y$^{e}$ 13th day 1758.

ZACHEUS MACY

Att a meating of the properietors of the South whorf Legally warned & met together at the townhouse in Sherborn may y^e^ 27^th^ day 1758

uoted that John Way be modarater of this meating

uoted that Zacheus Macy be Clark of S^d^ meating for the properietor also hearafter

uoted that Zacheus Macy be whorfenger for S^d^ properiators & also uoted that all mastors of uesels Shall be acountable to S^d^ whorfenger for all that theay Land or take of Said whorf also uoted that Said whorfenger Shall haue one-twluefth Part of the Incom of Said whorf for his troble of Colecting the money & taking charge of the whorf

uoted the prisees of Landing & Shiping of the whorf Shall be as follows Cord wood 4d ℔r Cord vails 6d ℔r C Posts 8d Cords 4d ℔r m shingels 2d ℔r m Lavths 2d ℔r m timbur 4d ℔r m Stues 4d ℔r m bb^l^ hoop 6d ℔r m hhd pols 12d ℔r m Stone 4d ℔r Cord bricks 4d ℔r m any thing that is Sold by the bushel to one farthing ℔r bushel Iron ½d ℔r C & all Sorts of trad Sold by the hundrad ½d ℔r C oyle in bluber 1½d ℔r bb all other bariels 1d ℔r bb^l^ hhd 3d ℔r hhd horses & Catel 2d ℔r beast fish 2d ℔r C quentel 1d ℔r quentel uoted that all the bales Store that belongs to uesel that the owners ar also owners in the whorf if it Lays Longer then 6^d^ days at one time Shall be forfeted to the whorf uoated that all the reast of the aboue menshened load shall not Lay Exsceading 3 days withoute paying dubel whorfage acording to the discrashon of the whorfenger uoted that all Sloop or uesel shall haue 3 days to unload or Load Cleare of paying dockage & aftor that time shall pay for auery 10 tuns 1d So in proportion biger or Smaller uoted that all uesel that Lay within 60 foot of the whorf Shall pay the Same dockage as aboue uoted that all uesels that winters within 60 foot of the whorf Shall pay 6d ℔r tuns & also them that Lay at the whorf uoted that the uesels Shall begin theare winter quarters the first day of desember & end y^e^ 3d of march uoted that for the futer that if fiue of the properietors of Said whorf making Aplacation to the Clark to Set up a notefication giueing 5 days warning Shall be deamed and allowed to be a Leagal warning for the futer

ZACHEUS MACY Clark

*A letter from Zaccheus Macy, forwarding to the Historical Society of Massachusetts an account of the names of some old Sachems and Indians and giving the Indian divisions of the island, &c.*

Nantucket y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ 10$^{mo}$ 1792

My Friend and Kinsman: — Agreeable to the request of the Massachusetts Historical Society, I have wrote and explained many words and names of certain parts and places of or on the island of Nantucket, both in English and Indian, as well as I could: but there is not one person now left that I can get any help from in these matters. So I have wrote as well as I can on the affairs or matters, but I sometimes almost fear, whether it may not seem flat and old to them, but I have not wrote anything but what I am very sure is true, according to the best account I could get. Further please to inform our said society, that I received a small letter from them, expressing their thanks for my little book I sent them before, which I kindly received and here return the same to them for their notice on such an old flat piece, and I have sent them an old stone pipe, such as our old native Indians made and smoked in, before the English came amongst them. They had a sort of weed or herb they called poke, which they used instead of tobacco, which weed resembled tobacco, but I do not know of any now growing on said island. The said pipe is something marred and broke, but still shows some considerable curiosity, but I only suppose it was made out of blue clay and muscle shells, pounded, and mixed, and then burnt, but it is commonly called a stone pipe. I once had a complete one, but it is lost. And I have sent them a shell taken out of my well thirty-nine feet below the face of the earth; and I have taken many sorts of shells out of wells near forty feet down. And one time when the old men were digging a well at the stage called Siasconset, it it said, they found a whale's bone near thirty feet below the face of the earth, which things are past our accounting for.

So I must break short, and only have to send you all my love and respect, which comes from your old and ready friend to serve

Zaccheus Macy

To Peleg Coffin Esquire, of
Nantucket, now resident in Boston

P. S. Please to take a copy of my last work or journal by reason I have not got it on my book all, for I have enlarged on many things and names, which we may want for our own curiosity.

*To the Historical Society.*

Wannochmamock was the first sachem at the south east part of the island, when the English first came to Nantucket. Next to him was his son called Sonsoauco and next to him were his two sons called Cain and Abel. These two agreed to divide the sachem-right, two third parts to Cain and one third part to Abel. The said Cain had one daughter, whose name was Jemima, married to James Shaa. From Abel sprang Eben Abel, and from him sprang Benjamin Abel, the last sachem, from whom I bought all his right, title and property that he had on said island, for and in behalf of the whole English proprietors. All the said Jamima's right was bought by our old proprietors many years before, as may fully appear on our records. Their lands or bounds began at a place on the south side of the island, called Touphchue Pond, and ran across to the northward to a brown rock marked on the west side, that lies to the northward of our washing pond, Called Gibb's Pond, on the west side of Saul's hills and so over towards Podpis swamp, and then to the eastward to a place, Sesacacha Pond by the east sea. At the south east part of said tract is a high bluff head of land, called Tom Never's Head; and about two miles to the northward stands our famous fishing stage houses, where our sick people go for their health, called Siasconset; and about a mile still to the northward is a very high cliff of land called Sancoto Head, then about a mile still to the northward stands another fishing stage called Sesacacha.

Next begins the old sachem called Wauwinet; his bounds begin adjoining to the northward of the said Wannochmamock's land and run still along to the northward and take in all Squam, and run on to our long sandy point, called Coetue or Nauma, which in the English is Long Point, where our Massachusetts light house now stands, and then to the westward to New Town, then to the southward to a place called Weweder Ponds, which in English signifies a pair of horns, by reason there are two ponds that run to a point next to the sea, and spread apart so as to leave a neck of land, called Long Joseph's Point; which two ponds spread apart so as to resemble a pair of horns. And the said Wauwinet had two sons the oldest son was named Isaac, but was mostly called Nicornoose, which signifies, in English, to suck the fore teat; and his second son was named Wawpordonggo, which in English is white face, for his face was one side white, and the other side brown or Indian color. And the said Nicornoose married, and had one son named Isaac, and one daughter; and then he turned away his proper wife,

and took another woman and had two sons, named Wat and Paul Noose; and when his true son Isaac grew up to be a man, he resented his father's behavior so much, that he went off and left them for the space of near fifty years, it was not known where. And in that time his true sister married to one Daniel Spotsor, and, he reigned sachem, by his wife, near about forty years: and we made large purchases of the said Spotsors.

And then about sixty years past or more, there came an Indian man from Nanset, called Great Jethro, and he brought Judah Paddock and one Hanse with him, and he challenged the sachem right by being son to the said true son of Nicornoose, and when they first opened the matter to our old proprietors, they continued to keep the said Jethro close, until they could send some good committee to find out by our old Indians, whether they ever knew or heard of the said Nicornoose having such a son gone, and they soon found out by the old Indians, that he had, but they had not heard what was become of him. So they soon found, they should loose all they had bought of the said Spotsors, then they held a parley with him said Jethro, and agreed to buy all his right, title and property that he owned on said island, as appears on our records. And the said Nicornoose gave deeds to his two bastard sons Paul and Wat Noose, forty acres each, a little to the eastward of Podpis village. The first sachem at the south-west part of said island. His bounds were at the said Weweder Ponds, and from thence to the northward to a place called Gunsue meadow at Monemoy, where we now call New Town, and from thence westward along to the southward of the hills called Popsquatchet Hills, where our three mills now stand, and so to the west sea, called Tawtemeo, which we call the Hummock pond. And his name was Autapeeot. Next to him was his son called Harry Poritain. Next to him was Peter Mausauquit. Next to him was Isaac Peter. Next to him was lame Isaac, of whom we bought the last and all that sachem right: and their habitation was Moyaucomet, which signifies a meeting-place, and their meeting-house they call Moyaucomer. And the said Autapeeot was called a great warrior, and got his land by his bow.

The fourth sachem was at the north west part, called Poteonet, and owned all the little island called Tuckernuck, which signifies in English, a loaf of bread, and his bounds extended from Madaket down eastward to Wesko, which in English is the white stone, and so on the north side of Autapscot land, all bought of him at the coming of the English, saving some particular tracts that belong to the Jafets and the Hoights and some others.

Now I shall give some of the most respectable Indians in Wannochmamock's bounds. There was James Mamack, a minister of the gospel, and justice of the peace, and behaved well in his station. Old Aesop, the weaver, was a schoolmaster; old Saul, a very stern looking old man. Joshua Mamack succeeded in his father James Mamack's place. Richard Nominash and his brother Sampson and little Jethro were all very substantial, and a number more very trusty men.

The most noted Indians in Autapscot's bounds were Benjamin Tashama, a minister of the gospel, and a school-master to teach the children to read and write. He was grandson to the old sachem. But there was an old Indian, named Zacchary Hoite, a minister before the said Tashama, but he did not behave so well. He told his hearers they must do as he said, but not as he did.

And there was one Indian man, his name was James Skouel, but was mostly called Corduda. He was justice of the peace, and very sharp with them if they did not behave well. Hee would fetch them up, when they did not tend their corn well, and order them to have ten stripes on their backs, and for any rogue tricks and getting drunk. And if his own children played any rogue tricks, he would serve them the same sauce. There happened some Englishmen at his court, when a man was brought up for some rogue tricks, and one of these men was named Nathan Coleman, a pretty crank sort of a man, and the Indian man pleaded for an appeal to Esquire Bunker, and the old judge turned round to said Nathan and spoke thus "What do you think of this great business?" then said Nathan answered thus: "May be you had better whip him first, then let him go to Squire Bunker," and the old judge took Nathan's advice. And so Nathan answered two purposes, the one was to see the Indian whipped, the other was, he was sure the Indian would not want to go to Esquire Bunker for fear of another whipping.

I will say something more in recommendation of some of our old Indian natives. They were very solid and sober at their meetings of worship, and carried on in the form of Presbyterians, but in one thing imitated the Friends or Quakers, so called: which was to hold meetings on the first day of the week and on the fifth day of the week, and attended their meetings very precisely. I have been at their meetings many times and seen their devotion; and it was remarkably solid; and I could understand the most of what was said; and they always placed us in a suitable seat to sit; and they were not put by, by our coming in, but rather appeared glad to see us come in. And

a minister is called coontaumuchary. And when the meeting was done, they would take their tinder-box and strike fire and light their pipes, and, may be, would draw three or four whifs and swallow the smoke, and then blow it out of their noses, and so hand their pipes to their next neighbor. And one pipe of tobacco would serve ten or a dozen of them. And they would say "tawpoot" which is, "I thank ye." It seemed to be done in a way of kindness to each other.

And as I said before, they had justices, constables, grand-jurymen, and carried on for a great many years, many of them very well and precisely, and lived in very good fashion. Some of them were weavers, some good carpenters.

* * * * * * * * * *

Now I will begin at the west end of the island, which we call Smith's Point, but the Indians Call Nopque, which was called a landing place, when they came from the Vineyard, but they call it Noapx; then eastward about three miles comes the Hummock Pond, where we once had a great number of whale houses with a mast raised for a look out, with holes bored through and sticks put in like a ladder, to go up; then about three miles eastward to the said Weweder ponds, stood another parcel of whale houses; then about three miles eastward to Nobedeer Pond was where Benjamin Gardner lived formerly; then about three and one half miles eastward is the aforesaid Tom Never's Head; then two miles to the northward is the famous town or fishing stage called Siasconset; then about one mile northward is the high head of land called Sancoty Head, and the Indians called Naphchecoy, which signifies round the head; then about one mile northward is the aforesaid Sesacacha pond, where our other fishing stage stands. Then begins the said Squam, and runs northward two miles to the beginning of our said long sandy point called Naauma; and the first is one mile to a place called Canskata pond, where are some woods and meadow; and four miles northward is where the said Massachusetts lighthouse is, on the north end of said point. Then about one mile to the northward of the entering on of the above said long point, begins another neck or beach, called little Coetue and runs about five miles on about a west by south course till it comes within about one mile of our town called Wesko, which makes the east side of the entering-in of our harbor. Then next to the said Squam, westward, is the village called Podpis Neck, where our fulling-mill stands; then next westward is the famous neck of land called Quaise or Maisquatuck Neck, which in the English signifies

the reed land, which was a tract of land given to Thomas Mayhew from one of the old sachems, and was reserved by the said Mayhew to himself when he sold his patent right to the proprietors; which neck makes the west side of the said Podpis Harbor, now owned by Josiah Barker, Esquire, and Captain Shubael Coffin and Captain Thomas Delano. Then next westward is the Josiah Barker's lot or field, called Show Aucamor, which in English signifies the middle field of land. Then about four miles westward is the town called Wesco; then next westward is a place called Watercomet, which signifies a pond field, which formerly was owned by the old natives called the Hoites. Then next westward is the great pond called Cuppame, where old Tristram Coffin lived, the old grandfather to almost all of us, which was owned by the old families of the natives called the Jafets; then next westward about four miles is called Eel Point and Madaket Harbor, which is the north west part of the said island; and then about two miles westward is the said little island, called Tuckernuck, which signifies in English, a loaf of bread, for it appears round, and in the middle pretty high.: which was bought by the said old Tristram Coffin from the old sachem Potconet, in the year 1659, by virtue of a patent he had from New York.

Excuse me for errors and poor writing and spelling, and consider me in station of life worn out.

Nantucket y$^{e}$ 2$^{d}$ 10$^{th}$ Month 1792.

By Zacheus Macy

To Peleg Coffin, Esquire, now resident in Boston. For the perusal of our Historical Society for the Massachusetts, in Boston.

*Will of Zaccheus Macy.*

I Zaccheus Macy of Nantucket in the Common Wealth of Massachusetts Yeoman being in health of body & sound in memory & calling to mind the uncertainty of life, knowing it is appointed unto all men once to die; and as for such worldly Estate as it has pleased God to intrust me with I will & dispose thereof in the following manner. First I will & order that all the Just debts I shall owe at my decease be well & truly p$^{d}$ by my Executors hereafter named, within Convenient time after my decease.

First I give to the Children of my deceased Daughter Mary Ray $\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{0}$ part of a Share in all the Common Lands on the Island of Nantucket which according to the present Stint is three Cows Commons, also I give them $\frac{1}{4}$ of my lot or share at low Beach a little to the Eastward of Tom Nevers pond, also I give them $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of Land in my Tract of Land at a place called Miacomet, also I give them $\frac{1}{5}$ of my Household Furniture such as is Commonly used within doors my Clock excepted to be equally divided among them that may be living at the time of my decease & to their & assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give to my Daug$^{r}$ Hannah Swain $\frac{1}{8}\frac{1}{0}$ of a share in all the Common Land on y$^{e}$ Island of Nantucket which is three Cows Commons according to the present Stint, and also I give her $\frac{1}{4}$ of my Lot at low Beach, a little Eastward of Tom Nevers pond, also $1\frac{1}{2}$ of Land at Miacomet, also $\frac{1}{6}$ of my Household Furniture, my Clock excepted, also I give her such a right in Lands at Tuckanuck as is called Two Cows Commons, to her Heirs & assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give to my Daughter Phebe Stanton $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{0}$ of a share in all the Common Lands on Nantucket which is Two Cows Commons, also I give her $\frac{1}{4}$ of my Lot at low beach a little to the Eastward of Tom Nevers pond, also I give her $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre in my land at Miacomet, also I give her Fifty Silver Dollars to her & to her heirs & assigns for ever.

*Item*, I give to my Daug$^{r}$ Priscilla Ray $\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{0}$ of a share in all the Common Lands on Nantucket being the Cows Commons also $\frac{1}{4}$ of my lot at low Beach, also I give her $\frac{1}{2}$ my Lot adjoining on the Northside of Negro Catos Land where his House standeth, also $\frac{1}{5}$ of my Household Furniture, Clock excepted.

*Item*, I give my Daug$^{r}$ Ruth Barnard $\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{0}$ of a share in all the Common Lands on Nantucket which is two Cows Commons, also $\frac{1}{4}$ of my lot at low Beach, also a small lot of land at a place called the New Lane laying between Edw$^{d}$ Carys & Shubael Barnards land which I bought of James Gardner, also I give her that House & Barn which I bought of James Pinkham, with the Land they stand on being all the Land which Samuel Coffin gave to the s$^{d}$ James Pinkham by his two deeds where the Garden is now fenced in Cont$^{s}$ ab$^{o}$ 27 Rods, also I give her $\frac{1}{4}$ of my Household Furniture my Clock excepted, also I give her $\frac{1}{2}$ of all the provisions that shall be left in my House at the time of my decease & in my Crib, & half the wood round my House, and half my Hogs & Fowl, also liberty to abide in the East part of my House one

Year after my decease, also I give her my Red & White faced Cow, & Eight Sheep, to her heirs & Assigns forever

*Item*, I give to the Children of my deceased Daughter Deborah Ray, namely Sam[l] Thomas & Charles Ray $\frac{1}{30}$ part of a share of all the Common lands on Nantucket, being Three Cows Commons also I give them $\frac{1}{4}$ of my lot at low beach, also $\frac{1}{2}$ my lot of land Near Negro Catos House, in Company with their Aunt Priscilla Ray, also I give them a tract of Land in the W[t] Manumoy share a little to the S[d] of Chris[r] Baxters House Cont[s] Near 36 Rods as by Division, also I give them $\frac{1}{3}$ of my Household furniture. Now my mind & will is that in case either or all of my before named Grand Children should die & leave no lawful Heir, in such case his or their parts shall be & go to his or their Uncle Enoch Ray & Aunt Priscilla Ray Equally between them, & to their several Heirs & assigns for ever

*Item*, I give & devise to my son Rich[d] Macy * * * * Certain Tracts of Land which I bought of the Heirs of Eben[r] Gardner Near where Zaccheus Macys Jr House is — 1[th] beginning or measuring on the N°side of Shub[l] Barnards Barn & from there to the Northward by Tim° Coffins fence untill it goes 88 Feet which is the 1[th] Bound, then begining at the N. E. corner of Barnabas Macys land & from thence to the Northward by the west side of Shub[l] Barnards old Garden fence till it gets 102 feet which shall be the 2[d] Bound, from thence to the Westward strait to the 1[th] Bound, and so to have all my Land to the Northward of the s[d] two Bounds, together with all the fence & Buildings on s[d] Land which makes in the whole what I have before given him by Deed & now by will 150 Rods in s[d] Eb[r] Gardners land, exclusive of highways,— also I give him $\frac{1}{18}$ of a share in all the Common lands on Nantucket together with all the Priviledges belonging to $\frac{1}{18}$ such as House Lots, salt meadows & swamps & other divisions, also I give him the north half of my great Shop to move on his land after my decease.

*Item*, I give to my Grandson Simeon Macy my dwelling House which I now live in & my Barn and the South half of my great Shop with all the Land they stand upon & round them, so far to the Northward as to Join the Land which I have given to my son Rich[d] Macy, which Land I Bought of the Heirs of Eben[r] Gardner Timothy Colfin & W[m] Rotch Containing 72 Rods exclusive of Roads or highways as may be seen by my deeds from them, also I give him my Young Mare also I give him my Clock, I shall make some reserve on some parts of the above which I shall dispose of as may be seen hereafter

Now all the Remaining p$^{t}$ of my Estate both Real & personall I give to my Son Rich$^{d}$ Macy & to my Grandson Simeon Macy Equally between them, making some Reservation in my Grandson Simeons part, as may be seen hereafter,

*Item*, I give to my Grand Daughter Deborah Macy Two Cows Commons with all priviledges belonging to them out of that Land which I have given to her Brother Simeon as above mentioned also I give her 14 Rods of Land where my Blacksmith shop stands which Land I Bought of W$^{m}$ Rotch, also I give her one Cow & 8 sheep, also I give her the use of my West Great Chamber while she lives single or unmarried

*Item*, I give my Daug$^{r}$ in law Lydia Macy the use & income of $\frac{1}{3}$ of all the Real Estate which I have given to her two Children Simeon & Deborah during the time of her remaining my son Lathams widow,— also I give her $\frac{1}{2}$ the provisions that shall be left in my House at the time of my decease, with half the Corn in my Crib, & half my Hogs & fowl, and $\frac{1}{2}$ the wood round the House, & $\frac{1}{2}$ the wood that shall be cut & carted for me at Mattepoiset at the time of my decease,—

I will & order that all the Debts or Accounts that stand Charged on my Books against my sons, my Daughters or my sons in Law, shall all be Ballanced by the dash of a pen (by my Exer$^{rs}$) upon Condition they do the same on their Books but in case they or either of them shall Chuse to bring in their accounts & settle them on my Book, & if my Estate should be Indebted to either of them, I will or order that his her or their account shall be paid out of that Estate which I have given to their wifes or Children having considered all these matters as well as I could and knowing there is many things they have had of me which I have not Charged.—

Now in Case it should so happen that my Grandson Simeon Macy should die before he arrives to the age of 21 years & not married, & leave no Lawful Heir, then my will is that my Son Richard Macy shall have $\frac{1}{3}$ of what Real Estate I have given to my said Grandson Simeon Macy excepting the use of what I have given to his mother Lydia Macy, I also give to my Grand Daughter Deborah Macy $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Real Estate which I have given to her Brother Simeon Macy as before mentioned, in case Simeon should die before he arrives to the age of 21 years, & not married, & leave no Lawful Heir, excepting the use of $\frac{1}{3}$ to their mother, the other $\frac{1}{3}$ in the case before mentioned I give Equally among my Seven Daughters, Viz$^{a}$ Macy Rays Children, Hannah Swain, Phebe Stanton, Hephsibah Macy, Priscilla Ray, Ruth

Barnard, & Deborah Rays Children, excepting as s^d^ before the use of ⅓ given to Lydia Macy while she remains a widow.—

And lastly I appoint & Constitute my Son R^d^ Macy & my Grandson Sim^e^ Macy with my Trusty Friends Christopher Starbuck, Richard Mitchell, & Simeon Russell, Joint Executors to this my last will & Testament, in witness whereof I the said Zaccheus Macy have hereunto set my hand & seal this 9^th^ day of the 8^mo^ in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred & Ninety Seven.—

ZACCHEUS MACY

Signed sealed & declared by the S^d^ Zacheus Macy to be his last will & Testament on the day & year above written in the presence of us.—

[Balance lost.]

---

51 ABRAHAM MACY,[4] married *Anna Worth.*

(*RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

ABRAHAM, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 7, 1739; d. at Ghent, N. Y., June 30, 1820 170

SIMEON, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 30, 1742; d. at sea (lost) Bay of Biscay, Nov. 22, 1784 171

ANNA, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 24, 1744; d. at , May 22, 1826 172

REUBEN, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 14, 1747; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 1, 1818 173

Anna Worth was daughter of Joseph Worth and Lydia Gorham, born at Nantucket, May 23, 1721; married at Nantucket, April , 1738; died at Nantucket, Oct. 31, 1795; she had a twin sister Abigail.

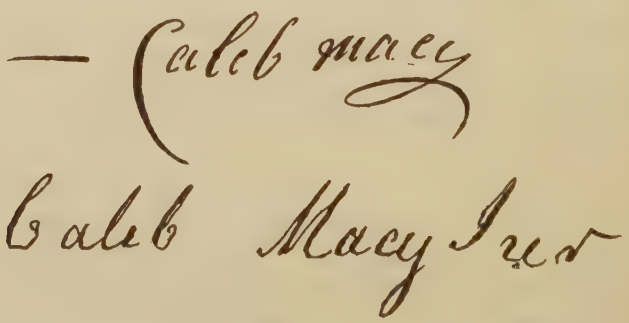
Anna Macy (172), married Edward Allen, son of Ebenezer Allen and Christiana Heath, born at Nantucket, Feb. 11, 1741; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1761; died at , Jan. 2, 1820.

53 CALEB MACY,[4] married *Judith Gardner* (widow).

(*RICHARD*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Keziah, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 22, 1751; d. at Nantucket, June 30, | 1752 | 174 |
| Elisha, b. at Nautucket, May 17, 1753; d. at Nantucket, April 3, | 1806 | 175 |
| A Daughter, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 22, 1755; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 22, | 1755 | 176 |
| Silvanus, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 15, 1756; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 20, | 1833 | 177 |
| Barzillai, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 6, 1759; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 8, | 1789 | 178 |
| Obed, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 15, 1762; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 24, | 1844 | 179 |
| Caleb, Jr., nm., b. at Nantucket, March 20, 1764; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 18, | 1834 | 180 |
| Judith, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 16, 1766; d. at Nantucket, March 14, | 1789 | 181 |
| Keziah, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 22, 1768; d. at Nantucket, April 7, | 1770 | 182 |
| Ruth, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 31, 1771; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 14, | 1831 | 183 |



Judith Gardner was widow of James Gardner and daughter of Daniel Folger and Abigail Folger, born at Nantucket, March 26, 1729; married at Nantucket, Dec. 8, 1749; died at Nantucket, Aug. 13, 1819.

Ruth Macy (183), married Job Chase, son of Benjamin Chase and Martha , born at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1772; married at Nantucket, Nov. 9, 1796; died at Nantucket, Oct. 22, 1818.

Whereas Caleb Macy, Son of Richard Macy of Sherborn on the Island of Nantucket [illegible] in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England & Deborah his Wife, And Judith Gardner Relict of James Gardner late of Sherborn aforesaid Deceased & Abigail his Wife,

HAVING Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Publick Meetings of the People called QUAKERS, in Sherborn aforesaid according to the good Order used among them; and proceeding therein after deliberate Consideration thereof, (with Regard unto the Righteous Law of GOD in that Case;) They also appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents & others concerned; were Allowed by said Meetings:

NOW these are to Certify to all whom it may concern, That for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions, this Eighth Day of the Twelveth Month, called February in the Year, according to the Christian Account, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Nine They the said Caleb Macy and Judith Gardner appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People held, met Together at their Publick Meeting House in Sherborn & Nantucket aforesaid And in a solemn Manner he the said Caleb Macy taking the said Judith Gardner by the Hand, did openly declare, as followeth: Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses, that I take this my Friend Judith Gardner to be my Wife, promising by the Lord's Assistance to be unto her a true and loving Husband, until it shall please God by Death to separate us. And then and there in the said Assembly, the said Judith Gardner did in like Manner declare, as followeth; Friends, I desire you to be my Witnesses, that I take this my Friend Caleb Macy to be my Husband, promising by the Lord's Assistance to be unto him a true and loving Wife, until it shall please God by Death to separate us. And, as a further Confirmation thereof, the said Caleb Macy and Judith Macy did then and there to these Presents set their Hands; she, according to the Custom of Marriage, assuming the Name of her Husband.

Caleb Macy
Judith Macy

AND We, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, being present, among others, at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in Manner aforesaid, as Witnesses hereunto, have also to these Presents subscribed our Names.

The Day and Year above written.

Richard Macy
Ebenezer Bunker
Daniel Pinkham
Joseph Worth
Joseph Worth
Seth Starbuck
Peter Starbuck
Jonathan Starbuck
Caleb Starbuck Jun.
Thomas Macy
Edward Mulford
Thomas Hodges
Ebenezer Macy
[illegible] Marshall
[illegible] Bunker

Joseph Starbuck
William Coffin
Paul Harbuck
Benja. Worth
William Starbuck
Johannes Worth
Peter Gardner
Joseph Willis
Matthew Gardner
Paul Coffin

Abigail Pinkham
Abigail Folger
Anna Macy
Judith Macy
Sarah Barney
Mary Marshall
Judith Bunker

Recorded in Friends Books of Records of Marriage Certificates on Nantucket in page 175.

Benj.a Coffin Clerk

Caleb Macy during the greater part of his minority assisted his father in the milling business, after which he learned the trade of shoemaking; but his health becoming impaired, in addition to a naturally feeble constitution, he concluded to adopt some other pursuit. Thinking that sea voyages would be of benefit to him he followed it for several years on coasting and whaling voyages. At the age of thirty he married, gave up going to sea and returned to his trade, which business he carried on quite extensively and profitably. He invested largely in land, and at one time owned one-thirtieth part of the island of Nantucket. During the revolutionary war he lost a large portion of his property; but his loss occasioned him but little uneasiness, as his immediate wants were few and his children had grown up to maturity, and in positions not to require his pecuniary aid. He continued his farming and shoemaking business on a small scale until near the close of his life. He was a man of excellent character, possessed of deep religious convictions, charitable in the highest degree, and scrupulously honest in all his dealings. His conduct through life was such as to win him hosts of friends, who knew that to follow his example was to win the coveted title of "good and faithful servant."

---

59 BENJAMIN MACY,[4] married *Abigail Brown.*

(*RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, FIFTH GENERATION.

No children.

Abigail Brown was daughter of George Brown and Abigail Trott, born at , 1730; married at ; died at , July 18, 1812.

---

61 STEPHEN MACY,[5] married *Mercy Allen.*

(*DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| STEPHEN, Jr., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 7, 1761; d. at Nantucket, | 1825 | 184 |
| MIRIAM, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 1, 1764; d. at Nantucket, July 2, | 1797 | 185 |

EDMUND, b. at Nantucket, May 5, 1766; d. at sea, ship never heard from after Nov. 23, 1809 186
SOLOMON, b. at Nantucket, April 29, 1768; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 8, 1855 187
JOB, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 18, 1770; d. at Nantucket, April 9, 1852 188
SETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 2, 1773; d. at Nantucket, April , 1802 189
HEPZABETH, b. at Nantucket, July 30, 1775; d. at , Oct 24, 1800 190
DINAH, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 14, 1779; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, 1798 191
DAVID, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 8, 1782; d. at Nantucket, Aug. , 1853 192

Stephen Macy

Mercy Allen was daughter of Nathaniel Allen and Mercy Skiff, born at ., Sept. 14, 1742; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1760; died at , March 29, 1825.

Hepzabeth Macy (190), married Abraham Coleman, son of Nathaniel Coleman and Hepzabeth Hussey, born at Nantucket, Aug. 22, 1769; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1794; d. at , Sept. 7, 1840.

Stephen Macy (61), was a boat builder by trade.

---

62 DAVID MACY, Jr.,[5] married *Hannah White.*

(*DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

ISAAC, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; d. at , Ind. 193
DAVID, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 26, 1784; d. at Warren Co., Ohio, Nov. 14, 1863 194
STEPHEN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 15, 1786; resides at New Garden, N. C. 195
ZEBDIAL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; d. at , Ind. 196
ABIGAIL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; d. at , Oct. 5, 1844 197
ANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., 198

Hannah White was daughter of Isaac White and Catharine Stanton, born at ; married at ; died at .

Abigail Macy (197), married Nathan Foster, son of John Foster and Grace , born at ; married at New Garden, N. C., March 3, 1813.

Anna Macy (198), married George Starbuck, son of Matthew Starbuck and Lydia Barney, born at ; married at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 2, 1816.

---

73 JOHN MACY,[5] married *Rhoda Gardner.*

(*JOHN,[4] JOHN,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOHN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March , 1777; d. at | 1842 | 199 |
| MIRIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., 1779; d. at | | 200 |
| STEPHEN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., 1781; d. at | | 201 |

Rhoda Gardner was daughter of Stephen Gardner and Jemima Worth, born at Nantucket, , 1757; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; died at .

Miriam Macy (200), married Campbell, son of Campbell and , b. at ; married at .

---

76 BARACHIAH MACY,[5] married *Lucinda Barnard.*

(*JOHN,[4] JOHN,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 4, 1786; resides at Morgan Co., Ind. | | 202 |
| MARY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1789; d. at Dallas Co., Iowa, | 1862 | 203 |
| JONATHAN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 6, 1791; resides at Henry Co., Ind. | | 204 |

ANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1794; d. at Dallas Co., Iowa. 205
MATILDA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1796; d. at Wayne Co., Ind. 1837 206
ISAAC, b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., April 2, 1803; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1847 207
JOHN, b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., , 1804; resides at , Oregon. 208
LYDIA, b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., , 1807; resides at Redfield, Iowa. 209

Lucinda Barnard was daughter of Benjamin Barnard and Eunice Fitch, born at ; married at New Garden, N. C., March 20, 1783; d. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., April 5, 1810.

Mary Macy (203), married David Maulsby, son of John Maulsby and Lydia Johns, born at , N. C., ; married at Lost Creek, Tenn., .

Anna Macy (205), married Isaac Willis, son of Jesse Willis and Sarah Copeland, born at ; married at Lost Creek, Tenn., .

Matilda Macy (206), married David Willis, son of Jesse Willis and Sarah Copeland, born at ; married at Wayne Co. Ind., .

---

## 83 JONATHAN MACY,[5] married *Rose Pinkham.*

(*JONATHAN,[4] JOHN,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 22, 1780; d. at Nantucket, April 22, 1781 210
ANN, b. at Nantucket, July 16, 1782; d. at Nantucket, July 28, 1821 211
JOSIAH, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 25, 1785; resides at Rye, N. Y. 212
ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 23, 1787; d. at Nantucket, young. 213
AVIS, b. at Nantucket, June 14, 1789; d. at Pokeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1859 214

AM PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. N.Y. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

HENRY, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 17, 1791; d. (lost at Cardigan Bay), Jan. , 1825 215
GORHAM, nm., b. at Nantucket, , 1795; d. at Lima, Peru, Jan. 1, 1818 216
ROBERT, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 9, 1798; d. at sea (lost), Jan. 28, 1828 217
ELIZA, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1803; d. at Pokeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1851 218

Rose Pinkham was daughter of Reuben Pinkham and Ann Starbuck, born at Nantucket, Feb. 22, 1758; married at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1778; died at New York, Nov. 7, 1853.

Ann Macy (211), married Peleg Slocum Folger, son of George Folger and Rebecca Howland, born at Nantucket, Sept. 3, 1780; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1801; died at Nantucket, Feb. 21, 1842.

Avis Macy (214), married Charles Barney, son of Daniel Barney and Lydia Coffin, born at Nantucket, March 12, 1791; married at Nantucket, Feb. , 1812; died at New Orleans, La., , 1841.

Eliza Macy (218), married Joseph Havens of Canada; married at ; died at Saint Louis, Mo.,

Jonathan Macy (83) was recorded on the Nantucket Records as "Mariner." He commanded a coast wise vessel and would take a cargo of oils, candles, whalebone, etc., to Philadelphia or Baltimore, sell them himself and purchase with the proceeds a return cargo of flour, staves, iron, etc., for fitting out whale ships. He appeared to entertain a strong conviction in the continued prosperity of the island of Nantucket, as he invested largely in real estate there. There is still considerable property on the island standing in his name on the Book of Records. His wife lived to the advanced age of ninety-five years eight months and fifteen days. She retained her faculties in a remarkable degree until a short time prior to her death.

A few years before her death she had her daguerreotype taken, with the following members of her family beside her: her son Josiah Macy (212), her grandson William H. Macy (568), her great-granddaughter Mary J. Kingsland ( ), and her great-great-grandson Cornelius Kingsland, making in all

five generations, living at one time, and having their likenesses taken at the same moment. Their ages amounted to 222 years.

January 14th, 1868. This day the spirit of Cornelius Kingsland passed from earth to heaven. As he was the youngest in the picture of the five generations, and as a kind Providence had willed it that I should stand beside his death bed, and listen to his last parting words, I digress from the direct Macy descent to let my readers see the result of a pure life. He was an only child, and an only grandchild on his father's side, surrounded by everything to make life attractive and desirable, brought up in the very lap of luxury, and having traveled over Europe and this country; yet he was uncontaminated by mingling with the world. He was idolized by his relations and beloved by his friends, but in his twentieth year, after a severe sickness of three weeks, he passed away without a struggle and without a longing for earth. Turning to his mother, whose heart was breaking at his bedside, he said, "Farewell, dearest mother, my heavenly father's arm is around me and I am going to rest in Christ." He spoke beautifully to those around him, saying "Do not cry for me, I am so happy." "I am going where they marry not, neither are they given in marriage." He wished to be remembered to his friends, saying, "My friends have all been so kind to me." Then kissing his parents, and looking towards each one around him, bidding them a last farewell by his looks, his voice having failed, he turned his eyes towards heaven, smiled the smile of an angel, and the lamp flickered and flickered and went out. Death had no sting, and the grave claimed no victory. He leaves but pleasant memories behind him, his life was all goodness, all truthfulness, and all purity. His funeral was one of the largest ever attended in this city in memory of one so young; at least five hundred mourners were there. Eight of his young friends, with white scarfs and gloves, carried the casket containing his earthly remains, and few who witnessed that procession will ever have it obliterated from their memory. His young friends loved him, and they moved with that slow tread that betokened reverence for the character and life of him that had gone before them. His remains were placed in a catacomb in the Kingsland vault at Greenwood, and on the tablet beneath his name are the words, "Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God."

84 BARNABAS MACY,[5] married *Abial Clasby.*

(*JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOSEPH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 20, 1784; d. at | , Sept. 23, | 1815 | 219 |
| GEORGE, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1786; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 15, | | 1847 | 220 |
| CHARLES, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 25, 1789; d. at | | | 221 |
| LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 2, 1791; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 29, | | 1864 | 222 |
| MARY, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1796; resides at Nantucket. | | | 223 |

Barnabas macy

Joseph Macy

Abial Clasby was daughter of Joseph Clasby and Lydia Starbuck, born at Nantucket, March 5, 1759; married at Nantucket, Feb. , 1784; died at Nantucket, Jan. 16, 1831.

Barnabas Macy (84), was a mariner.

---

89 PELEG MACY,[5] married *Sarah Starbuck* (widow).

(*JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 25, 1785; d. at Petersham, Mass., Dec. 3, | | 1861 | 224 |
| PELEG, b. at Nantucket, March 9, 1787; resides at Nantucket. | | | 225 |
| SARAH, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 26, 1789; resides at Nantucket. | | | 226 |
| JOHN W., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 16, 1790; d. at St. Jago, Cuba, Jan. 12,. | | 1831 | 227 |

GORHAM, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 9, 1793; d. at Nantucket, March 14, 1857 228
EDWARD, b. at Nantucket, March 11, 1795; resides at Nantucket. 229
REBECCA, b. at Nantucket, April 13, 1797; d. at , Dec. 7, 1831 230
MARY, b. at Nantucket, April 15, 1799; resides at Nantucket. 231
SETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 29, 1801; d. at sea (lost), Nov. 25, 1837 232
CHARLES, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 25, 1804; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 233
JOSIAH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 29, 1805; resides at Nantucket. 234

Peleg Macy

Sarah Starbuck was widow of Zaccheus Starbuck and daughter of John Hunt Wendell and Sarah Tilden, born at , May 14, 1762; married at Nantucket, Oct. 28, 1784; died at Nantucket, May 3, 1841.

Eunice Macy (224), married Simeon Brewer, son of Daniel Brewer and Susanna Breed, born at Newtown ct- aug 29. 1782 ; married at Nantucket, Nov 25. 1804 ; died at Worcester, Mass., Sept. 29, 1855. 13 Children

Sarah Macy (226), married George Easton, son of Peleg Easton and Eunice Hussey, born at Nantucket, Jan. 25, 1785; married at Nantucket, March 8, 1810; resides at Nantucket.

Rebecca Macy (230), married Benjamin Knowles, son of William Knowles and Avis , born at , Aug. 28, 1796; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1826; died at .

Mary Macy (231), married William Watson, son of Joel Watson and Elizabeth Skinner, born at Nantucket, July 14, 1796; married at Nantucket, May 4, 1820; died at Nantucket, June 29, 1840.

Peleg Macy (88), was a tanner of leather by trade, succeeding his father in the business.

Martha Brewer b. apr 22. 1821 . d aug 29. 1863 . 5th child
md N. M. childs Oct 16. 1839 . He d Nov 19. 1890 ae 90

Children.

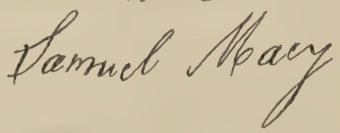
1. Elizabeth Bell Childs b 1840
2. Daniel Brewer Childs b. 1843
3. Wm. Augustus Childs b. 1846
4. Franklin Ewell Childs b. 1848
5. Anna Louise Childs b. 1855

90 SAMUEL MACY,[5] married *Lydia Folger*; 2 wife, *Mary Clisby*.

(*JONATHAN*[4], *JOHN*[3], *JOHN*[2], *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 26, 1787; d. at Nantucket, Oct. , | 1803 | 235 |
| Rebecca, b. at Nantucket, July 3, 1789; d. at Jefferson, N. Y., | 1863 | 236 |
| Elizabeth, b. at Nantucket, May 26, 1791; d. at Nantucket, June 21, | 1850 | 237 |
| Benjamin, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 10, 1795; d. at Nantucket, August , | 1803 | 238 |
| Abraham, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 17, 1797; resides at Hudson, N. Y. | | 239 |
| Judith, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, 1799; resides at Falmouth, Mass. | | 240 |
| Hannah, b. at Nantucket, June 11, 1801; resides at Ind. | | 241 |
| Benjamin, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 6, 1803; d. at Nantucket, young. | | 242 |
| Samuel, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 22, 1804; d. at sea, from ship Boston, August 23, | 1823 | 243 |
| Stephen, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 17, 1807; resides at Nantucket. | | 244 |
| Lydia, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 6, 1809; d. at Nantucket, young. | | 245 |
| Aaron, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 11, 1810; d. at Nantucket, young. | | 246 |
| Mary, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 19, 1813; d. at Nantucket, young. | | 247 |



Lydia Folger was daughter of Walter Folger and Elizabeth Starbuck, born at Nantucket, April 12, 1767; married at Nantucket, June 29, 1786; died at Nantucket, Aug. 21, 1831.

Mary Clisby was daughter of William Clisby and Hepzabeth Coleman, born at , April 5, 1780; married at Nantucket, June , 1832; resides at Nantucket.

Rebecca Macy (236), married Henry Dingman, son of Dingman and , born at ; married at

Elizabeth Macy (237), married J. Franklin Coleman, son of Obed Coleman and Elizabeth Swain, born at Nantucket, Feb. 7, 1786; married at Nantucket, July , 1811; died at , Jan. 18, 1863.

Judith Macy (240), married Stephen Swift, son of Swift and , born at Dartmouth, Mass., ; married at Nantucket, March , 1826.

Hannah Macy (241), married Gideon Swain, son of Jonathan Swain and Rachel Fish, born at Nantucket, Feb. 25, 1798; married at Nantucket, Feb. , 1821; died at ; she afterwards married James Weeks, son of Weeks and , born at , 1790; married at Nantucket, April , 1834; died at , June 10, 1855.

---

94 WILLIAM MACY, Jr.,[5] married *Anna Hussey;* 2d wife, *Jedida Barker.*

(*WILLIAM,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Paul, nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 8, 1773; d. at | , July 22, | 1775 | 248 |
| Mary, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 5, 1774; d. at | , Feb. 21, | 1775 | 249 |
| Anna, b. at Nantucket, June 2, 1776; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, | | 1858 | 250 |
| Mary, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1778; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 26, | | 1866 | 251 |
| Eliza, nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1781; d. at | , Aug. 24, | 1783 | 252 |
| Eliza, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, 1783; d. at Warren, R. I., Oct. 4, | | 1867 | 253 |
| William, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1785; d. at | , Jan. 4, | 1786 | 254 |
| William W., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 16, 1787; d. at New York, Feb. 20, | | 1838 | 255 |
| Lydia, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 3, 1789; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, | | 1850 | 256 |
| Sarah, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 20, 1791; d. at | , Aug. 26, | 1793 | 257 |
| Thomas W., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 14, 1794; resides at Nantucket. | | | 258 |
| James, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 29, 1796; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 12, | | 1862 | 259 |

Wm Macy

Whereas William Macy Son of William Macy late of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in the P
ce of the Massachusetts Bay in New England aforesaid, and of Mary his Wife and Anna Hussey daught
of Paul Hussey of Biddeford in the County of York in the Province aforesaid, and of Hannah his Wife Ha
declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several publick Meetings of the People called Qua
in Sherborn aforesaid, according to the good order used among them, and proceeding therein, after deliberate Con
deration thereof (with regard unto the rights & Laws of God in that Case;) they also appearing clear of all others, a
having Consent of Parents & others concerned in that affair, as required by the said Meetings.

Now these are to Certify to all whom it may concern that for the full Accomplishment of their said Intenti
~~the true Effect~~ ~~Intent~~ ~~the date hereof~~ Month in the Year of our Lord one Thousand seven Hundred & seventy
they the said William Macy & Anna Hussey appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met
together at their publick meeting House in Sherborn aforesaid, and in a solemn manner he the said Willi
Macy taking the said Anna Hussey by the Hand, did openly declare as follows viz: Friends I desire you to
be my Witnesses that I take this my Friend Anna Hussey to be my Wife; promising by the Lords Assistance
be unto her a true & loving Husband, until it shall please God by Death to separate us. And then & there
the said Assembly the said Anna Hussey did in like manner declare as followeth: Friends I desire you to
my Witnesses that I take this my Friend William Macy to be my Husband, Promising by the Lords Assi
tance to be unto him a true & loving Wife until it shall please God by Death to separate us. And as a
further Confirmation thereof the said William Macy, and Anna Macy did then & there to these Pres
set their Hands, she according to the Customs of Marriage assuming the Name of her Husband.

William Macy
Anna Macy

And we whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being present amongst others, at the solemnizing of t
said Marriage & Subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presen
subscribed our Names, the Day and Year above written.

Benj Coffin
Barzillai Folger
Charles Pinson
Peleg Coleman
Arthur Coleman
Barnabas Coleman
Benj Barney Jr
Samuel Bunker
Wm Coffin 2
Thomas Folger Jr
Barnabas Swain
Eliha Coffin
Wm Bunker
Francis Jenkins
Benjamin Coffin jun
Abraham Coffin
Joseph Gardner

Christopher Folger
Benjamin Barnard
Walter Folger

Anna Gardner
Mary Macy
Judah Barney
Rebecca Coffin
Judith Barnard
mary Gardner
Rachel Coleman
Lois Macy
Lydia Macy
Abigail Hussey

Recorded in Sr. Gd Fol Book of Records of Marriage Certificates in Sherborn in the Island of Nantucket Page 202.

Jos Marshall Clerk

Anna Hussey was daughter of Paul Hussey of Biddeford, York Co., Mass., and Anne Varney of Maine, born at Nantucket, April 9, 1753; married at Nantucket, Dec. 12, 1771; died at Nantucket, Dec. 9, 1804.

Jedida Barker was daughter of Robert Barker and Sarah Folger, born at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1770; married at Nantucket, May , 1807; died at Nantucket, Dec. 11, 1831.

Anna Macy (250), married Moses Mitchell, son of Jethro Mitchell and Rachel Hussey, born at Nantucket, Oct. 19, 1775; married at Nantucket, , 1795; died at Nantucket, June , 1803.

Mary Macy (251), married Hezekiah Barnard, son of Nathaniel Barnard and Margaret Swain, born at Nantucket, April 30, 1769; married at Nantucket, , 1801; died at , March 25, 1849.

Eliza Macy (253), married Allen Howland, son of Cornelius Howland and , born at ; married at Nantucket, April , 1803; died at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1809; she afterwards married Peter Barney, son of Benjamin Barney and Jemima Jenkins, born at , 1757; married at ; died at ; she was his third wife.

William Macy (94), was a merchant according to the records.

---

97 JETHRO MACY,[5] married *Susanna Wilcox.*

(*JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

No children.

Susanna Wilcox was daughter of John Wilcox and Hannah Coffin, born at , Feb. 14, 1754; married at Nantucket, , 1777; died at , Jan. , 1783.

98 GAYER MACY,[5] married *Anna Clasby.*

(*JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

JETHRO, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 17, 1786; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 11, 1819 260
ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 9, 1788; 261
CHARLES, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., August 10, 1791; , Jan. 26, 1853 262
SARAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 5, 1794; 263
WILLIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 6, 1797; 264
SAMUEL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 24, 1800; d. at Jan. 8, 1825 265
ANNA, b. Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 17, 1804; 266
LYDIA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 11, 1807; 267

Anna Clasby was daughter of Charles Clasby and Anna , born at ; married at ; died at .

Sarah Macy (266), married Richard Righly, son of Righly and , born at ; married at .

Anna Macy (266), married John Bond, son of Bond and , born at ; married at .

Lydia Macy (267), married Watson Petty, son of Petty and , born at ; married at .

Whereas Timothy Macy son of Jethro Macy deceased, of Guilford County in North Carolina, and Hephzibah his Wife, and Merab Macy Daughter of John Macy of Guilford aforesaid, and Eunice his Wife. Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage, before several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers, at New-garden in Guilford aforesaid, according to the good Order used among them; and proceeding therein after deliberate Considerations thereof with regard to the righteous Law of God in that case, They also appearing clear of all others, and having Consent of Parents and others concerned; were allowed by said Meetings:

NOW these are to certify to all whom it may concern, That for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this eighth day of the first Month in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three. They the said Timothy Macy and Merab Macy appear'd in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People met together at their publick Meeting House at New-garden aforesaid, in their usual manner to Worship God. And then and there in the said Assembly, he the said Timothy Macy taking the said Merab Macy by the Hand, did in a solemn manner openly declare that he took her the said Merab Macy to be his Wife, promising through Divine assistance, to be unto her a true and loving Husband, until Death should separate them. And then and there in the said Assembly, the said Merab Macy did in like manner declare that she took the said Timothy Macy to be her Husband, promising through Divine Assistance, to be unto him a true and loving Wife, until Death should separate them, or words to that purpose. And as a further Confirmation thereof, the said Timothy Macy and Merab Macy did then and there to these Presents set their Hands.

Timothy Macy
Merab Macy

And we, whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present among others, at the solemnizing of their said Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid, as Witnesses hereunto, have also to these presents subscribed our Names. The day and year above written.

Sarah Russell
Lucinday Barnard
Sarah Macy
Anna Sudell
Sarah Gardner
Judith Macy
Miriam Gardner
Amy Macy
Huldah Macy
Hephzibah Macy

Enoch Macy
Allen Hunt
John Cannada
Gayer Starbuck
Timothy Russell
Isaac Gardner
Joseph Swain
Richard Gardner Jun.
Joseph Swain

John Macy
Elihu Macy
Gayer Macy
Paul Macy
Mary Macy
Jeremiah Gardner
Abigail Gardner

Barachiah Macy
Thomas Macy
Clement Macy

Wm Stanley
Silv. Williams
Sarah Hiatt

Am. Photo-Lithographic Co. N.Y. (Osborne's Process)

100 TIMOTHY MACY,[5] married *Merab Macy.*

(*JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 19, 1784; resides at . 268

EUNICE, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 18, 1786; d. at , Nov. 5, 1847 269

HULDAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 31, 1788; resides at . 270

HEPZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 13, 1790; resides at . 271

JETHRO, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 11, 1792; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 13, 1796 272

SILVANUS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 14, 1794; d. at , July 28, 1846 273

JUDITH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 18, 1796; d. at , Dec. 27, 1862 274

DAVID, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 26, 1798; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 24, 1808 275

THOMAS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 16, 1800; resides at . 276

ANNA, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 3, 1803; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 19, 1806 277

JETHRO, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 25, 1805; d. at , Jan. 1, 1831 278

Merab Macy (77), was daughter of John Macy and Eunice Coleman, born at Nantucket, Nov. 30, 1761; married at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 8, 1783; died at , Jan. 22, 1844.

Huldah Macy (270), married Henry Davis, son of Tristram Davis and Love Macy (319), born at , 1788; married at , Dec. 12, 1811; died at , Oct. 2, 1857.

Hepzabeth Macy (271), married Joseph Beeson, son of Beeson and , born at , May 14, 1777; married at , July 28, 1845; died at , June 24, 1850.

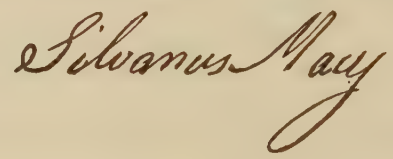
Judith Macy (274), married Joseph Davis, son of Tristram Davis and Love Macy (319), born at ; married at , Aug. 31, 1826.

104 SILVANUS MACY,[5] married *Dinah Bunker*; 2 wife, *Mary Foster* (widow).

(*DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DINAH, b. at Nantucket, July 17, 1784; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 29, | 1847 | 279 |
| DANIEL, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 26, 1786; d. at Nantucket, Oct. , | 1847 | 280 |
| HEZEKIAH, nm., b. at , N. Y., May 29, 1789; d. at Athens, N. Y., Dec. 9, | 1811 | 281 |
| JETHRO, b. at , N. Y., Oct. 13, 1791; | | 282 |
| WILLIAM G. b. at , N. Y., Feb. 5, 1794; d. at , | 1844 | 283 |



Dinah Bunker was daughter of Paul Bunker and Hannah Gardner, born at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1759; married at Nantucket, May 30, 1782; died at Nantucket, July 11, 1796.

Mary Foster was widow of John Foster and daughter of Francis Swain and Mary Paddack, born at Nantucket, , 1757; married at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1798; died at , Nov. 15, 1815.

Dinah Macy (279), married Paul Macy (460), son of Silvanus Macy and Anna Pinkham, born at Nantucket, May 22, 1780; married at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1805; died at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1834.

---

106 URIAH MACY,[5] maried *Eunice Barney.*

(*DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MARY, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 17, 1788; d. at | | 284 |
| ELIZA, b. at Nantucket, June 1, 1791; | | 285 |
| MATTHEW, b. at Nantucket, 1792; d. at McKay, Ashland Co. Ohio, Sept. , | 1856 | 286 |
| LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, | | 287 |

SARAH, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 29, 1799; 288
HANNAH, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 13, 1802; 289
ABBIGAIL, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1804; 290

Eunice Barney was daughter of Benjamin Barney and Jemima Jenkins, born at Nantucket, April 2, 1765; married at Nantucket, Sept. , 1787; died in Maine.

Mary Macy (284), married Charles Coffin, son of Obed Coffin and Deborah Coleman, born at , Aug. 3, 1785; married at ; died at .

Eliza Macy (285), married Butler Weeks of Maine, son of Weeks and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Lydia Macy (287), married John S. Russell of New Bedford, Mass., son of Charles Russell and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Sarah Macy (288), married Joseph Hammett of Rochester, son of Hammett and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Uriah Macy (106), and family removed from Nantucket to the state of Maine.

---

## 109 MATTHEW MACY,[5] married *Lydia Barnard.*

(*MATTHEW,[4] JABEZ,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

ABIGAIL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., August 13, 1780; d. at , 1851 291
EUNICE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 25, 1782; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 5, 1853 292
SETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 293
LYDIA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 294
ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 295
SUSANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 296
LUCINDA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 297
REUBEN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 298
BERIAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C. 299

Lydia Barnard was daughter of Benjamin Barnard and Eunice Fitch, born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; died at .

Abigail Macy (291), married William Hogue, son of Hogue and , born at ; married at ; died at .

Eunice Macy (292), married Paul Macy (326), son of Paul Macy (120), and Bethiah Macy (68), born at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 10, 1780; married at Guilford Co., N. C., March 5, 1801; resides at Troy, Ohio.

---

110 GEORGE MACY,[5] married *Matilda Folger.*

(*MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Reuben F., b. at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 21, 1787: d. at , N. C., | 1864 | 300 |
| Priscilla, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. , 1790; d. at , N. C. | | 301 |
| Asa, b. at New Garden, N. C., , 1794; d. at , N. C. | | 302 |
| George H., nm., b. at New Garden, N. C., , 1800; d. at , N. C., Feb. , | 1816 | 303 |

Matilda Folger was daughter of Reuben Folger and Dinah Hussey, born at Nantucket, April 20, 1756; married at , 1785; died at , Aug. 26, 1813.

Priscilla Macy (301), married Obed Gardner, son of William Gardner and Susanna Gardner, born at Nantucket, ; married at

---

116 THOMAS MACY,[5] married *Mary Starbuck.*

(*JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

No children.

Mary Starbuck was daughter of Tristram Starbuck and Deborah Coffin, born at Nantucket, , 1735; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1755;

died at ; after the death of Thomas Macy she married Abishai Gardner and afterwards James Mitchell. She had a twin sister, Lydia, who had two husbands. Thomas Macy and wife removed from Nantucket to New Garden, N. C., in 1773.

---

118 JOSEPH MACY,[5] married *Mary Starbuck.*

(*JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ANNA, b. at Nantucket, July 26, 1758; d. at Randolph Co., N. C., | 1808 | 304 |
| HANNAH, b. at Nantucket, July 31, 1761; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 3, | 1775 | 305 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 14, 1763; d. at , Ind., about | 1845 | 306 |
| JOSEPH, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1765; d. at France. | | 307 |
| MARY, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 21, 1767; d. at Guilford Co., N. C. | | 308 |
| RHODA, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 26, 1769; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 27, | 1837 | 309 |
| WILLIAM, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 7, 1772; d. at Union Co., Ind., March 14, | 1855 | 310 |
| ALBERT, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 4, 1774; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., May 10, | 1847 | 311 |
| HANNAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 18, 1776, d. at Wayne Co., Ind., , | 1853 | 312 |
| PHEBE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 26, 1778; d. at Vermillion Co., Ill., Dec. 31, | 1859 | 313 |
| REUBEN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 29, 1780; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Nov. 12, | 1858 | 314 |
| JUDITH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 4, 1783; d. at Williamsburg, Ind. | | 315 |

Mary Starbuck was daughter of William Starbuck and Anna Folger, born at Nantucket, , 1738; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1757; died at Guilford Co., N. C.

Elizabeth Macy (306), married Uriah Barnard, son of Timothy Barnard and Love Swain, born at ; married at Centre, N. C., Feb. 21, 1782; died at .

Rhoda Macy (309), married Job Worth, son of Daniel Worth and Eunice Hussey, born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 29, 1787; died at Randolph Co., Ind.

Hannah Macy (312), married Meindsy Wall, son of Wall and , born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; died at Wayne Co., Ind.

Phebe Macy (313), married John Lamb, son of Lamb and , born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 24, 1799; died at Vermillion Co., Ill.

Judith Macy (315), married Joseph Way, son of Henry Way and , born at ; married at ; died at Williamsburg, Ind.

---

119 HENRY MACY,[5] married *Sarah Swain;* 2 wife, *Elizabeth Coffin* (widow).

(*JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 24, 1761; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 21, | 1795 | 316 |
| SARAH, b. at Nantucket, July 21, 1763; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 21, | 1821 | 317 |
| SUSANNA, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 28, 1765; d. at Nantucket, May 4, | 1795 | 318 |
| LOVE, b. at Nantucket, April 13, 1768; d. at Ind. | | 319 |
| DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 2, 1770; d. at New Garden, N. C., July 3, | 1830 | 320 |
| HENRY, b. at Nantucket, March 6, 1773; d. at Guilford Co., N .C., March 30, | 1846 | 321 |
| MARY, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 15, 1775; d. at | | 322 |
| JOSEPH, b. at Nantucket, June 2, 1778; d. at Centre, N. C., Nov. 14, | 1809 | 323 |
| THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 19, 1780; d. at Manilla, Ind., April 18, | 1855 | 324 |

Henry Macy

Whereas Henry Macy Son of Joseph Macy of Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in the Province of the Ma
sachusets Bay in New England & Hannah his Wife & Sarah Swain Daughter of Caleb Swain of Sherborn aforesa
& Margaret his Wife: Having Declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before Several Publ
Meetings of the People called Quakers in Sherborn aforesaid according to the good Order used among them, an
proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof with regard unto the Righteous Law of God in that Cas
They also appearing Clear of all others & having Consent of Parents & others Concerned were allowed by the
said Meetings.

Now these are to Certify to all whom it may Concern that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions thi
thirty first Day of the first month in the Year according to the Christian Account One Thousand Seven Hundreds &
Sixty They the said Henry Macy & Sarah Swain Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the aforesaid People
met together at their Publick Meeting House in Sherborn aforesaid and in a Solemn manner he the said Henry
Macy taking the said Sarah Swain by the Hand did openly Declare as followeth Friends I Desire you
to be my Witnesses that I Take this my Friend Sarah Swain to be my Wife promising by the Lords Assistance
to be unto her a True & Loving Husband until it Shall please God by Death to Separate us. And then and
there in the said Assembly the said Sarah Swain did in like manner Declare as followeth Friends I Desir
you to be my Witnesses that I Take this my Friend Henry Macy to be my Husband promising by the Lord
Assistance to be unto him a True & Loving Wife until it shall please God by Death to Separate us. And a
a further Confirmation thereof the said Henry Macy & Sarah Macy did then & there to these Presents set
their Hands She according to the Custom of Marriage Assuming the Name of her Husband.

Henry Macy
Sarah Macy

And We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed being Present among others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriag
and Subscription in manner aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our Nam
the Day & Year above Written.

Jabez Macy
Jonathan Gardner
Nathl Coleman
Jonathan Folger
Benj Marshall
Jos Marshall
Elihu Coleman
Philip Pollard
Daniel Gardner
Peter Coleman
John Macy
Joseph Perkins
Barnabas Lemon

Charles Chase
Jonathan Gardner
William Coffin Jr
Thomas Macy
Daniel Macy
Benjamin Folger
Francis Chase
Hez Bunker
Paul Macy
Christ Barnard

Tristram Coffin
William Gaskey Jr
Francis Peabody

mary Gardner
Abigail Gardner
Mary Clark
Hephzibah Gardner
Jemima Folger
Mary Folger Jr
Rebecca Clark
Bethiah Pinkham
Mary Perkins
Lydia Chase
Margart Chase

Recorded in Friends Second Book of Records of Marriage Certificates in Sherborn in the County of Nantucket in page 68. Per Benj Coffin Clerk

121

A.M. PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS.)

Whereas Henry Macy of Guilford County in the State of North Carolina and Elizabeth Coffin Widow of Benjamin Coffin of the County and State aforesaid Having Declared their Intentions Of Taking eachother in Marriage Before Several Publick Meetings of the People called Quakers In the County aforesaid according to the good Order used among them and Proceeding therein after Deliberate Consideration thereof they appearing clear of all other and having Consent of Relations and Parties Concerned were allowed by said Meeting

Now these are to Certify to all whom it may concearn that for the full Accomplishing of their said Intentions this Twenty fourth Day of the third month in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and ninety one they the said Henry Macy and Elizabeth Coffin appeared in a publick Assembly of the aforesaid people met together. And their meeting House set Center and he the said Henry Macy taking the said Elizabeth Coffin by the hand Declared that he took her to be his wife promising by Divine assistance to be unto her a True and Loving Husband unbill Death Shall Seperate them, and Then and there in the said Assembly the said Elizabeth Coffin Did in Like Manner Declare that she took the said Henry Macy to be her husband Promising By Divine Assistance to be unto him a True and Loving Wife unbill Death Shall Seperate Them or words to that Effect. And as a further confirmation thereof the said Henry Macy And Elizabeth Macy Did then and their to these Presents Set their hands She according to the custom of marriage Assumeing the name of her husband

Henry Macy
Eliza Macy

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among Others at the Solemnizing of their said Marriage and Subscription in manner Aforesaid as Witnesses hereunto have also to these Presents Subscribed our Names the Day and year Above Written

Daniel Worth
James Dicks
Thomas Jenkins
Matthew Lyburn
Joseph Swain
Jol Worth
Thomas Swain
Jane Worth
Jonathan Anthony

Isaac Jones
Solon Stone
Henry Macy
Adam Collin
Fredrick Davis
Joseph Lemon
Alex Anthony
Henry Way
Benjamin Beals

Lydia Swain
Mary Reynolds
Rachel Dicks
Susanna Beals

Jedidah Swain
Lucy Lewis
Charlotte Way
Anna Macy
Anna Macy
Lydia Worth
Phebe Lemon
Sarah Anthony
Deborah Macy
Mary Macy
Phebe Coffin
Elizabeth Davis
Reed Lamb
Peter Dicks
James Anthony

PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

Sarah Swain was daughter of Caleb Swain and Margaret Paddock, born at Nantucket, March 12, 1738; married at Nantucket, Jan. 31, 1760; died at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 28, 1788.

Elizabeth Coffin was widow of Benjamin Coffin and daughter of Daniel Hussey and Sarah Gorham, born at Nantucket, , 1737; married at Centre, N. C., March 24, 1791; died at Guilford Co., N. C., May 2, 1819.

Phebe Macy (316), married Joseph Leonard, son of John Leonard and Abigail Moody, born at Chester Co., Pa., Jan. 21, 1765; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 22, 1787; died at Centre, N. C., March 30, 1853.

Sarah Macy (317), married Obed Anthony, son of James Anthony and Lydia , born at Nantucket, ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 22, 1789; died at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1836.

Susanna Macy (318), married Shubael Swain, son of Reuben Swain and Hannah Macy (157), born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, , 1785; died at Nantucket, .

Love Macy (319), married Tristram Davis, son of Thomas Davis and Hepzabeth , born at Nantucket, Aug 29, 1762; married at Guilford Co., N. C.; died at Union Co., Ind., May 31, 1852.

Deborah Macy (320), married George H. Swain, son of Howland Swain and Jemima Gardner, born at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1768; married at Centre, N. C., April 26, 1792; died at New Garden, N. C., May 26, 1852.

Mary Macy (322), married Thomas Jenkins, son of Thomas Jenkins and Martha Lemar, born at Randolph Co., N. C., ; married at ; died at Randolph Co., N. C.

Henry Macy (119), removed from Nantucket to New Garden, N. C., in 1785 or 1786. In a record kept by Zaccheus Macy (50), of all the men and boys who had lived with him, he, opposite the name of Henry Macy, writes "the stoughtest workman."

*A copy of the last Will and Testament of Henry Macy the 5th.*

Whereas I Henry Macy of the County of Guilford and State of North Carolina, well knowing the Uncertainty of life and Certainty of Death, and being of a sound mind and memory do leave the following lines as my Last Will and Testament as directing what Worldly Substance I am possessed of.

*Imprimis* It is my will that all my Just Debts and Funeral Expenses be paid up and discharged in due time by my Executors hereafter named.

2dly I give unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Macy my Two East Rooms with the Chamber above the Large Room of the House, where I now live with all my household Furniture with a good Maintainance of my land Including the Yearly Payment which is Coming to my wife Elizabeth Macy from her Son Aaron Coffin to be provided By my two sons Henry Macy and Thomas Macy, also the use of one cow to be at her disposal for and during the time She remains the Widow of my body.

3dly I give Unto my two sons Henry Macy and Thomas Macy all My Tract of land whereon I now live to be Equally Divided between them in Quantity and Quality Provided they supply my Wife with a good Mentainance as before Directed to them And their heirs for ever; and for my son Thomas Macy to have the Home Stead.

4thly I give unto My four Daughters Sarah Anthony, Love Davis, Deborah Swain, and Mary Jenkins; and my Grandson Henry Swain, which is son of My Daughter Susanna Swain deceased, each of the above, five Sixths Parts of My Household furniture; and my Deceased Daughter Phebe Leonard's heirs the other sixth at my Wife's Death or Marriage to be Equally Divided between them.

I also give Unto my two sons Henry Macy and Thomas Macy two thirds of the Remainder part of my Estate to be Equally divided between them; and my son Joseph Macy's deceased, Children the Other third Part to be Equally Divided Between them, My Will also is that my Clock remain with my Wife Elizabeth Macy while she remains My Widow And at her Decease or Marriage it to be equally belonging To my two sons Henry Macy and Thomas Macy.

And Lastly I constitute and appoint my two Sons Henry Macy and Thomas Macy whole and Sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2d day of the 8th mo 1812 Signed and Sealed and HENRY MACY [Seal.]
to be the last Will and testament of Henry Macy.

Upon Reflection on the above Will my desire is that after the Decease or Marriage of my Widow my Case of Drawers shall go to my Granddaughter Sarah Macy Daughter of Henry Macy.

HENRY MACY [Seal.]

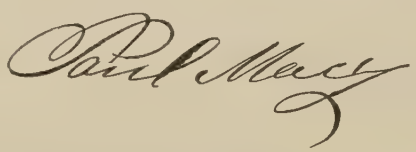
JONATHAN PARKER.
HENRY DAVIS.

120 PAUL MACY,[5] married *Bethiah Macy;* 2d wife, *Deborah Coggeshall.*

(*JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 30, 1762; d. at , Ind., Aug. 13, | 1840 | 325 |
| THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 28, 1765; d. at , Ohio, Feb. 1, | 1833 | 326 |
| JUDITH, b. at Nantucket, March 22, 1767; d. at , Ind., Aug. 20, | 1854 | 327 |
| MATILDA, b. at Nantucket, March 6, 1770; d. at , May 3, | 1832 | 328 |
| JEMIMA, b. at Nantucket, April 6, 1772; d. at Oct., 15, | 1823 | 329 |
| PHEBE, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 26, 1775; d. at , Dec. , | 1775 | 330 |
| LYDIA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 27, 1777; d. at , Ind. June , | 1863 | 331 |
| PAUL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 10, 1780; resides at Troy, Ohio. | | 332 |
| OBED, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 26, 1782; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 21, | 1821 | 333 |
| HANNAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 11, 1784; d. at , Nov. 30, | 1825 | 334 |
| PHEBE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 10, 1789; d. at , Ind., Jan. 19, | 1842 | 335 |



Bethiah Macy (68), was daughter of John Macy and Eunice Coleman, born at Nantucket, Aug. 3, 1744; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1761; died at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 29, 1810.

Deborah Coggeshall was daughter of Job Coggeshall and Deborah , born at , June 7, 1769; married at , Jan. 26, 1817; died at , Jan. 1, 1823.

Eunice Macy (325), married Isaac Gardner, son of Stephen Gardner and Jemima Worth, born at Nantucket, , 1761; married at Nantucket, , 1780; died at .

Judith Macy (327), married Hezekiah Starbuck, son of Thomas Starbuck and Rachel Allen, born at Nantucket, , 1749; married at ; died at .

Matilda Macy (328), married Silas Worth, son of Joseph Worth and Judith Starbuck, born at , 1770; married at , 1797; died at .

Jemima Macy (329), married Micajah Weisner, son of Weisner and , born at ; married at , 1818.

Lydia Macy (331), married Shubael Barnard, son of Benjamin Barnard and Eunice Gorham, born at , 1777; married at , 1799; died at .

Hannah Macy (334), married John Cook, son of Cook and , born at ; married at , 1807.

Phebe Macy (335), married David Swain, son of Silvanus Swain and Miriam Gardner, born at , 1789; married at , 1815.

Paul Macy (120), removed from Nantucket to New Garden, N. C., in 1773, thence to , Ohio, in 1818.

---

121 ENOCH MACY,[5] married *Anna Macy*.

(*JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DINAH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 11, 1765; d. at , N. C., Oct. 7, | 1830 | 336 |
| ANNA, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 12, 1768; d. at , N. C., May 28, | 1835 | 337 |
| THADDEUS, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 12, 1770; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 26, | 1773 | 338 |
| HANNAH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 17, 1772; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 20, | 1785 | 339 |

THADDEUS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 25, 1775; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 3, 1814 340

HENRY M., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 23, 1776; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 20, 1843 341

STEPHEN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 4, 1778; d. at Richmond, Ind., Dec. 2, 1857 342

MIRIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 21, 1781; d. at , Ind., 1844 343

ABIGAIL, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 14, 1783; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 20, 1783 344

ENOCH, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 24, 1786; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 6, 1786 345

SARAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 4, 1788; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 20, 1815 346

Anna Macy (64), was daughter of David Macy and Dinah Gardner, born at Nantucket, April 16, 1745; married at Nantucket, Oct. , 1763; died at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 27, 1806.

Dinah Macy (336), married Matthew Starbuck, son of Edward Starbuck and Damaris Worth, born at Nantucket, , 1750; married at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1808; died at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1815.

Anna Macy (337), married William Osborne, son of Matthew Osborne and Mary Reynolds, born at Randolph Co., N. C., Nov. 6, 1764; married at New Garden, N. C., April 9, 1788; died at Randolph Co., N. C., Feb. 23, 1850.

Miriam Macy (343), married Jesse Baldwin, son of William Baldwin and , born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; died at Henry Co., Ind., .

Sarah Macy (346), married Stephen Mendenhall, son of Mendenhall and , born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., .

122 NATHANIEL MACY,[5] married *Hepzabeth Macy.*

(*ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Benjamin, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1762; d. at , March 26, | 1784 | 347 |
| Nathaniel, nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 29, 1764; d. at | | 348 |
| Laban, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 28, 1768; d. at | 1840 | 349 |
| Lydia, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 15, 1771; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 23, | 1773 | 350 |
| Zaccheus, b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 18, 1773; d. at | 1844 | 351 |
| Deborah, nm., b. at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 12, 1775; d. at | | 352 |
| Robert, b. at New Garden, N. C., Nov. 15, 1777; d. at | | 353 |
| Hepzabeth G., b. at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 4, 1780; d. at | | 354 |

Nathaniel Macy

Hepzabeth Macy (159), was daughter of Zaccheus Macy and Hepzabeth Gardner, born at Nantucket, June 26, 1744; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1761; died at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 21, 1808.

Hepzabeth G. Macy (354), married George Hollingsworth, son of Hollingsworth and , born at ; married at ; died at ; she was his third wife.

Nathaniel Macy (122), removed from Nantucket with his family to New Garden, N, C., in 1773. As the character of a man is frequently portrayed by the tenor of his letters, I extract from one addressed to his mother, dated "Guilford County North Carolina 5$^{mo}$ y$^{e}$ 18$^{d}$ 1781. I Should Be Glad to hear how it fairs With thee and all the Rest of my friends these times of Trouble and Distress in the Land that we are Surrounded with on Every Side, the 16$^{d}$ y$^{e}$ 3$^{mo}$ Last thir was A sore Battle fought 2 miles from Newgarden meeting house and many men Slain on Both Sides. please to remember my Love to all my Brothers & Sisters for I think of you oftner than the morning for your Good and Well fair So I Conclude and Bid you all fair Well and Remain thy Loving Son."

127 ROBERT MACY,[5] married *Anna Jones;* 2d wife, *Phebe Jenkins.*

(*ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| URIEL, b. at Nantucket, May 18, 1774; d. at Demarara, May 12, | 1796 | 355 |
| NATHANIEL R., b. at Nantucket, March 7, 1776; d. at sea, Nov. 17, | 1815 | 356 |
| LYDIA R., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 23, 1777; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 11, | 1862 | 357 |
| WILLIAM R., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 21, 1779; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 15, | 1867 | 358 |
| CHARLES R., b. at Nantucket, July 20, 1782; d. at sea (lost), May , | 1808 | 359 |
| ROBERT R., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 19, 1783; d. at , Mich., Oct. 30, | 1847 | 360 |
| NANCY, b. at Nantucket, May 3, 1786; d. at Hudson, N. Y., May 6, | 1807 | 361 |
| SUSAN, b. at Nantucket, July 19, 1790; d. at , Cal., July 25, | 1862 | 362 |
| JOHN R., b. at Nantucket, May 29, 1792; d. at New Orleans, La., Aug. 18, | 1860 | 363 |

Anna Jones was daughter of Silas Jones and Anna Heath, born at , Dec. 14, 1750; married at , March 2, 1772; died at Nantucket, Aug. 31, 1797.

Phebe Jenkins was daughter of Joseph Jenkins and Ruth Clark, born at , May 24, 1759; married at , Sept. 13, 1798; died at , May , 1838.

Lydia R. Macy (357), married Nathan Collins, son of Collins and , born at ; married at ; died at , May 13, 1823.

Nancy Macy (361), married Timothy W. Bunker, son of Tristram Bunker and Anna Bunker, born at Nantucket, June 17, 1778; married at Hudson, N. Y., , 1802; died at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1856.

Susan Macy (362), married Robert C. Folger, son of Abishai Folger and Elizabeth Coleman, born at ; married at ; died at , Aug. 15, 1849.

Robert Macy (127), removed with his family from Nantucket to Hudson, N. Y., in 1798.

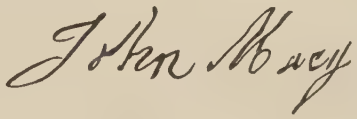
128 JOHN MACY,[5] married *Bethiah Cartwright;* 2d wife, *Phebe Macy.*
(*ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

ISAIAH, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, 1769; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1793 364
DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, March 21, 1772; d. at Hudson, N. Y., March 28, 1843 365
RACHEL, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 7, 1776; d. at Greenport, N. Y., May 4, 1860 366
THOMAS, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1778; d. at New York, April 23, 1835 367
BENJAMIN, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1779; d. at New York, Feb. 27, 1824 368
A DAUGHTER, nm., b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1783; d. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1783 369
MARY, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1785; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1808 370
ABIGAIL, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1785; d. at DeRuyter, N. Y., March 10, 1828 371
PHEBE, b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1786; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1867 372
ROBERT C., b. at Nine Partners, N. Y., March 11, 1788; d. at Greenport, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1860 373
A SON, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1793; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1793 374
AARON, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., June 22, 1795; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1796 375
WILLIAM, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1796; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1861 376
HENRY I., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1798; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 377
JUDITH, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., April 30, 1800; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1866 378
EUNICE, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1801; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 379
BETHIAH, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1803; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 380

ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1805; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1852 381

JOHN I., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1810; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 382



Bethiah Cartwright was daughter of Hezediah Cartwright and Abigail Brown, born at , Nov. 10, 1750; married at Nantucket, March 3, 1768; died at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1793.

Phebe Macy (442), was daughter of Abraham Macy and Priscilla Bunker, born at , Jan. 4, 1763; married at , March 5, 1794; died at Ghent, N. Y., June 4, 1848.

Deborah Macy (365), married Zephaniah Coffin, son of Zephaniah Coffin and Hepzabeth Bunker, born at Nantucket, , 1772; married at Ghent, N. Y., , 1794; died at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1848.

Mary Macy (370), married George Bunker, son of Barzillai Bunker and Lydia Pinkham, born at New York, ; married at New York, ; died at sea, 1811.

Abigail Macy (371), married Walter F. Worth, son of Richard Worth and Elizabeth Folger, born at Nantucket, , 1784; married at Ghent, ; died at DeRuyter, N. Y.

Phebe Macy (372), married Alanson Carpenter, son of Amos Carpenter and Hannah Hunt, great-aunt of Hon. Washington Hunt once governor of the state of New York, born at Tyringham, Mass., July 2, 1784; married at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1804; died at Chatham, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1812.

The above autograph was taken from the last will of John Macy which was signed when he was eighty-eight years two months and six days old.

135 REUBEN MACY,[5] m. *Anna Barnard;* 2d wife, *Judith Myrick* (widow).

(*FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SETH G., b. at Nantucket, April 6, 1768; d. at Hudson, N. Y., May 14, | 1846 | 383 |
| FREDERICK, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 19, 1773; d. at East Indies, | 1807 | 384 |
| ROBERT, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 11, 1775; d. at Hudson, N. Y., | 1791 | 385 |

Anna Barnard was daughter of Robert Barnard and Hepzabeth Coffin, born at Nantucket, Jan. 29, 1745; married at Nantucket, April , 1767; died at , 1779.

Judith Myrick was widow of Jethro Myrick and daughter of Thomas Jenkins and Judith Folger, born at Nantucket, Nov. 8, 1747; married at ; died at .

Reuben Macy (135) removed from Nantucket with his family, and settled at Hudson, N. Y., or more properly speaking, Claverack Landing, in 1783 or 1784. The city of Hudson was founded by settlers from Nantucket, Providence and Martha's Vineyard, after the manner of the original purchase of the island of Nantucket. Many descendants of the first settlers or proprietors of Hudson still reside there. The following extract from *Miller's Sketches of Hudson* will show who were the original proprietors, and how their association was formed:

*Proprietors' Association.*

At an early period of the Revolution, the whale fisheries of Nantucket were broken up by the English marine. In the year 1783, a considerable number of the inhabitants of the island, desirous of bettering their fortunes, determined to leave it, and make a settlement somewhere upon the Hudson river. The enterprise doubtless originated at Providence, but was joined by others from Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. Thomas Jenkins, to whom more than any other individual it owed its success, although a native of Nantucket, was at the time a resident of Providence, and a wealthy merchant.

In the spring of 1783, he formed an association, to consist of not more than thirty members, all of whom should be merchants, or "concerned in navigating the deep." It was joined in Providence by Thomas and Seth Jenkins, David Lawrence, Hezekiah Dayton, Nathaniel Greene, Samuel Mansfield, William Wall, John Thurston, John Alsop, and Cotton Gelston. In July, 1783, Cotton Gelston proceeded to Nantucket, where it was joined by Stephen Paddock, Joseph Barnard, Charles Jenkins, Deborah Jenkins, Gideon Gardner, Reuben Folger, Alexander Coffin, Benjamin Hussey, Shubael Worth, Paul Hussey, Benjamin Folger, Reuben Macy, Walter Folger, Benjamin Starbuck and John Cartwright. The two last named did not, however, come with the others. On his return, Mr. Gelston stopped at Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, where Marshall and Lemuel Jenkins, Peleg Clark and John Allen, also united with the enterprise. At Newport it was joined by William Minturn. Ezra Reed and Titus Morgan joined in after they had purchased Claverack Landing.

The articles of agreement subscribed by them were the following:

*Articles of Agreement.*

We, the subscribers, being joint proprietors of a certain Tract of Land lying at Claverack Landing on the banks of the Hudson River, purchased by Thomas Jenkins of Peter Hogeboom, Junr., and others, for the purpose of establishing a commercial settlement, on principles of equity, do enter into the following Articles of Agreement to wit:—

*Article the First.*

That each proprietor subscribe for such part of the above Tract, in proportion as near as may be to his Stock in Trade, with the others concerned.

*Article the Second.*

No person shall be permitted to purchase lands within two miles of the said landing, unless he shall give the Proprietors the refusal thereof at the rates at which he himself purchased it.

*Article Third.*

That each and every one of the proprietors shall settle there in person and carry his Trading Stock on or before the first day of October, A. Dom., one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five, unless prevented by some unavoidable event that shall be esteemed a sufficient reason by some of the proprietors for his non-compliance, and his going immediately after that obstruction is

removed. In case of Death his heirs, executors or administrators, with fully complying with these Articles, shall be entitled to the same privileges as other proprietors.

*Article Fourth.*

That no person be permitted to dispose of his share who has not fully complied with these Articles, but said share revert to the other Proprietors, they paying the first cost of said share without interest, and that the proprietors, which have complied with the foregoing, shall hold possession of lands according to their several proportions.

*Article Fifth.*

That no proprietor be permitted to enter any building on any proprietor's land, until it shall be divided, and they shall be subjected to such regulations as shall be hereafter made for regulating the Streets, Lanes, Highways, Gangways, &c.

*Article Sixth.*

That we further agree that if any one or more shall forfeit the right of his or their interest in the aforementioned lands, according to the true intent and meaning of the preceding articles, that he or they, shall if furnished with Deeds or other Instruments of conveyance, from Thomas Jenkins, give up the same to the Proprietors, or furnish them with a clear Deed or Deeds of all their right, title and interest in said lands, they paying such person or persons the first cost as described in article fourth.

*Article Seventh.*

That the subscribers do solemnly agree to abide by the preceding Articles and regulations, and that this Instrument be signed and sealed by each individual proprietor, and the original be lodged in the hands of the Proprietor's Clerk.

| | |
|---|---|
| Stephen Paddock, | Thomas Jenkins, |
| Joseph Barnard, | Reuben Macy, |
| Benjamin Folger, | Cotton Gelston, |
| Seth Jenkins, | John Alsop, |
| William Wall, | Charles Jenkins, |
| Hezekiah Dayton, | Ezra Reed, |
| David Lawrence, | Gideon Gardner, |
| Titus Morgan, | John Thurston, |
| Reuben Folger, | Nathaniel Greene, |

Where these articles of agreement were executed does not appear. It is said the original was dated at Providence. All the proprietors do not appear to have signed them. This is explained by the fact that two or three did not continue members, and the shares of some were included and covered by the signatures of the other proprietors.

For the purpose of selecting a suitable site, a committee was chosen by them, and sent, probably in the summer of 1783, to sail up the river and examine different localities. Thomas Jenkins and Cotton Gelston were a part of that committee, with two others whose names we do not know; nor do we know whether they were empowered to effect a purchase, or to what extent they proceeded in a negotiation, before reporting to the islanders. We have not been able to get back of the fact of such committee being sent. They were urged at New York by Col. Rutgers to make a purchase upon the East river, and came near doing so. They tarried, too, at Poughkeepsie, with a view of purchasing; but desirous of making a full examination of the river, proceeded, and finally made selection of Claverack Landing, as the site of the "future city." The purchase when made was in the name of Thomas Jenkins, and by him the lands were deeded to the other proprietors. Five hundred pounds was paid down as part of the purchase money. What decided them in their selection does not appear—probably the natural beauty of the position, connected with the fact that it was in the vicinity of a tolerably thickly settled and thriving farming population, and at the head of ship navigation. Notwithstanding the early success of the enterprise, the selection in after years proved not to have been judicious. It has always been contended by many, that had the location of the settlement been upon the west side of the river, the career of its prosperity could not have been checked, and Hudson could not have failed to become what Albany now is. Of the correctness of this view it is not the province of the writer to speak. Whatever may be said of the position in a business point of view, it is not surpassed by any upon the river for healthfulness and the beauty of the scenery surrounding it. The sagacity of those "men of old" may have been at fault; but let us be grateful to them, at least, that they have made us a "city upon an hill," with the beautiful and grand in nature upon every side of us.

In the fall of 1783, two families arrived here from Nantucket. It would be interesting to know who those "first families" were; but we have been able to ascertain only one of them, that was the family of Seth Jenkins. The first child born after the purchase was Elizabeth Bunker, who died while young.

She belonged to a family who appear to have left Nantucket some years previous and settled in Dutchess county, coming to Hudson as soon as they heard of the purchase. In the spring of 1784, the other proprietors followed with their families, bringing with them several vessels, and in some instances the frames of dwellings, prepared at Nantucket, for erection upon their arrival.

---

138 FRANCIS MACY,[5] married *Hannah Mackrell;* 2d wife, *Elizabeth Brown.*

(*FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Francis, Jr., b. at Dunkirk, French Flanders, , 1786; d. at Dunkirk, French Flanders, , | 1786 | 386 |
| Hannah M., b. at Dunkirk, French Flanders, Feb. 28, 1788; d. at Nantucket, March 14, | 1867 | 387 |
| Lydia, b. at Walthamstown, Eng., , 1790; d. at Walthamstown, Eng., , | 1790 | 388 |
| Samuel H., b. at Walthamstown, Eng., Aug. 18, 1791; d. at Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, | 1865 | 389 |
| Francis G., b. at Dunkirk, French Flanders, Oct. 1, 1793; d. at New York, May 11, | 1858 | 390 |
| Thomas M., b. at Nantucket, March 30, 1796; d. at New York, May 29, | 1838 | 391 |
| John B., born at Nantucket, March 26, 1799; d. at Lake Michigan, Sept. 24, | 1857 | 392 |

Hannah Mackrell came from Pool, England, born at , Dec. 23, 1762; married at London, England, ; died at Nantucket, Aug. 9, 1796.

Elizabeth Brown was daughter of Joseph Brown and Mary Ellis, born at , June 11, 1766; married at Nantucket, June , 1798; died at Nantucket, May 24, 1820.

Hannah M. Macy (387), married Oliver C. Gardner, son of Latham Gardner and Priscilla Gardner, born at Nantucket, May 20, 1784; married at Nantucket, April 9, 1807; died at Nantucket, March 3, 1860.

145 SHUBAEL MACY,[5] married *Eunice Gardner.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Deborah, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 26, 1762; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 5, | 1819 | 393 |
| Lydia, b. at Nantucket, March 22, 1764; d. at New York, Jan. 1, | 1826 | 394 |
| Jedida, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 2, 1766; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 10, | 1824 | 395 |
| Rebecca, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 24, 1768; d. at , Me. | | 396 |
| Shubael, b. at Nantucket, August 26, 1770; d. at , Nov. 13, | 1798 | 397 |
| Obed, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 12, 1773; d. at Adrian, Mich., Jan. 10, | 1848 | 398 |
| Eunice, b. at Nantucket. Sept. 10, 1775; d. at , Me., Jan. 26, | 1837 | 399 |
| Anna, b. at Nantucket, March 4, 1778; d. at Nantucket, , | 1845 | 400 |
| Merab, b. at Nantucket, March 7, 1780; d. at Nantucket, April 20, | 1850 | 401 |
| Peggy, b. at Nantucket, June 23, 1782; d. at , May 20, | 1850 | 402 |
| Love, b. at Nantucket, April 6, 1787; d. at Nantucket, June 4, | 1828 | 403 |

Eunice Gardner was daughter of Robert Gardner and Jedida Folger, born at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1744; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1761; died at , Feb. 23, 1808.

Deborah Macy (393), married Benjamin Jones, son of Silas Jones and Anna Heath, born at , Sept. 8, 1753; married at , Oct. 25, 1798; died at , Oct. 15, 1802.

Lydia Macy (394), married John Hinchley of Hallowell, Maine, son of Hinchley and , born at ; married at , Sept. 18, 1798; died at New York.

Rebecca Macy (396), married John Stringer of Maine, son of Stringer and , born at ; married at .

Eunice Macy (399), married Josiah Bushwell of Maine, son of Bushwell and , born at ; married at .

Anna Macy (400), married Thomas Ray, son of Daniel Ray and Deborah Macy ( ), born at Nantucket, April 19, 1778; married at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1797; died at , June 9, 1848.

Merab Macy (401), married Daniel Coffin, son of Nathaniel Coffin and Priscilla Gardner, born at Nantucket, Nov. 13, 1778; married at ; died at , Nov. 14, 1838.

Peggy Macy (402), married Frederick Folger, son of Charles Folger and Lydia Coleman, born at Nantucket, June 16, 1780; married at ; died at , March 7, 1844.

Love Macy (403), married Thaddeus Worth, son of Uriah Worth and Elizabeth Mayo, born at , Jan. 2, 1790; married at , Aug. 1, 1811; died at , Dec. 30, 1815.

---

146 TRISTRAM MACY,[5] married *Miriam Barnard.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Phebe, b. at New Garden, N. C., June , 1774; | 404 |
| Lydia, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. , 1776; | 405 |
| Mary, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. , 1776; | 406 |
| Miriam, b. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. , 1779; | 407 |

Miriam Barnard was daughter of William Barnard and Mary Coffin, born at Nantucket, ; married at New Garden, N. C., Sept. , 1765; died about 1820.

Tristram Macy (146), removed from Nantucket to New Garden, N. C.

Phebe Macy (404), married William Pike, son of Pike and , born at ; married at , N. C., ; died at .

Lydia Macy (405), married John Hines, son of Hines and , born at ; married at , N. C., ; died at .

Mary Macy (406), married Joseph Beeson, son of Beeson and , born at ; married at , N. C., ; died at , N. C., , 1844.

147 GEORGE MACY,[5] married *Margaret Paddock.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

GEORGE, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 19, 1771; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1815 408

Margaret Paddock was daughter of Paul Paddock and Anna Coffin, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, Dec. 28, 1769; died at .

After the death of George Macy, his widow married William Slade, and removed to Ohio.

---

149 NATHANIEL MACY, Jr.,[5] m. *Elizabeth Broch;* 2 wife, *Mercy Dunham.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, 409
ANDREW, b. at Nantucket, , 1778; d. at , March 10, 1839 410
WILLIAM, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at Nantucket, young. 411
SALLY, b. at Nantucket, , 1782; 412
WILLIAM B., b. at Nantucket, , 1784; drowned at New Bedford, Sept. 23, 1815 413
ELIZA, b. at Nantucket, March 24, 1786; 414
CHARLES, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at Nantucket, young. 415
PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, July 13, 1790; d. at , Oct. 1, 1839 416
MARIA, b. at Nantucket, July 4, 1794; d. at New York, , 1832 417
EMMA, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at Nantucket, young. 418

Elizabeth Broch was daughter of William Broch and Elizabeth , born at ; married at ; died at , Oct. 4, 1798.

Mercy Dunham was daughter of Jethro Dunham and Mercy , born at ; married at ; died at , May 24, 1816.

Sally Macy (412), married William Barnes, son of William Barnes and , born at , 1777; married at , 1800; died at ; her second husband was William Reddy, son of Reddy and , born at ; married at , 1840.

Eliza Macy (414), married Reuben Pinkham, son of Matthew Pinkham and Judith Morris, born at , Dec. 8, 1782; married at , May 22, 1802.

Phebe Macy (416), married Henry Perry, son of Henry Perry and Deborah Coffin, born at ; married at ; died at ; her second husband was Silas Gardner, son of Daniel Gardner and Provided Allen, born at , July 17, 1761; married at ; died at , May 2, 1839; her third husband was Lemon Granger, son of Granger, and , born at ; married at .

Maria Macy (417), married John Wilber, son of John Wilber and Mercy Grinnell, born at , Sept 1, 1788; married at ; died at , June, 1834.

William B. Macy (413), was lost in the gale of Sept. 23, 1815, at New Bedford, in endeavoring to save a man who was drifting down the harbor on a spar. He had been rather a successful shipmaster during the war of 1812 to 1815.

---

## 151 PETER MACY,[5] married *Sarah Folger*.

(*NATHANIEL,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peggy, b. at Halifax, N. S., Sept. 26, 1782; d. at Halifax, N. S., Oct. 5, | 1782 | 419 |
| Timothy, b. at Halifax, N. S., Dec. 6, 1783; d. at sea (lost), Sept. 27, | 1800 | 420 |
| Alexander, b. at Halifax, N. S., June 27, 1785; d. at , Dec. 9, | 1812 | 421 |
| Sally, b. at Halifax, N. S., June 3, 1786; d. at Halifax, N. S., March 31, | 1787 | 422 |

SARAH, b. at Halifax, N. S., May 19, 1788; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 7, 1855 423
CHARLES, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 6, 1789; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1852 424
MARY, b. at Nantucket, May 6, 1795; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 15, 1795 425
TWINS, { b. at Nantucket, May , 1797; d. at Nantucket, , 1797 426 427
MARY F., b. at Nantucket, July 26, 1799; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1847 428

Peter Macy

Sarah Folger was daughter of Timothy Folger and Abial Coleman, born at Nantucket, April 23, 1761; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1781; died at Nantucket, July 6, 1825.

Sally Macy (422), married Stephen Arthur, son of Stephen Arthur and Phebe , born at ; married at ; died at ; her second husband was Job Coffin, son of Jethro Coffin and Eunice Pinkham, born at Nantucket, June 26, 1776; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, May , 1832; her third husband was George W. Gardner, son of Solomon Gardner and Miriam Worth, born at Nantucket, Aug. 1, 1778; married at ; died at Nantucket, Jan. 23, 1838; she never had any children.

Mary F. Macy (428), married Shubael Chase, son of George Chase and Rebecca Coffin, born at Nantucket, May 23, 1789; married at Nantucket, Feb. 27, 1825; died at Nantucket, Oct. 21, 1867.

---

155 ABISHA MACY,[5] married *Phebe Worth*.

(*NATHANIEL*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

FREDERICK H., b. at Nantucket, April 12, 1795; d. at sea. 429
PHEBE, b. at Nantucket; ; 430
CHARLES W., b. at Nantucket, June 21, 1806; d. at sea. 431

Phebe Worth was daughter of Andrew Worth and Judith Coleman, born at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1770; married at , July 19, 1794; died at , June 3, 1823.

159 RICHARD MACY,[5] married *Miriam Coffin.*

(*ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PHEBE, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 19, 1761; d. at Nantucket, April 12, | 1825 | 432 |
| PRISCILLA, b. at Nantucket, May 27, 1766; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 17, | 1811 | 433 |
| ZACCHEUS, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1768; d. at , April 30, | 1814 | 434 |
| JOB, b. at Nantucket, March 18, 1770; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 2, | 1850 | 435 |
| RICHARD, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 19, 1773; d. at West Indies, | 1794 | 436 |
| MIRIAM, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1775; d. at Nantucket, March 23, | 1867 | 437 |
| ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 10, 1777; d. at Nantucket, July 9, | 1798 | 438 |
| ZEPHANIAH C., nm., b. at Nantucket, July 23, 1781; d. at Nantucket, June 6, | 1866 | 439 |

Miriam Coffin was daughter of Zephaniah Coffin and Abigail Coleman, born at Nantucket, Feb. 19, 1739; married at Nantucket, Aug. 1759; died at , Feb. 13, 1813.

Priscilla Macy (433), married Paul Ray, son of John Ray and Mary Macy (156), born at Nantucket, Aug. 16, 1765; married at Nantucket, March 27, 1794; died at Nantucket, Dec. 7, 1846.

Miriam Macy (437), married George Prince of Sweden, who left that country in 1790, in care of Capt. Paul Ray, and came to Nantucket, where he married, born Oct. 24, 1780; married July 17, 1804; died at St. Thomas, West Indies, Dec. 24, 1812.

Zephaniah C. Macy (439), lived to be nearly eighty-five years of age, and never left the island of Nantucket but once, and then only for a few days. Not until he was sixty-seven years of age could he be prevailed upon to leave the island. When he finally yielded to the entreaties of his friends a party of them took him to New Bedford, and from there to Fall River. His astonishment at the wonderful sights which met his gaze on every side was truly interesting to behold. The locomotive particularly claimed his attention, and he examined it with care, and watched its immense power with wonder. Whilst at Fall River he noticed one of the Sound steamers, the Bay State, at the wharf. Being a

larger steamer than he had ever seen before, he walked down on the wharf and paced off her length. Capt. Brown of the Bay State asked him how long he made her; to which Mr. Macy replied, giving the number of feet according to his pacing, when Capt. Brown remarked that it was within one foot of her exact measurement. Capt. Brown was very anxious to take him to New York to show him that great metropolis, and tendered him the finest stateroom on the boat; but all persuasions were unavailing: he said he felt that he had already seen more than he could realize; that he was a long way from home, and that he felt anxious to get back, insinuating that if he lived to get back to Nantucket he would never be caught off the island again. He visited some of the cotton mills at Fall River, and he looked upon the thousands of spindles revolving with lightning rapidity, as though they were endowed with consciousness, or were something more than human.

---

167 LATHAM MACY,[5] married *Lydia Russell.*

(*ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

SIMEON, b. at Nantucket, May 4, 1779; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 27, 1849 440
DEBORAH, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 1, 1783; d. at Nantucket, April 15, 1842 441

Lydia Russell was daughter of John Russell and Ruth Starbuck, born at , Oct. 24, 1760; married at Nantucket, Oct. 2, 1777; died at , Sept. 9, 1847.

Deborah Macy (441), married Moses Joy, son of David Joy and Phebe Coffin, born at , April 30, 1781; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1800; died at , June 4, 1847.

---

170 ABRAHAM MACY,[5] married *Priscilla Bunker.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 4, 1763; d. at Ghent, N. Y., June 4, 1849 442
ANNA, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1764; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1851 443
SIMEON, b. at Nantucket, June 27, 1766; d. at Ghent, N. Y., May 24, 1813 444

AARON, b. at Nantucket, June 14, 1768; d. at Ghent, N. Y., May 2, 1794 445
LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, March 9, 1770; d. at Ghent, N. Y., April 20, 1834 446
ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 1, 1772; d. at Nantucket, July , 1773 447
EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1773; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Feb., 1851 448
PRISCILLA, nm., b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1775; d. at Ghent, N. Y., July 22, 1830 449
RACHEL, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1778; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1860 450
ABRAHAM, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1779; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1844 451
JUDITH, nm., b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1781; d. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Feb., 1782 452
DEBORAH, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1783; resides at Rochester, N. Y. 453
SETH, b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 25, 1786; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1831 454

Abraham Macy

Priscilla Bunker was daughter of Samuel Bunker and Priscilla Coleman, born at Nantucket, June 14, 1745; married at Nantucket, Dec. 3, 1761; died at Ghent, N. Y., July 27, 1819.

Phebe Macy (442), married John Macy (128), son of Robert Macy and Abigail Barnard, born at Nantucket, March 28, 1748; married at Ghent, N. Y., March 5, 1794; died at Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1838.

Anna Macy (443), married Amos Carpenter, son of Ebenezer Carpenter and Eunice Thompson, born in Connecticut, July 21, 1755; married at Ghent, N. Y., June 1, 1796; died at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1832.

Lydia Macy (446), married Paul Coleman, son of Elisha Coleman and Elizabeth Macy (83), born at Nantucket, ; married at Ghent, N. Y., , 1818; died at Greenport, N. Y., .

Eunice Macy (448), married Thaddeus Coleman, son of Elihu Coleman and Elizabeth Macy (83), born at Nantucket, ; married at Ghent, N. Y., ; died at Henrietta, N. Y., .

Rachel Macy (450), married Barnabas Coleman, son of Elihu Coleman and Elizabeth Macy (83), born at Nantucket, ; married at Ghent, N. Y., ; died at Rochester, N. Y., , 1848.

Deborah Macy (453), married Laban Bunker, son of Richard Bunker and Eunice Mitchell, born at Nantucket, June 30, 1783; married at Ghent, N. Y., May 2, 1804; died at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1844.

Abraham Macy (170),resided on Nantucket, until the year 1773, at which time, he with his family left the island, and settled at a place called Quaker Hill, Dutchess Co., N. Y. He resided at that place during the revolutionary struggle that ultimately severed these United States from the crown of England. Although he did not engage in the conflict by taking up arms — he being a member of the Society of Friends, and opposed in principle to the taking of human life — he, in common with many others, had to suffer more or less in various ways, the consequences *growing out* of the demoralizing influences that are ever engendered by war! During that *eventful period*, he was engaged in selling goods, having a store-room in one part of his dwelling. At one time some half dozen American soldiers called and asked for lodgings during the night, and, to induce a favorable answer, added, that many robberies were being committed by a band of lawless banditti, and if any attempt of that kind was made, that they would protect the family at all hazards. He informed them, that they were not in a situation to accommodate them, and if they were, he could not accept their proffered aid, as his dependence for preservation was not upon deadly weapons, nor could he consent for any one to use them for his own or family's protection.

It so happened that two nights thereafter the house was assailed by a band of robbers. At this time four young women, *two* of whom were his elder daughters, were sleeping in an adjoining room to the one occupied by Abraham and his wife. The other two were visitors. As soon as he discovered that the house was being entered, having by him at that time in a bag $350 in silver, he immediately took it to his daughters for safe keeping. They fearing to take it, one of the visitors (Hannah Jenkins afterwards Barnard, who afterwards became an eminent minister in the Society of Friends and a woman of much notoriety), said, "Hand it to me, I am not afraid to take it." This was the work of a moment only, by which time two ruffians, disguised and fully armed, had entered the room. Abraham was ordered to light a candle, and they then demanded his money, the key to the store room, etc. They gathered

up about $300 worth of goods, and from the drawer took some $30 or $40 in Continental money — of more value then perhaps than after — searching other parts of the house, took what silver they could find consisting mostly of spoons. One of the robbers demanded his watch: being told that he had none, he pointed his pistol at him, saying, "Deliver your watch instantly, or I will blow you through." He told him he could shoot him if he chose, for he could not deliver what he did not possess.

As a finale to their work of plunder, one of the robbers took up the shoes belonging to Abraham's wife, and proceeded to remove the silver buckles that were attached. She, discovering this, said, "Shame on the man that will rob a woman of her shoe buckles," when he spitefully threw them down, and, with an oath, said, "Keep your shoe buckles." Although but two robbers had entered the house, Abraham discovered there were several of the band fully armed outside stationed at each window and door. While all this alarming scene of plunder had been going on, not one other of the family had left their beds (trusting in quietness for preservation), nor had they been molested; and thus, the bag of silver remained undiscovered to benefit the family after in their stripped condition! Sixteen years after these events had transpired, a young woman discovered in a stone chimney not very far away, six of the silver tea spoons which were *then* taken. And, although Abraham and his family had years before left that neighborhood, there were those still, who remembered the circumstance of the robbery; and the initials A. P. M., being still visible, although an unsuccessful attempt had been made to obliterate them. Being afterwards presented to the family, they were at once recognized, and the narrator of these events now has *one of these same spoons in his possession*, which is prized as a memento of the eventful scenes and trials our fathers passed through when the desolations of war came home appallingly to the fireside of the domestic circle!

From Quaker Hill he with his family moved to Hudson, N. Y., remaining there but a short time, purchased a farm and settled in what is now called the town of Ghent. The country at that time being comparatively new, he with his large family of ten children, had many deprivations and severe trials to pass through. The settlers that preceded them were of German descent, some of whom kept slaves, were uncultivated, intemperate, apparently not half civilized, and none too honest, made the first few years of their sojourn anything but pleasant. At one time, soon after he had settled in his new home, six fatted pigs were stolen just as they were to be put up; at another

time a fatted beef was driven off, and many other depredations were committed. Their losses were *bitterly felt* at a time when it was with *great difficulty* that a sufficiency of food could be obtained or produced for the daily supply of a large family. During all these days of suffering and trial, he *lived out* the Christian and nonresistant principle, of "doing good for evil," and by his sterling integrity and upright walk, in time exerted an influence for good upon those around him, and long lived to see the neighborhood filled up with a respectable and entirely different class of inhabitants, he departing in peace at the advanced age of eighty-two years. He was a man possessed of an enlarged mind, of liberal and comprehensive views; and few men of his day were better read in ancient or modern history than was he. So far reaching and comprehensive were his views with regard to the future of this country, that he often amused his credulous listeners by predicting the use of steam as a motive power, and the opening of extensive canals etc., *very many years* before these improvements were contemplated by the public mind, which show that he was a man of much sagacity.

In closing this account we will add, that when first settling in this neighborhood he, with his large family of ten children, for two years lived in a log house containing two small rooms with bedroom attached. At the expiration of that time, and eighty-one years ago now, he, with his own hands, erected a frame dwelling, and he who has narrated the foregoing events, now occupies *that same dwelling.*

The above sketch was furnished by George G. Macy, grandson of Abraham, the subject of this sketch.

---

173 REUBEN MACY,[5] married *Elizabeth Bunker;* 2d wife, *Ruth Howard.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

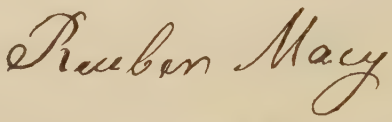
RICHARD, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1777; d. at Hudson, N. Y., June 22, 1844 455

GEORGE, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1780; d. at Hudson, N. Y., June 4, 1817 456

JARED, b. at Quaker Hill, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1782; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 457

Sally, b. at Hudson, N. Y., April 24, 1785; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 458

Reuben G., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1787; d. at Hudson, N. Y., March 25, 1850 459



Elizabeth Bunker was daughter of Samuel Bunker and Priscilla Coleman, born at , 1748; married at Nantucket, Dec. 31, 1767; died at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1770.

Ruth Howard was daughter of Edward Howard and Phebe Hart, born at , Feb. 23, 1756; married at , Sept. 21, 1774; died at , Nov. 11, 1844.

Sally Macy (458), married Alexander Smith, son of Robert Smith and , born at ; married at ; she was the first female child born at Hudson, N. Y., after it was incorporated as a city in 1785.

---

175 ELISHA MACY,[5] married *Phebe Gardner.*

(*CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

No children.

Phebe Gardner was daughter of Jonathan Gardner and Miriam Worth, born at Nantucket, August 25, 1753; married at Nantucket, , 1774; died at Nantucket, Feb. 3, 1838.

Elisha Macy was of a slender constitution, never at any time of life strong or robust, or capable of much hard labor. Early in life he manifested a strong inclination for study. He commenced the trade of shoemaking, but

his mind was so occupied with books that he abandoned the trade. He made several whaling voyages, but that not proving satisfactory to his turn of mind he gave up going to sea, determined to follow the bent of his inclination. He established himself as a school teacher, and his manner of teaching was so pleasing to his pupils that he generally had as many scholars as he could manage. He particularly excelled in arithmetic and navigation. His close application for many years compelled him reluctantly to abandon his school on account of his health. He was never known to have any difficulty with any one of his fellow men: he would rather suffer a wrong than do a wrong act. He was a member of the Society of Friends, and his deportment through life corresponded with the religious professions of the society.

---

177 SILVANUS MACY,[5] married *Anna Pinkham.*

(*CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

PAUL, b. at Nantucket, May 22, 1780; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1834 460
EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 23. 1781; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 9, 1845 461
JOHN, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 20, 1786; d. at Nantucket, April 9, 1849 462
RACHEL, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 20, 1787; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 4, 1861 463
BARZILLAI, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 14, 1793; resides at Nantucket. 464
LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, April 4, 1801; resides at Milford, Mass. 465

Anna Pinkham was daughter of Daniel Pinkham and Eunice Jenkins, born at Nantucket, Oct. 6, 1759; married at Nantucket, July 3, 1779; died at Nantucket, Feb. 19, 1834.

Eunice Macy (461), married Gideon Folger, son of Walter Folger and Elizabeth Starbuck, born at Nantucket, April 20, 1780; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1804; died at Nantucket, Aug. 2, 1863.

Rachel Macy (463), married Roland Hussey, son of John Hussey and Lydia Barnard, born at Nantucket, Jan. 21, 1787; married at Nantucket, March , 1810; resides at Milford, Mass.; no children.

Lydia Macy (465), married Robert Bunker, son of Barnabas Bunker and Lydia Gardner, born at , Oct. 16, 1788; married at , March , 1819; died (lost in ship Horatio off Hatteras), April 2, 1819; she afterwards married Frederick C. Macy (861), son of Thomas Macy and Phebe Bunker, born at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1800; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1822; resides at Milford, Mass.

Silvanus Macy followed the sea for many years in the coasting trade. He had a strong constitution, scarcely ever complaining of sickness until he had passed his seventieth year. He commenced the cod fishing business with his brother, Obed Macy, in 1786. They soon after commenced whale fishing and the manufacture of sperm candles, at the same time carrying on their trade of shoemaking. Silvanus and Obed were copartners in business forty-seven years without having any discord or hard feelings.

---

178 BARZILLAI MACY,[5] married *Elizabeth Macy.*

(*CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JUDITH, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 17, 1787; d. at Nantucket, Jan. , | 1829 | 466 |
| BARZILLAI, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 24, 1789; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 4, | 1791 | 467 |

Elizabeth Macy (153), was daughter of Nathaniel Macy and Abigail Pinkham, born at Nantucket, July 16, 1762; married at Nantucket, , 1787; died at , Jan. 14, 1829.

Judith Macy (466), married Silvanus Coffin, son of Silvanus Coffin and Elizabeth Hussey, born at Nantucket, Sept. 9, 1783; married at Nantucket, ; died March , 1813; killed by a whale.

Barzillai Macy, after receiving a liberal school education, was apprenticed to Joseph Coffin to learn the carpenter's trade. After arriving at mature age, he preferred commercial life to following a trade, so he joined his brother Silvanus Macy in business, and they were soon joined by Obed Macy under the firm of Silvanus Macy & Brothers. They did not confine themselves to

Obed Macy son of Caleb Macy of Nantucket in the County of Nantucket and Commonwealth of Massachusetts and Judith his wife, and Abigail Pinkham daughter of Daniel Pinkham of Hudson in the State of New-York and Eunice his wife having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several Monthly-meetings of the people called Quakers in Sherborn aforesaid according to the good order used among them; their proceedings, after due enquiry and deliberate consideration thereof, were allowed by the said meetings; they appearing clear of all others, and having consent of parents and relations concerned.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this second day of the second month, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six they the said Obed Macy and Abigail Pinkham appeared at a publick assembly of the aforesaid people and others, in their meeting-house in Sherborn aforesaid and he the said Obed Macy taking the said Abigail Pinkham by the hands, did openly declare as followeth: Friends, I take this my friend Abigail Pinkham to be my wife, promising through divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until it shall please the Lord by death to separate us. And the said Abigail Pinkham did then and there in like manner declare as followeth: Friends, I take this my friend Obed Macy to be my husband promising through divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until it shall please the Lord by death to separate us. Or words to the like import. And the said Obed Macy and Abigail Pinkham as a further confirmation thereof have hereunto set their hands. She, after the custom of marriage, assuming the name of her husband.

Obed Macy
Abigail Macy

And we, whose names are hereunto subscribed being present with others at the consummation of their said marriage, as Witnesses thereunto, set our hands the day and year above written.

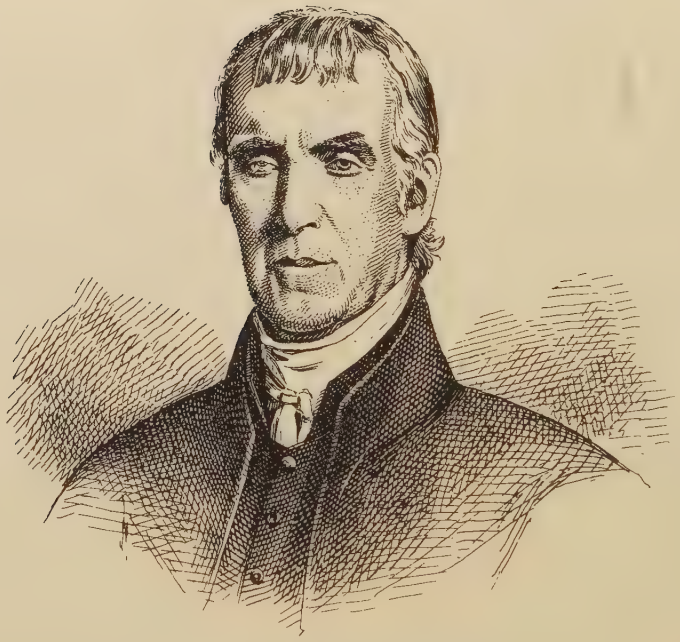
Judeth Macy
Elizabeth Barker
Judeth Macy Jun.
Margaret Pinkham
Ruth Macy
Lydia Macy
Lois Macy
Sarah Coggeshall

Caleb Macy
Elisha Macy
Silvanus Macy 2d
Thos. Starbuck
Matthew Barney
Barzillai Macy
Caleb Macy 3d
William Caffey
William Macy

Benjn. Barney
Daniel Starbuck
Shubael Coffin
Peleg Easton
Joseph Mitchell
Joseph Harris

Judith Shipley
Mary Ray
Sarah Rotman

Recorded in Friends Book of Records for Marriages No 2 Folio 306
Wm. Rotch Junr. Clerk



Obed Macy

AM PHOTO-LITHOG R. CO. N.Y. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

any particular branch of business; but did some at whaling, cod fishing, shoemaking, farming, coasting, etc. He was naturally a man of but few words. He did not remain long in business, for he died of consumption in his thirtieth year.

---

179 OBED MACY,[5] married *Abigail Pinkham.*

(*CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| THOMAS, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 28, 1787; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 22, | 1864 | 468 |
| REUBEN, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 9, 1789; resides at Nantucket. | | 469 |
| MARY, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 28, 1791; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 8, | 1791 | 470 |
| PETER, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 27, 1792; d. at Nantucket, April 30, | 1846 | 471 |
| ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 7, 1795; d. at Nantucket, May 5, | 1796 | 472 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1797; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 28, | 1827 | 473 |
| MARY, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 23, 1799; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 31, | 1822 | 474 |
| DANIEL P., b. at Nantucket, July 18, 1801; d. at New Orleans, La., May 6, | 1839 | 475 |
| EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 18, 1804; d. at Nantucket, May 12, | 1833 | 476 |
| JUDITH, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 25, 1806; d. at Nantucket, March 1, | 1831 | 477 |

Abigail Pinkham was daughter of Daniel Pinkham and Eunice Jenkins, born at Nantucket, Dec. 7, 1764; married at Nantucket, Feb. 2, 1786; died at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1842.

Elizabeth Macy (473), married Edmund W. Macy (484), son of Edmund Macy and Susanna Coleman, born at Nantucket, May 23, 1795; married at Nantucket, April 3, 1817; died at , July 22, 1858.

Eunice Macy (476), married David Mitchell, son of James Mitchell of R. I., and Elizabeth Anthony, born at , Nov. 17, 1799; married at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1824; resides at Nantucket.

Obed Macy's parents had a large family of children, and, as during his early life, their means were quite limited, he had few opportunities for acquiring an education. During the revolutionary war he labored at shoemaking and farming. In 1783, he followed his inclination to go to sea, and was engaged three short voyages in the whaling business, when he abandoned the pursuit, because of a belief that his moral character was thereby endangered, being many times shocked by the habits and language of the sailors with whom he was compelled to associate. He had been bred as a member of the Society of Friends, with whom he maintained his connection until his death. He returned to his trade as a shoemaker for a short time, and then entered into partnership with his brother Silvanus: they fitted out vessels in the whaling, fishing and coasting trade, and amassed considerable wealth, a large portion of which they lost by the French seizures in 1798, and by the captures of the English in the war of 1812. The partnership continued for forty-seven years, and until the death of Silvanus. During their whole business connection the most perfect harmony prevailed between them; and so strong was their love for each other, that their whole property, including even their furniture, was held in common, and no account was kept of family expenses, each purchasing and paying from the common fund for whatever he desired.

The subject of this sketch was at all times very precise and systematic, and much interested in the statistical history of Nantucket, which title he gave to a work published in 1835. His character is shown by a few words written by himself: "I never was guilty of swearing an oath in my life; I never told a lie since I was a child; I never willfully wronged a person of a sixpence; I never purloined another's property; I never played at cards; I never was where fiddling and dancing were carried on five minutes; I never played at any game where anything was at stake; I never drank spirits to intoxication." He commenced Jan. 1, 1799, keeping a daily record of important events, which he continued until about the close of his life, filling six large volumes. They are replete with valuable and interesting items. During the latter part of his life he lost the use of one of his eyes, but retained his mental faculties until the very last.

184 STEPHEN MACY, Jr.,[6] married *Phebe Swain.*

(*STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, March 22, 1786; resides at Nantucket. 478
SUSAN, b. at Nantucket, August 22, 1788; d. at , April 22, 1824 479
ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 9, 1793; d. at , May 16, 1806 480
VALENTINE, nm., b. at ; d. at sea (lost), Nov. 23, 1809 481

Phebe Swain was daughter of David Swain and Martha Hussey, born at Nantucket, , 1765; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1784; died at , Nov. 16, 1804.

Lydia Macy (478), married John Monroe, son of Nathan Monroe and Elizabeth Harrington, born at Lexington, Mass., , 1781; married at Nantucket, August 16, 1803; died at Nantucket, August 22, 1864.

Susan Macy (479), married Thomas Starbuck, son of Reuben Starbuck and Anna Folger, born at , March 7, 1784; married at ; died at , July 21, 1803.

---

186 EDMUND MACY,[6] married *Susannah Coleman.*

(*STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

SARAH, b. at Halifax, N. S., Oct. 4, 1790; d. at Nantucket, May 27, 1812 482
CHARLES C., nm., b. at Halifax, N. S., Oct. 27, 1792; d. at Manatee, Fla., June 27, 1852 483
EDMUND W., b. at Halifax, N. S., May 23, 1795; d. at Nantucket, July 22, 1858 484
ELIZABETH, b. at Halifax, N. S., June 30, 1797; d. at Nantucket, May 17, 1819 485
LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 24, 1798; d. at Nantucket, April 26, 1802 486
EDWARD, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1800; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 30, 1800 487

LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 1, 1804; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1804 488
JAMES E., b. at Nantucket, April 22, 1806; resides at Dover, N. H. 489
ANN, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 9, 1809; d. at Nantucket, July 25, 1809 490

Susannah Coleman was daughter Seth Coleman, and Deborah Swain, born at , Oct. 5, 1769; married at Nantucket, Jan. 1, 1790; died at Nantucket, Oct. 12, 1833.

Sarah Macy (482), married Philip H. Folger, son of George Folger and Rebecca Slocum, born at Nantucket, March 7, 1792; married at Nantucket, June 28, 1811; died at Nantucket, March 30, 1865.

Elizabeth Macy (485), married Alexander G. Hussey, son of Paul Hussey and Judith Gardner, born at Nantucket, Nov. 18, 1794; married at Nantucket, Dec. 4, 1817; resides at Nantucket.

---

187 SOLOMON MACY,[6] married *Lydia Coleman.*

(*STEPHEN*,[5] *DAVID*,[4] *JOHN*[3], *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

EUNICE, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 12, 1791; resides at Nantucket. 491
GEORGE, b. at Nantucket, April 10, 1793; d. at Nantucket, April 27, 1853 492
LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, May 28, 1795; resides at Nantucket. 493
EDWARD, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1798; d. at sea. 494

Lydia Coleman was daughter of Nathaniel Coleman and Hepzabeth Hussey, born at , Oct. 9, 1767; married at Nantucket, Nov. , 1790; died at , July 27, 1811.

Eunice Macy (491), married Obed Marshall, son of Obed Marshall and Susanna Burnell, born at , Dec. 3, 1787; married at Nantucket, March 6, 1811; died at Nantucket, June 25, 1848.

Lydia Macy (493), married William Bartlett, son of Thomas Bartlett and Mehitable Rhodes, born at Marblehead, Mass., Feb. , 1795; married at Nantucket, , 1817; resides at Nantucket.

188 JOB MACY,[6] married *Deborah Gardner.*

(*STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PRINCE G., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1796; drowned at Tombez Bar, Pacific ocean, June , | 1827 | 495 |
| LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, July 1, 1798; resides at Nantucket. | | 496 |
| JOSEPH, b. at Nantucket, June 3, 1800; d. at sea in ship John Jay, July 30, | 1826 | 497 |
| HEPZABETH, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 11, 1802; resides at . | | 498 |
| SETH, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 4, 1805; resides at New York. | | 499 |
| SUSAN, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 17, 1807; d. at Boston, Mass., Sept. 17, | 1849 | 500 |
| CHARLES G., b. at Nantucket, May 29, 1809; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 20, | 1809 | 501 |
| EDMUND, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 2, 1812; resides at New York. | | 502 |
| CHARLES G., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1814; resides at New York. | | 503 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, , 1818; resides at East Boston, Mass. | | 504 |
| MARY, nm., b. at Nantucket, April 9, 1820; d. at Nantucket, August 30, | 1820 | 505 |

Deborah Gardner was daughter of Prince Gardner and Deborah Barnard, born at Nantucket, July 30, 1773; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1795; died at Nantucket, March 25, 1861.

Lydia Macy (496), married Gorham Hussey, son of George Gorham Hussey and Lydia Chase, born at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1797; married at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1820; resides at Nantucket.

Hepzabeth Macy (498), married Robert B. Chase, son of Stephen Chase and Peggy Barnard, born at Nantucket, April 7, 1799; married at Nantucket, June 14, 1825; died at Buffalo, N. Y., August 15, 1849.

Susan Macy (500), married William C. Gifford, son of Robert Gifford and Ruth Starbuck, born at Nantucket, Oct. 1, 1807; married at Nantucket, April 16, 1835; died at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. , 1852.

Elizabeth Macy (504), married Freeman Parker, son of Joshua Parker and Deborah Black, born at Barnstable, Mass., July 17, 1816; married at Nantucket, Oct. 11, 1840; resides at East Boston, Mass.

192 DAVID MACY,[6] married *Susan Stubbs;* 2 wife, *Sally Stubbs.*

(*STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

SUSAN S., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 3, 1809; resides at Nantucket. 506
JAMES S., b. at Nantucket, May 7, 1813; resides at Nantucket. 507

Susan and Sally Stubbs were daughters of James Stubbs and Rebecca Ellis. Susan was born at ; married at , 1804; died at , March 1, 1807. Sally was born at , Feb. 22, 1788; married at , May , 1808; died at , June 16, 1818.

Susan S. Macy (506), married William Maxey, son of Reuben Maxey and Susanna Foy, born at , Sept. 5, 1805; married at , Dec. 15, 1831; died at , May 31, 1862.

---

193 ISAAC MACY,[6] married.....*Starbuck.*

(*DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

NEWTON, b. at ; d. at , 508
HANNAH, b. at ; 509

..... Starbuck was daughter of Matthew Starbuck and Lydia Barney, born at ; married at ; died at .

Hannah Macy (509), married Hobbs, son of Hobbs, and , born at ; married at .

194 DAVID MACY,[6] married *Sarah Dix.*

(*DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

MICAJAH T., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 15, 1808; d. at Warren Co., Ohio, Dec. 2, 1828 510

WILLIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 18, 1809; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 511

ZALINDA S., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 11, 1811; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 512

NATHAN D., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 20, 1813; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 513

EDWARD L., nm., b. at Clinton Co., Ohio, Jan. 9, 1816; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 514

MILTON T., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Nov. 25, 1817; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 515

ABIGAIL F., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Feb. 24, 1824; d. at Warren Co., Ohio, Nov. 1, 1864 516

Sarah Dix was daughter of William Dix and Agatha Terral, born at Guilford Co., N. C., June 9, 1790; married at New Garden, N. C., July 8, 1807; died at Harveysburg, Ohio, Oct. 2, 1866.

Zalinda S. Macy (512), married Edmund Antram, son of John Antram and Ann Hackney, born at , Va., Feb. 20, 1809; married at Warren Co., Ohio, Sept. 7, 1831; died at Harveysburg, Ohio, Dec. 17, 1848.

---

195 STEPHEN MACY,[6] married *Sarah Baldwin.*

(*DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

JABEZ, b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 25, 1813; d. at New Garden, N. C., March 3, 1853 517

HANNAH, b. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. 17, 1815; d. at New Garden, N. C., March 10, 1835 518

ZERI, b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 29, 1817; d. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 4, 1832 519

ABIGAIL, b. at New Garden, N. C., March 1, 1819; d. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. 3, 1820 520

WILLIAM, b. at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 23, 1821; resides at Deming, Ind. 521

ANNA, b. at New Garden, N. C., April 25, 1823; d. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 9, 1854 522

URIAH, b. at New Garden, N. C., August 10, 1826; resides at New Garden, N. C. 523

NATHAN H., b. at New Garden, N. C., Nov. 3, 1829; d. at New Garden, N. C., May 29, 1832 524

SARAH J., b. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. 14, 1832; resides at Frederickstown, Kan. 525

ELMIRA, b. at New Garden, N. C., June 20, 1836; d. at New Garden, N. C., April 8, 1858 526

LYDIA, b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 6, 1838; d. at New Garden, N. C., June 11, 1840 527

Sarah Baldwin, was daughter of Uriah Baldwin and Hannah Hunt, born at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 2, 1795; married at New Garden, N. C., June 3, 1812; died at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 2, 1841.

Hannah Macy (518), married Alexander Whitworth, son of Archibald Whitworth and Elizabeth Bevel, born at Guilford Co., N. C., about 1801; married at New Garden, N. C., March , 1834; resides at Cambridge, Ind.

Anna Macy (522), married Thomas F. Hoskins, son of Eli Hoskins and Amy Gossett, born at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 14, 1817; married at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 3, 1846; resides at New Garden, N. C.

Sarah J. Macy (525), married Frederick Henley, son of Jesse Henly and Margaret Gossett, born at Randolph Co., N. C., ; married at New Garden, N. C., Jan. 3, 1849; resides at Frederickstown, Kansas.

199 JOHN MACY,[6] married *Mary Pigeon.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

Mary Pigeon was daughter of Pigeon and , born at ; married at .

---

201 STEPHEN MACY,[6] married *Mary Gardner.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Mary Gardner was daughter of Eliab Gardner and Sarah Stanton, born at ; married at

---

202 WILLIAM MACY,[6] married *Hannah Hinshaw.*

(*BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JONATHAN B., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., March 7, 1810; d. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 15, | 1850 | 528 |
| NATHAN H., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., Aug. 16, 1811; d. at Racoon river, Iowa, March 23, | 1856 | 529 |
| ALVAH J., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., Feb. 26, 1813; d. at Economy, July 9, | 1852 | 530 |
| ELIHU C., nm., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., Dec. 26, 1814; d. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., May 23, | 1816 | 531 |
| JOHN H., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., Nov. 28, 1816; d. at Mooresville, Ind., June 1, | 1849 | 532 |
| LUCINDA, b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., Aug. 30, 1818; resides at Mooresville, Ind. | | 533 |
| WILLIAM M., b. at Jefferson Co., Tenn., March 8, 1820; resides at Mooresville, Ind. | | 534 |

MARGARET A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., March 22, 1822; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 535

SARAH, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Nov. 23, 1823; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 536

PERRY T., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Aug. 17, 1825; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 537

IRA C., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., May 28, 1828; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 538

RUTH, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 9, 1830; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 539

MARY A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 1, 1831; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 540

LYDIA A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., April 16, 1834; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 541

William Macy

Hannah Hinshaw was daughter of William Hinshaw and Margaret Hinshaw, born at New Garden, N. C., April 3, 1788; married at Lost Creek, Tenn., March 1, 1809; died at Morgan Co., Ind., May 4, 1863.

Lucinda Macy (533), married Thomas M. Hadley, son of Simon B. Hadley and Sarah Hadley, born at Morgan Co., Ind., ; married at Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 25, 1838; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

Margaret A. Macy (535), married Levi Hadley, son of Simon B. Hadley and Sarah Hadley, born at Morgan Co., Ind., ; married at Mooresville, Ind., May 25, 1850; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

Sarah Macy (536), married Thomas L. Hadley, son of Joshua Hadley and Sarah Lindley, born at Morgan Co., Ind., July 7, 1821; married at Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 17, 1841; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

Ruth Macy (539), married Miles Hadley, son of Simon B. Hadley and Sarah Hadley, born at Mooresville, Ind., June 18, 1828; married at Mooresville, Ind., March 29, 1850; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

Mary A. Macy (540), married Albert Hadley, son of Joshua Hadley and Mary , born at Morgan Co., Ind., ; married at Mooresville, Ind., April 3, 1859; d. at Hendricks Co., Ind., April , 1866.

Whereas William Macy son of Barachiah Macy of Jefferson County and State of Tennessee, and Rhoday his wife, and Hannah Hinshaw Daughter of William Hinshaw Deceased, of the County and state aforesaid and Margaret His wife, Having declared their intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several monthly meetings of the people Called Quakers, at Lost Creek in the County aforesaid, according to the good order Used among them: And having Consent of Parents and parties Concerned their said proposals were Published as directed by a Law allowed by the said meetings. —

Now these are to Certify all whom it may Concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions this first day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine they, the said William Macy and Hannah Hinshaw appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid people met together at their Publick Meeting House at Lost Creek aforesaid, and the said William Macy taking the said Hannah Hinshaw by the hand did in a solemn manner openly declare that he took the said Hannah Hinshaw to be his wife, promising through Divine assistance to be unto her a true and loving Husband, until Death should separate them: and then and there in the said assembly the said Hannah Hinshaw did in like manner declare that she took the said William Macy to be her husband, promising through Divine assistance to be a true and loving wife unto him, until Death should separate them; or words to that effect: whereupon they, the said William Macy and Hannah (the according to the Custom of Marriage assuming the name of her Husband) as a further confirmation thereof did then and there to these presents set their hands. —

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnizing of their Marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid, as witnesses hereunto, have also to these presents subscribed our names the day and year above written. —

William Macy
Hannah Macy
Barachiah Macy
Elihu Macy
Nehemiah Ellis
Richard Williams
John Swain
Samuel Swain
Henry Laing
Abram Laing
William Mills
David Maulsby
George Pierce
Thomas Pierce
Abraham Woodward
Isaac Williams
Isaac Hammer
Samuel Mills
Henry Thornburgh
Robert Pierce
William Bales
Seth Mills
Henry Canaday
John Mills
Sarah Lee
Matilda Canaday
Mary Mills
Sarah Mills
Lydia Morgan
Jane Davis
Thariah Pierce
Elizabeth Woodward
Abreak Thornburgh
Rachel Bales
Lydia Maulsby
Charity Mills
Rachel Williams
Susanna Meredenhall
Hannah Swain

AM. PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

Lydia A. Macy (541), married John F. Hadley, son of Aaron Hadley and Lydia , born at Morgan Co., Ind., Jan. 14, 1840; married at Mooresville, Ind., March 13, 1859; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

John W. Macy of Winchester, Ind., who has rendered great service in collecting information for this work from the Indiana branches, and who traveled some distance to see William Macy (202), writes as follows in regard to him: "He removed from North Carolina with his father to Jefferson Co., Tenn., where he resided until the year 1720, when he removed to Wayne Co., in this state (Indiana), where, by dint of industry and economy, he accumulated a competence; and by his acts of kindness and charity won a place in the hearts of all who knew him. He was for many years a member of the board of commissioners for this county. He is now very old (eighty-one years) and feeble bodily; but his mind seems as youthful and vigorous as ever. He heartily sympathizes with you in your undertaking, and sends you his best wishes, and prays that you may be abundantly successful. Seeing him so cheerful now that he can almost feel his feet touching the 'cold waters' is an incentive to me to fight the great battle of life on the side of right and justice; for what must be the quiet joy of that old man feeling that he has done his duty; that he has stood to his post in the hour of danger and that the relief is coming at last. Such men do not live in vain, neither do they ever die."

---

204 JONATHAN MACY,[6] m. *Hannah Pierce;* 2d wife, *Anna Rodgers* (widow).

(*BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EUNICE, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., Aug. 9, 1810; resides at Windfall, Ind. | | 542 |
| EZRA, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1812; resides at Farmland, Ind. | | 543 |
| HENRY, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., Sept. 2, 1814; d. at Henry Co., Ind., | 1850 | 544 |
| DAVID, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., Nov. 22, 1816; resides at Farmland, Ind. | | 545 |

MARY, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., Oct. 14, 1819; resides at Henry Co., Ind., 546

ISAAC, b. at Lost Creek, Tenn., June 20, 1822; d. Howard Co., Ind., 1854 547

JETHRO, b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 25, 1825; resides at Farmland, Ind. 548

AARON, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 21, 1829; resides at Farmland, Ind. 549

Hannah Pierce was daughter of Thomas Pierce and Hepzabeth Macy (95), born at Guilford Co., N. C., June 1, 1792; married at Lost Creek, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1809; died at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1866.

Anna Rodgers was widow of Rodgers and daughter of John Spratts and Sarah Bartley, born at , Tenn., July 14, 1810; married at New Castle, Ind., July 28, 1865; resides at Rodgersville, Ind.

Eunice Macy (542), married Moses Jones, son of Daniel Jones and Jemima Barnard, born at Stillwater, Ohio, April 12, 1807; married at Henry Co., Ind., May 23, 1827; resides at Windfall, Ind.

Mary Macy (546) married Jabish Luellen, son of David Luellen and Abigail Jones, born at , Va., Dec. 4, 1816; married at Henry Co., Ind., April 16, 1837; resides at Rodgersville, Ind.

---

207 ISAAC MACY,[6] married *Eleanor Thornburg.*

(*BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LYDIA ANN, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 4, 1826; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., March 27, 1867 550

LEWIS, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 10, 1828; resides at Chicago, Ill. 551

ELVIRA, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., May 6, 1830; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 552

JESSE, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., June 7, 1832; resides at Iowa. 553

IRENE, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., March 21, 1836; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 6, 1861 554
WILLIAM T., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 19, 1839; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 555
JOHN, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., May 8, 1841; resides at Indianapolis, Ind., 556
SILVANUS, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Nov. 18, 1843; resides at Chicago, Ill. 557
HENRY B., nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 14, 1846; d. at Nashville, Tenn., in U. S. A., Feb. 12, 1865 558

Eleanor Thornburg was daughter of Henry Thornburg and Nancy Maulsby, born at Jefferson Co., Tenn., July 27, 1804; married at Wayne Co., Ind., April 5, 1825; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

Lydia Ann Macy (550), married William W. Goode, son of Goode and , born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., March 26, 1846; died at Wayne Co., Ind.

Elvira Macy (552), married Thomas Marshall, son of Miles Marshall and Martha Jones, born at ; married at ; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

---

208 JOHN MACY,[6] married *Alice Mills.*

(*BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ASA L., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Oregon. 559
ALVIN G., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Oregon. 560
JOHN Jr., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; d. at (?) Oregon, 1860 561
JONATHAN, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; d. at (?) Oregon, 1860 562
MARY L., b. at Vermillion Co., Ill., ; resides at Oregon. 563
EUNICE, b. at Vermillion Co., Ill., ; resides at Oregon. 564
EZRA, b. at Vermillion Co., Ill., ; resides at Oregon. 565
DAVID, b. at Vermillion Co., Ill., ; resides at Oregon. 566
JUDITH, b. at Vermillion Co., Ill., ; resides at Oregon. 567

Alice Mills was daughter of Samuel Mills and Mary Ballenger, born at , Tenn., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Oregon.

John Macy (208), removed from Indiana to Illinois, in 1848; and from there to Oregon, in 1851.

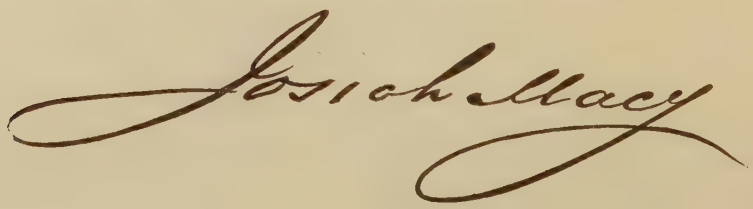
---

212 JOSIAH MACY,[6] married *Lydia Hussey.*

(*JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| William H., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1805; resides at New York. | 568 |
| Ann Maria, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 3, 1807; d. at Nantucket, young. | 569 |
| Charles A., b. at Nantucket, July 3, 1808; resides at New York. | 570 |
| Josiah G., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 26, 1813; resides at New York. | 571 |
| Lydia H., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 27, 1815; resides at Boston, Mass. | 572 |
| Ann Eliza, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1818; resides at Nantucket. | 573 |
| Francis H., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 27, 1820; d. at Nantucket, July 3, 1821 | 574 |
| Francis H., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 15, 1822; resides at New York. | 575 |
| John H., b. at New York, July 2, 1825; resides at New York. | 576 |
| Josiah Henry (son of Lydia H., adopted and assumed the name of Macy), b. at New York, Aug. 10, 1840; resides at Rye, N. Y. | 577 |



Lydia Hussey was daughter of Zaccheus Hussey and Lydia Folger, born at Nantucket, Nov. 6, 1786; married at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1805; d. at New York, Sept. 25, 1861.

Lydia H. Macy (572), married Jonathan H. Stanton, and was divorced. Their son, Josiah Henry, changed his name to Macy. She afterwards married

Josiah Macy

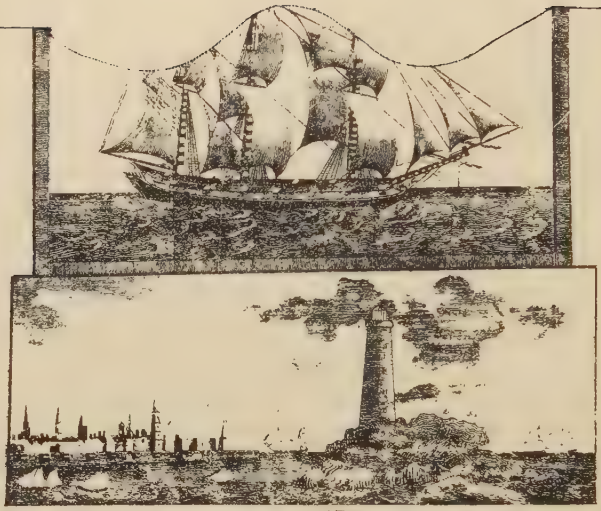
AM PHOTO LITHOGR. CO. N.Y. OSBORN'S PROCESS

William R. Austin of Boston, born April 6, 1807; married at New York, Nov. 4, 1850; resides at Boston, Mass.

Ann Eliza Macy (573), married Isaac Macy (1028), son of Thomas Macy and Elizabeth Swain, born at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1818; married at New York, Nov. 6, 1839; resides at Nantucket.

In taking a retrospective view of the life of Josiah Macy, it presents one of profound goodness. It is not in the legislative halls that his voice has been heard, nor in public assemblages; but it is in the quiet social walks of life where his influence has been felt and his deeds have been recorded. From his first entrance upon the commercial stage of life every act appears to have been controlled by justice, equity and moral right, and he retired from active business with a record second to none, with a character unblemished, loved, honored and respected by all who had ever had business relations with him. The accumulation of money seared not his heart, but enabled him more readily to bestow his offerings to the poor and needy. The deadening influence of selfishness never coursed through his veins. He has always maintained the character of a Christian gentleman in its fullest sense. His hospitality and politeness are proverbial characteristics. With him profanity was a sin; and during his seafaring life he not only was never known to utter an oath, but strove to prevent it in others. It has frequently been remarked that the officers and men under his command so soon learned to love and respect him, that they invariably avoided the use of profane language in his presence. He has always been a member of the Society of Friends, and for many years an elder in that society. His whole life has been marked by his abiding faith in the wisdom and goodness of his Heavenly Father, putting full trust in Him and resigning himself to His will. During a severe illness a few years since, when his sufferings were very great, and even when the knife of the surgeon had to be called into requisition, he displayed great Christian fortitude, and frequently, when his children were by his bedside, would he assure them of the happiness he felt in having passed his life in the manner in which he had, and that he felt perfectly resigned to await the calling of his Maker. He has been the means of turning many from the paths of vice by his example, kind actions and advice. A much respected member of society stated to me a few years since with much feeling that when a young man he placed little or no restraint upon himself, yielding himself up to the gratification of all sorts of pleasures until wine

had almost the complete mastery of him; that he went abroad, squandered what money he had, and became a vile drunkard, when kind Providence sent Josiah Macy to a certain city in Europe, and to use his words as near as I can recollect them, he said, "Josiah Macy lifted me from the gutter a drunkard, took me to his hotel, and by his kind watchfulness and Christian care reformed me, and to him with divine assistance am I indebted for what I am to-day." Captain Morrell, in his work called *Four Voyages*, pays a handsome tribute to him, which I annex. In answer to a letter asking for a sketch of his seafaring life, he writes so full and interesting a sketch that I subjoin it in full. It is written in, a very clear hand, and is valued as an autograph letter written in his eighty-third year. In 1866, he purchased a large plot at Woodlawn cemetery, which he presented to his male descendants, that they and their families who retained the name of Macy might find a final resting place for their remains. His children and grandchildren have had a granite monument placed in the centre of the plot with the name of MACY engraved on each side. The plot is ..... feet in circumference, capable of containing the remains of many hundreds of his descendants. His life, his high sense of honor and integrity, his unscrupulous honesty, his kind heartedness, and gentlemanly bearing towards all, and his unwavering faith, are examples not only for his descendants but for all mankind. The City Fire Insurance Company of New York was incorporated by an act of the legislature, passed April 26, 1833. The first directors were Preserved Fish, Cornelius W. Lawrence, Josiah Macy, Abraham Bell, Robert Hicks, Robert J. Walker, Thomas Leggett, Jr., Thomas J. Townsend, William H. Falls, John D. Wight, John Barrow, Joseph W. Corlies, Isaac Frost, Benjamin Clark, James Hall, Thomas Hunt, Edward A. Wight, Amos Willets, William C. White, Peter S. Titus and David S. Brown. Twelve out of the twenty-one have been called from earth, and four out of the remaining nine still retain their positions as directors, namely: Josiah Macy, John D. Wight, William C. White and Peter S. Titus, making nearly thirty-five years in which they have acted in that capacity. The accompanying photo-lithograph of what was known as a Mediterranean pass is of historical interest. They protected our shipping from the depredations of the Algerine pirates in the Mediterranean — the United States government having made a treaty with them, which exempted our vessels. They were printed on parchment, and the upper portion cut off, which the Algerines retained a fac simile of, by which they could detect the genuineness of those presented to them — not being able to read they would match them.



By the President of the United States of America

SUFFER the Ship Edward of New York
Edward Mackay master or commander of the burthen of three hundred Tons
or thereabouts mounted with Two
guns navigated with Fourteen men
TO PASS with her Company Passengers
Goods and Merchandize without any hinderance seisure or molestation
the said Ship appearing by good testimony to belong to one
or more of the Citizens of the United States and to him or them only

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the
United States of America the 6th August
day of August in the year of our Lord One
thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen

James Monroe

By the President

John Quincy Adams Secretary of State

Number 52 Fifty two

State of
District of } New York

Countersigned by Lewis Feltus Collector

To all Persons whom
these may concern

In a *Narrative of Four Voyages* written by Capt. Benjamin Morrell, the author says: "I was justly considered a very 'wild youth.' How long I should have continued in this thoughtless career of folly it is not easy to determine, had not Divine Providence raised up for me a faithful friend and adviser in the person of Capt. Josiah Macy, master of the ship Edward of New York, belonging to Samuel Hicks and himself. On a voyage to Calcutta, this worthy man, who is a pattern of all shipmasters, took me from before the mast, and by his watchfulness and fatherly advice directed my attention to more manly and useful pursuits; nor did he remit his guardian care until he saw me master of a ship.

"Thus was I delivered from the path of indiscretion, which too often conducts to ruin, by the unsolicited friendship and benevolent feelings of an entire stranger, who long acted towards me the part of a parent and a tutor; laboring incessantly to supply the glaring defects of my education, and to eradicate from my mind the seeds of folly, and plant in their stead the seeds of useful knowledge."

RYE, 12th mo., 26th, 1861.

*To the President and Directors of the Tradesmen's Bank, New York:*

Having taken up my residence most of the time in the country, which renders my attendance at the board very inconvenient, I therefore wish to resign my situation as a director.

I sincerely hope the same prosperity and high standing may always continue, that has marked the progress of the bank since my connection with it, which is upwards of thirty years.

It is a pleasure to me to look back on the united feeling that has always existed among the officers and directors for the prosperity of the institution, and the kindness, consideration, and good feeling that has always been manifested towards each other. With my kind regards to all, I remain your assured friend,

JOSIAH MACY.

TRADESMEN'S BANK, NEW YORK, April 12th, 1862.

*Josiah Macy, Esq.*

Dear Sir: The board of directors of this bank, in deference to your wishes, at their last meeting accepted the resignation heretofore tendered by you, and have instructed me to forward to you a copy of a resolution passed by them as follows:

"WHEREAS, Josiah Macy, Esq., has tendered his resignation as a director of the Tradesmen's Bank, in consequence of his removal from the city, and the board of directors in reluctantly accepting the same, are desirous of expressing to him the high estimate they entertain of his services, as a director of the bank, do therefore

"*Resolve*, that the directors of the Tradsesmen's Bank feel deep and sincere regret to learn from Mr. Macy, his desire of resigning an office which he has so ably filled for the long period of thirty-two consecutive years. That, from an association of so many years standing, they have learned to esteem him as a gentleman of direct purpose, great amiability and integrity of character. That they feel great reluctance to accept a resignation, which deprives the institution of the aid of his valuable business experience; and that in retiring from the board he bears with him the respect and esteem of every member thereof, with their best wishes for his future health and happiness."

Respectfully yours,
ANTHONY HALSEY, Cashier.

RYE, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y., 12mo, 1867.

*Silvanus J. Macy.*

My dear Grandson: Thy very acceptable letter came duly to hand, and I am glad to hear that you all enjoyed your visit on the island of Nantucket. I think thee has been very industrious in collecting information respecting the descendants of Thomas Macy, one of the first white men who settled on the island, and from whom I believe all the Macys are descendants. I notice thee wishes me to give thee all the information I have respecting my immediate relatives. Thee has been so thorough in making thy examinations that I have scarcely anything to add. Thee asks whether my grandfather was ever a minister in the Society of Friends; I think he was not, but I believe he was an elder, as was also my grandmother for many years. Their children were all members of the Society of Friends, and lived and died as such. As thee wished some incidents of my life, I will now mention some few which may be interesting to thee and others of my descendants. I commenced following the sea when quite young. Jonathan Macy, my father, I believe was the first one of the descendants of Thomas Macy that followed the sea. He was master of a vessel for a number of years in the coasting trade between Philadelphia and Nantucket. The cargoes of oils, candles, whalebone,

etc., which he took away, were consigned to him for sale, and with the proceeds of which he would purchase return cargoes for the outfits of the whaling ships. My first voyage to sea was with him. After I was about fifteen years of age I followed the sea very steadily in the coasting trade, which was then very extensive from the island, as the fleet of whaling ships was large. For several years most of the sperm oil imported into the United States was manufactured on the island, and of course its product sent away for a market. This gave me a good opportunity to learn to be a sailor, and something about business. In 2nd month, 1805, I was married, soon after which I took command of the sloop Hero, then about three months more than twenty years of age: took on board a cargo and sailed for Baltimore, Md. The cargo was consigned to me, which I sold, and purchased a return cargo: made quite a short and satisfactory little voyage to myself, and I believe to all concerned. I think I can say that I felt as happy then as at any period of my life, and as well satisfied with my position. My spirits were buoyant with hope, although my means as to property were small; but that gave me not the least uneasiness; my confidence was strengthened by friends coming forward, and offering to join me in buying or building any kind of a vessel that I wanted. As the Hero was rather small to beat along the coast in winter, after this voyage was ended I purchased one-quarter of a schooner called the Mount Hope between 90 and 100 tons. I made several voyages in her to Baltimore and Philadelphia. Late in the autumn of 1806, after I came home, we concluded to load the Mount Hope with a cargo of whale oil, whalebone, etc., for Marseilles. Took on board part of the cargo, went to New Bedford, finished loading, and sailed, I think, in 1st or 2nd month, 1807, with liberty to go to any port for a market in case I received information to warrant changing. After sailing up the Mediterranean as far as Cape De Gat, I learned from a source that I could depend upon, that I could not sell the cargo at Marseilles, except at a great loss; I immediately determined to go out of the Mediterranean, and try some other port. I stopped at Gibraltar, then at Cadiz, and then at Lisbon, where I sold the cargo very well, and was favored to return safe home, and wound up the voyage profitably, and to the full satisfaction of all concerned, as well as some commendation for my perseverance. Business now was very dull, as these were the days of nonintercourse laws and embargos, the forerunner and beginning of troubles that led to the war with Great Britain in 1812. After my return from Lisbon, I made several coasting voyages.

In first month, 1808, news was received at Nantucket that an embargo was or would be laid, stopping all vessels from leaving the United States for any foreign port. It was concluded at once to load the Mount Hope with a cargo of whale oil and sperm candles, and I was to leave in her and go in search of a market in the north of Spain, to clear for Corunna; and if I could not sell it there, then try Bilboa, or, in fact, go any where I pleased. She was finished loading during the day, and that night was towed out of the harbor by a number of whale boats, manned by a goodly number of volunteers, but grounded on the bar where she lay until the next high tide when she floated off, and I proceeded on the voyage. It was quite a relief when I found myself passing the light house on Great Point, as we had been under considerable anxiety from the time we commenced loading, not knowing what moment official information might come of the embargo and the voyage be broken up. My mind was a good deal exercised after I consented to undertake the voyage: our government was in a very unsettled state, the French, Berlin and Milan decrees were in force, and the English orders in council in opposition to them. Paper blockades seemed the order of the day in Europe; and embargos and nonintercourse acts was the policy of our government to counteract them. Our foreign commerce was harrassed very much at that time by France and England. Our seamen were forcibly taken from our vessels on the high seas by English men of war, and compelled to serve on board their ships, which was one of the causes of the war of 1812. From this time until war was declared, there was much care and anxiety in our foreign trade. The beginning of this voyage was not pleasant to me: starting in the middle of winter in a deep loaded vessel, a little less than one hundred tons, to cross the Atlantic; the cargo hurried on board in the way it was pushed off in the haste that was necessary; and to go and look for a market; however, when we take hold of the plow we must not look back, so I concluded to do the best that I could. About ten days out in a severe gale sprung the foremast. When near Fayal, where I was heading to repair damages, I was boarded by a British cruiser, and ordered not to enter any ports in the bay of Biscay, as they were in a state of blockade that was done under the British orders in council. I arrived at Fayal, repaired the foremast, sold my cargo, and delivered it there and at St. Michaels and Terceira, and returned safe back with a cargo of wine, oranges and specie, proceeds of outward cargo, making a very fair and satisfactory voyage. After my return I made a few voyages between Boston and Philadelphia as business was very dull on the island on

account of political affairs, many being afraid to send their ships away on long whaling voyages.

In the spring of 1809 it was proposed to make up a cargo for the West Indies, and I was solicited to go and take charge of the cargo and sell it, which I declined, and sold my one-fourth of the Mount Hope. I then took charge of a schooner about one hundred tons, and made a few trips coast-wise. In the spring of 1810 I purchased five-eighths of the brig Little William, made a trip to Philadelphia and New York and back to Nantucket, put her in good order and sailed for Philadelphia, where I chartered her to go to Alexandria, Va., and load with flour for Cadiz, I believe at $2.75 per barrel. I arrived in Alexandria 6th month, 1810; the brig was loaded for Cadiz by William Hartshorn, who I found a very kind and pleasant friend; from him and his family I received a great deal of attention. After I discharged the cargo at Cadiz I chartered the brig to take part of a cargo of sugar and cocoa to go up the Mediterranean to Valencia, and then take a cargo of fruit for Philadelphia. I was detained a long time at Valencia waiting for a cargo; about one month on demurrage, and finally loaded at a small port called Denia. I arrived safely at Philadelphia in 3d month, 1811, delivered the cargo and sold the brig; took passage for Nantucket in the sloop Hancock, Capt. Cromwell Barnard; found my family all well after an absence of about eleven months. The voyage wound up very satisfactorily to myself and the other owners.

I had not been on the island long when a proposition was made to me to take charge of a small brig called the Bonif, go to New York, load her with flour, corn, oil, sperm candles, etc., and go to Madeira and dispose of them, which I accepted, and soon sailed for New York. I performed the voyage, sold the cargo in Madeira, and returned to Nantucket with the proceeds in Madeira wine and specie. The voyage was a profitable one, and quite satisfactory to all concerned. The Bonif belonged to Zaccheus Hussey & Sons and Peter Hussey. As soon as this voyage was wound up, Z. Hussey & Sons proposed to me to go to New York, purchase a larger vessel and load her for Madeira. I thought that trade might be followed to advantage, and soon left for New York and purchased the ship Prudence between us, one-half each from Hicks, Jenkins & Co. She was about 243 tons, nearly new, sharp built, carried a small cargo, but sailed very fast. Hicks, Jenkins & Co. loaded her for our account, and I soon sailed for Madeira, where I sold the cargo, and returned to Nantucket in 1st or 2d month, 1812. In a day or two after my arrival the weather became very cold, and the harbor closed with ice, and remained solid

until 3d month 4th. As soon as possible I sailed for New York; after arriving there, Hicks, Jenkins & Co. loaded her on owner's account for Lisbon, mostly with flour. Arrived at Lisbon, sold the cargo at a very good price, and brought home the proceeds in Spanish dollars. I also had quite an amount of dollars on freight sufficient to make up $130,000.

I performed the voyage, I think, in seventy-three days. As soon as I delivered the dollars to whom they belonged, and settled my accounts with Hicks, Jenkins & Co., I left in the ship for Nantucket, little thinking that I was to be the bearer of the first news of the declaration of war by the United States against Great Britain, but such was the case. I had no doubt but they would have heard of it in some other way; but the mails traveled slowly in those days. I came to anchor about midnight at the back of the bar, and immediately went on shore in the ship's boat, called on two or three of my friends, and gave them the newspapers that contained the news, which papers were posted the next morning to give the sad news to the people of the island. And sad indeed was it to many of them, as they had a large fleet of whaling ships scattered over the wide ocean, and according to all probability certain destruction awaited many of them. The captains, officers, and many of the crews belonged to the island — therefore the hearts of hundreds — were filled with sorrow and anxiety, as they would have to wait a long time before it could be determined what would be the fate of the absent ships. After breakfast the next morning I walked down to the insurance office, and about the wharves, and it made a deep impression on my mind: almost every person that I met, his countenance was familiar to me, and all seemed glad to shake me by the hand and congratulate me on my safe return home; still the countenances of all showed the care and anxiety that was planted there from the late sad news so lately brought to the island. I felt a deep sympathy for all, knowing or believing that each one must be more or less affected. I felt that I had been wonderfully blessed, that the arm of Divine Goodness had been around me and enabled me to pass through many storms and trials, and brought me back safe to my native land and amongst my earliest friends and acquaintances and to the bosom of my happy family. I remained about twenty-four hours at the back of the bar at anchor with the ship, when we concluded it would be best to go back to New York, go up the North river to Hudson, and lay the ship up in fresh water to prevent worms from boring her, as she was not coppered. The next day took my wife with me, and sailed for New York; sailed up the North river to Athens, and laid the ship up

there. The next 11th month, 1812, I took the ship back to Nantucket, took off her spars and rigging, and laid her up until peace was proclaimed in 1815. I remained on the island about one year; I owned a little land, bought a horse and cow, and carried on farming on a small scale sufficient with a small garden to keep my body and mind moderately exercised, which was not unpleasant to me. Being quite out of debt and having sufficient to live on for a few years, and owner of one-half of the ship which was laying at the wharf, which I often took a look at with a hope that the time would not be long before I should be again ploughing the ocean on board of her, and being quietly settled down with my family around me, the twelve months soon passed away. Few, if any, spent a more happy year than I did.

In 10th month, 1813, I was solicited to take charge of the small brig, Boniff, and go to Matomkin, an inlet on the sea-coast on the eastern shore of Virginia: the peninsular is very narrow there from the head of the inlet to Onamock on the Chesapeake bay, I think only about five miles (this is from memory). The plan was to leave the brig there and for me to cross over the Chesapeake bay in a small vessel, and go up the Rappahannock to Fredericksburg, purchase and procure on freight a cargo of flour, about 1,000 barrels, and send it over in very small vessels that would carry one or two hundred barrels. I was disappointed in getting vessels at Onamock; I could only charter one small schooner that would carry one hundred barrels, in which I took passage to Fredericksburg. My funds to purchase the cargo were in Baltimore, Md., and the only way I could get them was to hire a horse, which I did, and rode there on horse-back, procured my money, and rode back to Fredericksburg, purchased some flour, and procured some on freight, in all about 1,000 barrels. I then loaded the little schooner that I came passenger in, with 100 barrels, and sent her off; she arrived safe. I then chartered two more, which took 700 barrels between them; they left and arrived near the inlet on the eastern shore, a little before daylight; they kept very close together for company, and finally got entangled with each other; the wind blowing fresh at the time, they tore their sails, and injured each other so much, that when daylight came, a British cruiser saw them, sent her boats and took possession of them. The balance of the flour, 200 barrels, I shipped by a small schooner, Captain Lewis (who owned her); he was a regular sea captain, a very smart, capable and fearless man. I took passage with him; we went down the Rappahannock, and waited at the mouth of the river for a favorable time to cross the bay. During a dark night, the wind

sprang up from the west, and we started; but soon after getting out on the river, the wind left us. When daylight appeared, we saw some British cruisers two or three miles off, and discovered their barges rowing towards us. We saw there was no escape with our schooner, so got out our boat and concluded to leave, and go on shore. When we were about leaving, Captain Lewis determined to remain by his vessel, and try to ransom her. We landed on the shore, and soon after the barges took possession of the vessel and cargo, and went off with Captain Lewis, solitary and alone; but as I expected, he had the sympathy of his captors and they treated him kindly. A lady, with her son and daughter, saw the whole affair, and were on the beach when we landed, invited us to her house, and treated us with the greatest kindness. I remained there for a number of days, not knowing how I should get to the other side of the Chesapeake bay and join the brig, when one day a small half-decked oyster boat came and anchored not far from where we landed, and Captain Lewis soon made his appearance. Thee can judge how glad we were to meet again, as I felt almost like a prisoner, as I knew not how to get to my vessel, as there was no conveyance by land or water that I could get, and as Captain Lewis returned, as he left solitary and alone, our meeting was very pleasant. Well, they made a prize of the schooner and cargo, and a prisoner of Captain Lewis: he said they treated him like a gentleman on board the man-of-war; but would not ransom his vessel. After a few days they made him a present of this oyster boat, paroled him, gave him provisions, and allowed him to start off alone as they found him, and steer back for the Rappahannock. We waited for a dark night and fair wind to cross the Chesapeake, which soon came. We had no compass, but Captain Lewis had a hunting watch with a magnetic needle on the face showing the north and south points, by which we found our way over. My disappointment was great when I learned the fate of my flour (as I have related before); however, there was still a bright spot; after it was known that it was practicable to send flour to the eastern shore of Virginia, and cart it over to Matomkin inlet; others had started from Richmond, and sent over several hundred barrels. I soon engaged a full freight at high rates and sailed for Nantucket, where I arrived safely, and to the great joy of the inhabitants, I have no doubt, as all were glad to hear of provision being landed there, as it was sometimes scarce and very dear.

I now settled down quiet on the island, and in the spring of 1814, I commenced my farming operations again on a rather larger scale. I found it

not very profitable, but I was very much interested in it, and it was necessary that I should have something to do; I could not be idle. This year we were very much annoyed with small privateers in the Vineyard sound, capturing our small coasting vessels which made it very difficult to get flour, corn and the various necessaries of life from the continent. Prices were very high, and scarcely any business doing. The available property on the island was almost entirely in sperm and whale oil, and sperm candles, but that was of no use to them on the island if they could not by any means get it to Boston, New York or Philadelphia, where it was very much wanted, and exchange it for provisions. It seemed almost like starving in the midst of plenty. Nantucket was almost like a neutral port, as there were no military laws in force; there was not a cannon or a musket on the island for war purposes; such a thing as fighting to defend themselves was not thought of; they felt that they were at the mercy of the enemy, knowing that one small vessel well armed and manned might come into the harbor and destroy the town. The difficulty of getting sufficient provisions upon the island, to feel certain of having enough to last 7,000 or 8,000 people through the coming winter, was a source of great uneasiness with many. It was concluded to call a town meeting, and appoint a committee to go to Washington and represent to the heads of the government the very unhappy situation the inhabitants were in, and the likelihood of their being distressed for the want of provisions. The committee were treated with kindness, and told that government could do nothing for them officially; but told them, or perhaps gave them liberty, to go on board Admiral Hotham's ship of war (then laying off Stonington harbor), with a flag of truce as a committee from the town of Nantucket, and ask the admiral for permission from him to allow three coasting vessels, one for Philadelphia, one for New York, and one for Boston, to take on board oil and candles, and go to those ports solely to buy provisions for the inhabitants of the island. The committee were received kindly by Admiral Hotham; he granted their request, and gave written passes for three vessels, and directing all the English war vessels to allow them to pass unmolested. Our government could not legalize it, though fully understanding it. It was necessary, therefore, to show the passes to English cruisers only: had our war vessels discovered such a pass they would have made a prize at once. It gave great relief, and the privilege I believe was not abused in the least degree. I think it was very kind in the admiral, as nothing was asked or given for the privilege. I was offered the command of one of the vessels to run to

Philadelphia, which I accepted, and took charge of the schooner Ruby, about 75 tons. I now gave up my farming operations, sold my horse and all my farming utensils, well satisfied with the benefits I had received, both in body and mind. The schooner was loaded with oil and sperm candles, and I sailed for Philadelphia in 10th month, 1814, and returned with a load of provisions; loaded and sailed again 1st month 5th, 1815; had much difficulty in getting up to Philadelphia on account of the ice, and after arriving there was frozen up solid for two months. While at Philadelphia peace took place. While making the two trips I was boarded a number of times by British men-of-war, always treated politely, and the admiral's pass fully respected.

As soon as the Ruby was discharged at Nantucket, we commenced fitting and rigging the ship Prudence, and in four months I sailed for New York, where she was sold for about the same price that we paid for her. I then went over to Hanover in Boston bay, for the purpose of buying a new ship. I looked at the ship Edward, 346 tons, new and nearly rigged; the builders said they intended sending her to New York, consigned to Hicks, Jenkins & Co. for sale. In 7th mo., 1815, I purchased one-half of the Edward from them, they holding the other half. Business was very dull, and the ship lay idle for some time, but in 11th month I loaded and sailed for Liverpool, and continued following the Liverpool trade steadily until 1818. In 2d month, 1818, I sailed for Calcutta under a charter to stop at Madras, going and returning, and return to Philadelphia, and discharge the principal part of her cargo. I arrived in Calcutta 6th month, 1818, the next year after the Asiatic cholera raged so badly in the East Indies, and was then so fatal there. Two of my seamen were attacked with it, one died in 12 @ 15 hours, the other recovered. This was the first knowledge I ever had of Asiatic cholera; it traveled north from there to St. Petersburg in Russia, thence to England, then to Canada, and then to New York in 1832. It was fourteen years in traveling that circuit. The first case that I recollect in this country was in Cherry street, New York, I remained in the city during the time that it prevailed there: I believe I never missed a day during the entire season, but that I went to my place of business. I felt that in attending to my business I was in the line of my duty, and I think that has much to do with our feelings; when we feel that we are moving along in the right path we fear not. I enjoyed good health, as well as my family who remained home with me. I was detained in Calcutta almost five months, nearly one of which was on demurrage. I arrived in Philadelphia, in 3d month, 1819, and discharged the bulk of my cargo; I collected the

freight, and remitted it to New York. Being well acquainted in Philadelphia I did not need the assistance of any commission house, but transacted all the business of the ship myself; then went to New York, and discharged the balance of the cargo. After remaining there some time, took in a cargo for Cadiz, considerable part being on owner's account, which I sold at a fair profit and returned to New York with a cargo of salt. Remained in New York but a short time, when I loaded again for Cadiz, in the spring of 1820; the cargo as before being mostly on owner's account, which I sold at a good profit, except 240 barrels of pork, which I could not sell except at considerable loss. I therefore concluded to keep that on board and stop at Madeira, which I did, and sold it to John Howard March & Co. at a very good price and with very little detention. Richard Mead and his son Richard were passengers with me this voyage from Cadiz. Richard Mead was U. S. consul, and a merchant of very high standing in Cadiz. I think I was at Madeira, in 7th month, 1820.

During my absence on the voyage to the East Indies, my very dear friend and thy grandfather Silvanus F. Jenkins, and one of the principal partners of Hicks, Jenkins & Co., passed away from this transitory world to another and a happier state I have no doubt. This loss was very great to all who knew him; it was a very severe trial to me, as I did not hear that he was gone until I returned to Philadelphia. We had been intimately acquainted from early life, and had been transacting business together for several years, and a strong attachment existed between us; we felt like brothers. The firm was dissolved, and the business was continued by Samuel Hicks. Soon after this voyage was wound up we concluded to build a new ship, and contracted with Brown & Bell to build one of about 400 tons. This was the first ship they built after they commenced business, and was one of the strongest and best built ships of that day. She was launched in 3d month, 1821, fitted and rigged immediately, and was called the Orbit. Her first voyage was to Liverpool and back to New York, and was a very profitable one. I continued in charge of the Orbit, running steadily in the Liverpool trade until the summer of 1823, when we sold her. Samuel Hicks and myself then bought a new ship on the stocks, being built by Noah Brown. She was launched in 7th month, 1823, and called the Diamond. She was 501 tons, and I sailed in her for Liverpool, in 8th month, 1823, and continued in command of her in the Liverpool trade for over one year. In 1824 we purchased another ship on the stocks being built by James Morgan, about 500 tons. She was launched

in 11th month, 1824, and called the Isaac Hicks. I took charge of her, and sailed for Charleston, S. C., and loaded there for Liverpool. My brother Henry took charge of the ship Diamond, and sailed from New York for Liverpool late in 1824. The ship and most of the crew with himself were lost in Cardigan bay. It was a very sad and melancholy loss; he was a young man, and this the first ship that he had commanded. One-half of the ship belonged to Samuel Hicks and the other half to myself; she was insured for about what she cost, but no insurance on her freight, therefore the loss of property was considerable. I ran the Isaac Hicks about one year in the Liverpool trade. James Morgan then had another new ship on the stocks, about 550 tons, which we purchased, that is Samuel Hicks & Sons and myself. She was launched in the autumn of 1825, and was named after thy grandfather, Silvanus Jenkins. I took command of her, and sailed for Charleston, S. C., in 11th month, 1825, and loaded with cotton for Liverpool. She was considered quite a large ship in that day, and I noticed one of the papers mentioned that the ship Silvanus Jenkins had cleared for Liverpool with 1,800 bales of cotton, being the largest cargo ever taken away from Charleston, in an American ship. I continued in charge of the S. Jenkins steadily in the Liverpool trade until 11th month, 1827. Before leaving New York on the last voyage, I concluded not to follow the sea any more. During my stay in Liverpool I made some arrangements about commencing business in New York on my return. The ship was now running as one of the line of Liverpool packets. I had a very good freight home, and as many passengers in the cabin as I could accommodate, among them was Albert Gallatin, his wife and family (the American minister to Great Britain), Joshua Bates one of the house of Baring Bros. & Co., of London, with his family, ..... Gear, a branch of Baring Bros. & Co.'s house in Liverpool, and many others. I merely mention a few names to show that the Silvanus Jenkins was considered a good safe ship to cross the ocean in; the passage was one of the most boisterous ones that I ever made; but we were favored to arrive safe without any serious accident. I now felt that the right time had come for me to quit the sea; I felt that scarcely anything would induce me to undertake another voyage. The ship was discharged, and the voyage wound up, when I sold my half of her and prepared to start in a new business. I was then between forty-two and forty-three years of age; I had been upwards of twenty-two years in command of various ships and other vessels. I never lost a vessel that I had command of, nor did I ever meet with any serious shipwreck.

My heart was filled with thankfulness to my Heavenly Father, by whose divine assistance I had been guided safely through many storms and dangers while traversing the mighty ocean, and wonderfully preserved when breathing the pestilential air of a foreign climate; I felt blessings had been showered down upon me without number.

On the first of the year 1828, I commenced the shipping and commission business in the city of New York, under the firm of Josiah Macy & Son; my son William H. having joined me as a partner. After my son Charles became of age he was admitted as a partner, and the firm was changed to Josiah Macy & Sons. My other three sons were admitted as they became of age; the firm remaining the same for about twenty-five years. In 1853, I retired from business in New York, feeling that I had as much property as was necessary for my comfort and happiness, leaving the business in a sound and prosperous condition with my sons and some of my grandsons, who have continued along prosperously under the firm of Josiah Macy's Sons. In 1853, I purchased a farm near the town of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y., a pleasant situation overlooking Long Island sound, and when evening comes I have the cheerful view of the lights from five light-houses which are placed there to guide the mariner on his way. No one can scarcely know the pleasure of the sight of one of these, except the anxious sailor who watches steadily, and finally discovers the light in time to guide his ship through a dark, tempestuous night into a safe and quiet harbor, where he can cast anchor and remain fearless of all storms. Since I left business in New York I have passed most of my time on my farm: the quiet rural retirement has been very congenial to my feelings; it is what I often thought of in years that are gone. I feel that it is a great blessing that I have been permitted to enjoy it so long. With ardent desires for thy present and future happiness,

I remain thy affectionate grandfather,

JOSIAH MACY.

215 HENRY MACY,[6] married *Caroline Macy.*

(*JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

HENRY, b. at Hudson, July 30, 1825; d. at New York, Feb. 23, 1858 578

Caroline Macy was daughter of Benjamin Macy and Lydia Bunker, born at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1804; married at Hudson, N. Y., died at New York, Dec. 7, 1825.

Henry Macy (215), commanded the ship Diamond in 1824. Sailed from New York in December of that year for Liverpool, England. In January, 1825, they neared the coast of England, and made the land, as they supposed, off Holyhead, the wind blowing a gale at the time from the northward, weather thick and stormy. After standing to the eastward far enough to clear what they thought was Holyhead, kept the ship off for Liverpool. But when too late they discovered they had mistaken Bardsey island, or the land about this headland, for Holyhead, and had been running into Cardigan bay, where the ship was lost with all on board, except Alexander Russel, second officer, and six of the crew.

---

217 ROBERT MACY,[6] married *Mary B. Coffin.*

(*JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ROBERT C., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 10, 1822; resides at Mobile, Ala. 579

HENRY C., b. at Nantucket, March 31, 1825; resides at Sandwich Islands. 580

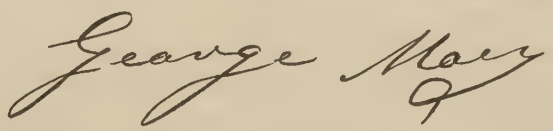
Mary B. Coffin was daughter of Shubael Coffin and Priscilla Bunker, born at Nantucket, Sept. 2, 1803; married at Nantucket, Dec., 16, 1821; since married David Thain, and resides in Philadelphia,-Pa.

220 GEORGE MACY,[6] married *Eunice Easton.*

(*BARNABAS,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George H., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 10, 1816; resides at Atlantic city, N. J. | | 581 |
| John E., nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 8, 1819; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 21, | 1845 | 582 |
| Joseph B., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 25, 1821; resides at Nantucket. | | 583 |
| Elizabeth E., nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 17, 1824; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, | 1826 | 584 |
| William H., b. at Nantucket, May 18, 1826; resides at East Boston, Mass. | | 585 |
| Henry B., nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 18, 1829; d. at Nantucket, March 9, | 1829 | 586 |



Eunice Easton was daughter of Peleg Easton and Eunice Hussey, born at Nantucket, Sept. 3, 1787; married at Nantucket, May 10, 1815; died at Nantucket, Feb. 1, 1842.

---

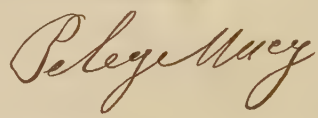
225 PELEG MACY,[6] married *Lucretia Folger;* 2 wife, *Lydia Jenkins* (widow).

(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel F., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 9, 1810; resides at , Cal. | | 587 |
| Albert, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1812; resides at , Cal. | | 588 |
| George G., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 8, 1813; resides at ; Cal. | | 589 |
| Charles W., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1815; d. at San Francisco, Cal., July 13, | 1854 | 590 |
| Rebecca, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 7, 1817; resides at Cleveland, Ohio. | | 591 |
| Sarah C., b. at Nantucket, March 3, 1819; resides at , Cal. | | 592 |
| Mary, b. at Nantucket, March 21, 1820; resides at Milford, Mass. | | 593 |

ALEXANDER, b. at Nantucket, May 20, 1821; drowned at Nantucket, May 20, 1846 594
MARTHA, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 22, 1826; d. at Nantucket, young. 595
BENJAMIN C., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1829; d. at Nantucket, young. 596
JOHN W., b. at Nantucket, August 31, 1834; resides at Nantucket. 597
LUCRETIA F., nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 14, 1836; resides at Nantucket. 598
EMILY C., nm., b. at Nantucket, May 14, 1839; resides at Nantucket. 599



Lucretia Folger was daughter of Tristram Folger and Rhoda Hussey, born at Nantucket, March 9, 1787; married at Nantucket, Feb. 8, 1809; died at Nantucket, Sept. 22, 1832.

Lydia Jenkins was widow of Reuben Jenkins, and daughter of Tristram Folger and Rhoda Hussey, born at Nantucket, August 3, 1795; married at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1833; resides at Nantucket.

Rebecca Macy (591), married William F. Parker of Boston, son of Benjamin Parker and Susan Fay, born at Reading, Mass., Nov. 20, 1811; married at Nantucket, July 6, 1836; resides at Cleveland, Ohio.

Sarah C. Macy (592), married George F. Bunker, son of Timothy C. Bunker and Nancy Cooper, born at , Nov. 26, 1815; married at , August 25, 1840; resides at , Cal.

Mary Mary (593), married Benjamin Eldridge, son of James Eldridge and Deborah Pinkham, born at , 1812; married at , April , 1839; resides at Milford, Mass.

---

227 JOHN W. MACY,[6] married *Sally Swain.*

(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LUCY S., b. at Nantucket, May 18, 1812; resides at Nantucket. 600
GEORGE W., b. at Nantucket, March 10, 1815; resides at Nantucket. 601

Sally Swain was daughter of Thomas Swain and Deborah Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Oct. 18, 1790; married at Nantucket, Jan. 1, 1812; died at Nantucket, March 13, 1824.

Lucy S. Macy (600) married Francis Mitchell, son of Samuel Mitchell and Hepzabeth Joy, born at Nantucket, Aug. 5, 1808; married at Nantucket, Nov. 17, 1834; resides at Nantucket.

---

228 GORHAM MACY,[6] married *Lucretia Clark.*

(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George C., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1814; resides at Nantucket. | | 602 |
| Alexander B., nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 5, 1817; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 6, | 1829 | 603 |
| Charles G., nm., b. at Nantucket, June 4, 1819; d. at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. , | 1864 | 604 |
| Caroline, b. at Nantucket, July 13, 1821; d. at New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 22, | 1865 | 605 |
| Mary C., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 11, 1823; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 606 |
| John W., b. at New York, March 7, 1826; d. at Selma, Ala., May , | 1858 | 607 |
| Henry C., nm., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1828; resides at New Bedford, Mass. | | 608 |
| Alexander, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 1, 1831; d. at Nantucket, May 1, | 1832 | 609 |
| Alexander C., nm., b. at Nantucket, April 16, 1833; d. at Nantuck, April 16, | 1835 | 610 |

Lucretia Clark was daughter of Isaiah Clark and Love Bunker, born at Nantucket, April 13, 1796; married at Nantucket, Dec. 9, 1813; died at Nantucket, March 20, 1861.

Charles G. Macy (604), enlisted in the 18th Massachusetts Infantry, in 1861, taken prisoner at the battle near Danville, Va., in April, 1864. Was kept in prison a short time at Danville, when he was removed to the prison at Andersonville, where he died.

Caroline Macy (605), married Edwin Myrick, son of Charles Myrick and Abigail Coleman, born at Nantucket, March 14, 1814; married at Nantucket, Nov. 8, 1844, resides at New Bedford, Mass.

Mary C. Macy (606), married John H. Norton, son of Daniel Norton and Hannah M. Earle, born at Edgartown, Mass., Sept. 5, 1821; married at Nantucket, Sept. 7, 1845, died at Brooklyn, N. Y.; she afterwards married Thomas C. Case, Jr., son of Thomas C. Case and Mary Bassett, born at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 14, 1827; married at Nantucket, Aug. 6, 1854; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

229 EDWARD MACY,[6] married *Eliza Swain;* 2 wife, *Eunice A. Hallett.*

(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

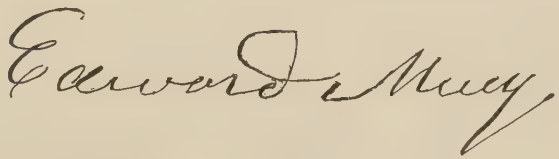
CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lydia S., b. at Nantucket, Jan 8, 1817; resides at Nantucket. | | 611 |
| Eliza S., nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 19, 1818; d. at Nantucket, August 11, | 1821 | 612 |
| Edward H., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 21, 1820; d. at Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, | 1851 | 613 |
| Eunice A., nm., b. at Nantucket, July 13, 1822; d. at Nantucket, August 9, | 1822 | 614 |
| Henry G., nm., b. at Nantucket, April 2, 1824; resides U. S. Navy. | | 615 |
| Eliza H., nm., b. at Nantucket, April 14, 1826; resides at Boston, Mass. | | 616 |
| Thomas H., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 2, 1828; resides at New Bedford, Mass. | | 617 |
| Charles F., b. at Nantucket, June 19, 1830; resides at , Cal. | | 618 |
| Lucretia F., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 5, 1832; resides at New Bedford, Mass. | | 619 |
| Eunice A., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1834; resides at East Boston, Mass. | | 620 |
| Albert F., nm., b. at Nantucket, June 9, 1836; resides at , Cal. | | 621 |

BENJAMIN F., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 29, 1837; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 3, 1837 622

JOSIAH, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 25, 1838; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 5, 1839 623

MARTHA W., nm., b. at Nantucket, April 23, 1843; resides at Nantucket. 624



Eliza Swain was daughter of Thomas Swain and Deborah Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Feb. 11, 1796; married at Nantucket, Nov. 1, 1815; died at Nantucket, Jan. 15, 1819.

Eunice A. Hallett was daughter of Thomas Hallett and Rachel , born at Barnstable, Mass., Feb. 17, 1798; married at Nantucket, Jan. 2, 1820; resides at Nantucket.

Lydia S. Macy (611), married Alexander C. Joy, son of Obed Joy and Anna Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Oct. 6, 1810; married at Nantucket, Aug. 5, 1835; died at sea, Nov. 22, 1836; she afterwards married Reuben G. Joy, son of Obed Joy and Anna Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Oct. 27, 1814; married at Nantucket, May 24, 1839; resides at Nantucket.

Lucretia F. Macy (619), married James M. Bunker, son of Reuben Bunker and Rachel Chase, born at Nantucket, March 5, 1811; married at Nantucket, Oct. 15, 1859; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

Eunice A. Macy (620), married Andrew W. Hussey, son of Shubael Hussey and Eunice Fitch, born at Vasselboro, Me., Nov. 14, 1829; married at Nantucket, May 8, 1859; resides at East Boston, Mass.

---

233 CHARLES MACY,[6] married *Mary Jenkins.*

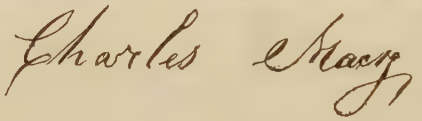
(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM J., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 4, 1827; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 625

CHARLES G., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 26, 1830; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 626

James F., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 17, 1832; died at sea (lost), July, 29. 1861 627
Francis J., nm., b. at Nantucket, May 2, 1838; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 8, 1838 628
Mary Abby, b. at Nantucket, June 27, 1839; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 629
Ann M., b. at Nantucket, May 15, 1844; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 630
Francis J., b. at Nantucket, June 13, 1848; d. at , May 15, 1853 631



Mary Jenkins was daughter of William Jenkins and Deborah Russell, born at , Oct. 9, 1807; married at Nantucket, Jan. 29, 1826; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

234 JOSIAH MACY,[6] married *Eliza Swain;* 2 wife, *Caroline Meader.*

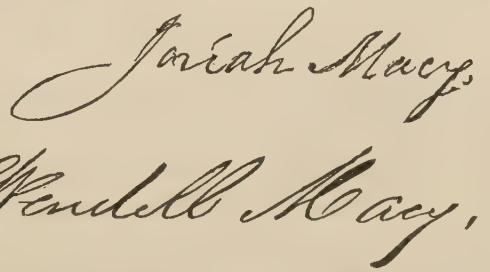
(*PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

Peleg S., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 11, 1826; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 632
Josiah, Jr., b. at Nantucket, July 8, 1828; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 633
Eliza S., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1830; d. at Dedham, Dec. 28, 1864 634
Edwin B., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1832; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 635
Frederick, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 28, 1835; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 636
Rebecca K., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 10, 1837; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 637
Roland, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 20, 1840; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 638

MARY S., b. at Nantucket, August 8, 1842; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 639

WENDELL, nm., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 17, 1845; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 640



Eliza Swain was daughter of Peleg Swain and Priscilla Barrett, born at Nantucket, Aug. 1, 1805; married at Nantucket, Sept. , 1825; died at New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 15, 1864.

Caroline Meader was daughter of Thomas Meader and Deborah Burnell, born at Nantucket, Dec. 2, 1823; married at Nantucket, Oct. 7, 1866; resides at Nantucket.

Eliza S. Macy (634), married Ambrose Hardy, son of William Hardy and Mary Downing, born at Asonett, Mass., April 23, 1827; married at Providence, R. I., March 1, 1849; resides at Dedham, Mass.

Rebecca K. Macy (637), married William A. Hafford, son of Reuben Hafford and Lucy Faunce, born at Middleboro, Mass., Feb. 20, 1832; married at Myrickville, Mass., May 19, 1861; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

Mary S. Macy (639), married Ambrose Hardy, son of William Hardy and Mary Downing, born at Asonett, Mass., April 23, 1827; married at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1866; resides at Dedham, Mass.

---

239 ABRAHAM MACY,[6] married *Silvia Carpenter*.

(*SAMUEL*,[5] *JONATHAN*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

EGBERT, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1823; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 641

ALFRED, nm., b, at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1825; d. at Hudson, N. Y., March 25, 1827 642

CHESTER C., nm., b. at Nantucket, March 27, 1830; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 14, 1833 643

Silvia Carpenter was daughter of Amos Carpenter and Anna Macy (443), born at Chatham, N. Y., May 28, 1802; married at Hudson, N. Y., April 3, 1822; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

255 WILLIAM W. MACY,[6] married *Phebe Starbuck;* 2d wife, *Miriam P. H. Houghton.*

(*WILLIAM,*[5] *WILLIAM,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ANNA, b. at Nantucket, , 1809; d. at Nantucket, , 1809 644
MARY S., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1810; d. at New York, May 19, 1829 645
ANNA H., b. at Nantucket, April 1, 1813; d. at Fall River, , 1847 646
LYDIA S., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 2, 1816; d. at New York, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1856 647
ELIZABETH H., nm., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 25, 1819; resides at New York city. 648
SARAH C., b. at Nantucket, , 1838; d. at Trenton, N. J., . 649
WILLIAM H., b. at New Bedford, , 1836; resides at Towanda, Ill. 650

Phebe Starbuck was daughter of Edward Starbuck and Lydia Macy (143), born at Nantucket, April 11, 1787; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1807; died at , 1832.

Miriam P. H. Houghton of Lynn, Mass., was daughter of Abel Houghton and Sarah , born at , 1810; married at , 1834; died at , Jan. 26, 1839.

Anna H. Macy (646), married Leonard Underwood, son of Underwood and , born at ; married at , April , 1835.

Lydia S. Macy (647), married Nestor H. Sanborn, son of James Sanborn and Mary Houghton, born at Concord, N. H., March 7, 1814; married at New York, July 14, 1841; resides at , Cal.

258 THOMAS W. MACY,[6] married *Lydia B. Townsend.*

(*WILLIAM,*[5] *WILLIAM,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GEORGE, b. at Nantucket, March 23, 1817; resides at Sandwich Islands. | | 651 |
| CHARLES H., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1819; d. at Sandwich Islands, March 17, | 1860 | 652 |
| JAMES, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 23; 1821; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 21, | 1822 | 653 |
| PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 2, 1823: resides at Providence, R. I. | | 654 |
| MARY B., b. at Nantucket, March 25; 1825; resides at . | | 655 |
| BENJAMIN, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 12, 1828; d. at , Aug. 8, | 1839 | 656 |
| ELIZABETH B., b. at Nantucket, March 24, 1830; d. at Chicago, Ill., May 8, | 1867 | 657 |
| JAMES H., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 10, 1835; resides at Nantucket. | | 658 |
| ANN M., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 12, 1838; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 23, | 1839 | 659 |
| BENJAMIN B., b. at Nantucket, June 12, 1841; resides at . | | 660 |

Lydia B. Townsend was daughter of Thomas Townsend and Phebe Baxter, born at Nantucket, Dec. 20, 1797; married at Nantucket, Sept. 28, 1815; resides at Nantucket.

George Macy (651), married at Sandwich Islands, and resides there.

Phebe Macy (654), married James Law, son of James Law and Lydia Coleman, born at Nantucket, Jan. 13, 1814; married at Nantucket, Sept. , 1843; resides at Providence, R. I.

Mary B. Macy (655), married William Barney, son of Joseph Barney and Susan Coleman, born at Nantucket, Sept. 11, 1821; married at Nantucket, May 3, 1842; divorced; she afterwards married Thomas R. Hussey, son of Hannah Hussey.

Elizabeth B. Macy (657), married George W. Matthews, son of Matthews and , born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, ; resides at Sandwich Islands.

259 JAMES MACY,[6] married *Eliza Inott.*

(*WILLIAM,*[5] *WILLIAM,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

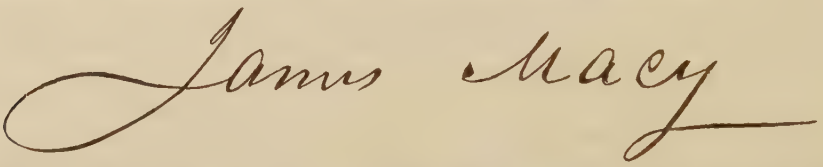
CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

CATHERINE, b. at Nantucket, July 23, 1818; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 30, 1819 661

ALEXANDER I., b. at Nantucket, April 9, 1820; resides at Nantucket. 662

ROBERT F., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 13, 1822; resides at Westport Point, Mass. 663

CATHERINE F., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 6, 1828; resides at Nantucket. 664



Eliza Inott was daughter of Robert Inott and Judith Folger, born at Dunkirk, France, Dec. 7, 1799; married at Nantucket, Sept. 30, 1817; resides at Nantucket.

Catherine F. Macy (664), married George R. Folger, son of Solomon Folger and Polly Rand, born at Nantucket, March , 1825; married at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1846; resides at Nantucket.

---

262 CHARLES MACY,[6] married *Susanna Brown.*

(*GAYER,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

No children.

Susanna Brown was daughter of Brown and , born at ; married at ; died at .

264 WILLIAM MACY,[6] married *Rachel Worth.*

(*GAYER,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

NANCY W., nm., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., May 8, 1825; d. at , May 22, 1856 665

SARAH E., nm., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Nov. 9, 1826; d. at , Jan. 18, 1827 666

RACHEL W., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Jan. 1, 1828; resides at Iowa. 667

SAMUEL, b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Feb. 16, 1830; resides at Rush Co., Ind. 668

JOHN J., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., June 17, 1832; resides at Randolph Co., N. C. 669

DAVID W., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., June 12, 1834; resides at Rush Co., Ind. 670

WILLIAM G., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Sept. 28, 1836; resides at Rush Co., Ind. 671

LYDIA J., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., March 24, 1839; d. at , N. C., June 7, 1859 672

ASENATH, b. at Iredell Co., N. C., April 24, 1841; d. at , N. C., July 6, 1842 673

JOSEPH H., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., March 15, 1844; d. at , N. C., Nov. 20, 1846 674

HULDAH A., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., May 12, 1846; resides at , N. C. 675

William Macy

William G. Macy

Rachel Worth was daughter of Joseph Worth and Lettice Petty, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 7, 1804; married at Iredell Co., N. C., Feb. 7, 1824.

Rachel W. Macy (667), married Enos Bond, son of Joshua Bond and Rachel Davis, born at Yadkin Co., N. C., ; married at Yadkin Co., N. C., May 31, 1849; resides at Van Buren Co., Iowa.

Lydia J. Macy (672), married John Whitlock, son of Thomas Whitlock and Temperance Holman, born at Davis Co., N. C., May 11, 1834; married at Iredell Co., N. C., Oct. 23, 1858; resides at Davis Co., N. C.

Huldah A. Macy (675), married Joseph P. Swain, son of Nathan Swain and Elizabeth Patterson, born at Iredell Co., N. C., May 9, 1841; married at Iredell Co., N. C., Oct. 8, 1865; resides at Iredell Co., N. C.

---

265 SAMUEL MACY,[6] married *Catherine Masters.*

(*GAYER,[5] JETHRO,[4] JABEZ,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

No children.

Catherine Masters was daughter of James Masters and Elizabeth Poe, born at ; married at .

---

273 SILVANUS MACY,[6] married *Sarah Snipes.*

(*TIMOTHY,[5] JETHRO,[4] JABEZ,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]*).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| THOMAS O., b. at | , April 21, 1832; resides at . | | 676 |
| JOHN B., b. at | , July 7, 1833; resides at . | | 677 |
| ELIHU C., b. at | , March 21, 1836; d. in the U. S. Army, Jan. 22, | 1862 | 678 |
| JOSEPH D., b. at | , Nov. 1, 1837; . | | 679 |
| MARY A., b. at | , August 17, 1840; . | | 680 |
| WILLIAM H., b. at | , Jan. 23, 1844; . | | 681 |

Sarah Snipes was daughter of Snipes and , born at ; married at .

276 THOMAS MACY,[6] married *Sarah Petty.*

(*TIMOTHY,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| H. Franklin, b. at | , April 10, 1829; | 682 |
| David B., b. at | , May 7, 1831; | 683 |
| Matilda, b. at | , Jan. 7, 1833; | 684 |
| Anna, b. at | , Aug. 25, 1836; | 685 |
| Micajah C., b. at | , Oct. 14, 1840; | 686 |
| S. Emeline, b. at | , May 17, 1842; | 687 |
| Irena G., b. at | , July 26, 1845; | 688 |

Sarah Petty was daughter of Petty and , born at ; married at ; April 24, 1828.

Matilda Macy (684), married John Nicholson, son of Nicholson and , born at ; married at , March 25, 1856.

Anna Macy (685), married J. H. Adams, son of Adams and ; born at ; married at , Dec. 24, 1863.

S. Emeline Macy (687), married James Paddock, son of Paddock and , born at ; married at , Aug. , 1862.

---

280 DANIEL MACY,[6] married *Rebecca Smith.*

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John F., b. at | , 1809; | 689 |
| Almira, b. at | , 1813; d. at Oct. , 1821 | 690 |
| Calvin K., b. at | , 1815; d. at sea off Valparaiso, 1834 | 691 |
| Susan, b. at | | 692 |

Rebecca Smith of Boston was daughter of Smith and , born at , 1787; married at ; died at .

282 JETHRO MACY,[6] married *Lydia Ray;* 2d wife, *Deborah Gorham.*

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary, b. at Nantucket, March 6, 1813; | . | 693 |
| Anna D., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 16, 1816; | . | 694 |
| Lydia, b. at Nantucket, July 30, 1818; | . | 695 |
| Jane G., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1821; | . | 696 |
| Francis, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 15, 1823; | . | 697 |
| Mary, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 19, 1825; | . | 698 |

Lydia Ray was daughter of David Ray and Anna Coggeshall, born at Nantucket, Aug. 18, 1795; married at Nantucket, Aug. 30, 1812; died at Nantucket, Nov. 10, 1818.

Deborah Gorham was daughter of James Gorham and Parnal Gardner, born at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1795; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1819; died at , Ohio, , 1828.

---

283 WILLIAM GAYER MACY,[6] married *Phebe Clasby;* 2d wife, *Emeline Clasby* (widow).

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matthew, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 21, 1818; resides at | . | 699 |
| Avis, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 7, 1820; resides at | . | 700 |

Phebe Clasby was daughter of Lot Clasby and Elizabeth Coffin, born at Nantucket, Dec. 9, 1796; married at Nantucket, Feb. 5, 1818; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 5, 1825.

Emeline Clasby was widow of Thomas Clasby, and daughter of William Chase and Merab Gardner, born at Nantucket, March 24, 1803; married at Nantucket, ; resides at .

Avis Macy (700), married Edward G. Clark, son of Obed Clark and Anna Coffin, born at Nantucket, June 21, 1801; married at Nantucket, Dec. 13, 1840; died at Nantucket, June 22, 1854.

286 MATTHEW MACY,[6] married *Patience Austin.*

(*URIAH,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LYDIA, b. at Kendal, O., June 27, 1819; d. at Kendal, O., June 25, 1841 701
MARY, b. at Kendal, O., Dec. 31, 1820; resides at . 702
HENRY, mn., b. at Kendal, O., Sept. 9, 1822; d. at Kendal, O., August 15, 1823 703
HARRIET, nm., b. at Kendal, O., August 8, 1824; d. at Kendal, O., Nov. 11, 1824 704
HENRY F., b. at Kendal, O., July 30, 1826; resides at White Cloud, Kansas. 705
JANE, b. at Kendal, O., Sept. 14, 1828; d. at Kendal, O., Feb. 16, 1829 706

Patience Austin was daughter of Austin and , born at Vt., ; married at ; died at Stark Co., Ohio, July 23, 1841.

Lydia Macy (701), married Warren C. Richards, son of Richards and , born at ; married at .

Mary Macy (702), married Joseph Tinkler, son of Tinkler and , born at ; married at Lafayette, Ind., March 4, 1861.

Matthew Macy (286), sailed from Nantucket, March 6, 1814, for New Bedford, on his way to settle in Ohio.

---

298 REUBEN MACY,[6] married *Naomi Willis.*

(*MATTHEW,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

Naomi Willis was daughter of Willis and born at ; married at

299 BERIAH MACY,[6] married *Sarah Haymore.*

(*MATTHEW,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LYDIA, b. at | , N. C., 1818; d. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | , 1856 | 707 |
| JOHN S., b. at | , N. C., 1820; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 708 |
| REUBEN, b. at | , N. C., 1822; resides at | , Iowa. | 709 |
| MATTHEW, b. at | , N. C., 1824; resides at | , Iowa. | 710 |
| ALPHEUS, b. at | , N. C., 1826; resides at Cooper Co., Mo. | | 711 |
| SETH, b. at | ; resides at | , Mo. | 712 |

Sarah Haymore was daughter of Haymore and , born at ; married at .

Lydia Macy (707), married Jesse Frazier, son of Frazier and , born at ; married at ; died at ; her second husband was James A. Blackburn, son of Blackburn and , born at ; married at .

---

300 REUBEN F. MACY,[6] married *Letitia Smith.*

(*GEORGE,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LUCINDA, b. at | ; resides at Middletown, O. | 713 |
| CAROLINE, b. at | | 714 |
| REBECCA, b. at | ; resides at Oxford, O. | 715 |
| MARIA, b. at | ; resides at Xenia, Ind. | 716 |
| O. H. P., b. at | ; resides at Xenia, Ind. | 717 |
| GEORGE, b. at | ; d. at | 718 |
| JONATHAN, b. at | ; d. at | 719 |
| ELVIRA, b. at | ; d. at | 720 |
| RICHARD, b. at | ; d. at | 721 |
| LABAN, b. at | ; d. at | 722 |

Letitia Smith was daughter of Smith and , born at , S. C., ; married at ; died at Butler Co., Ohio, about 1856.

Lucinda Macy (713), married Spencler, son of Spencler and , born at ; married at .

Caroline Macy (714), married Lightfoot, son of Lightfoot and , born at ; married at .

Rebecca Macy (715), married Mitchell, son of Mitchell and , born at ; married at .

Maria Macy (716), married Andrew J. Dine, son of Dine and , born at Butler Co., Ohio, ; married at ; resides at Xenia, Ind.

---

302 ASA MACY,[6] married *Hannah Davis.*

(*GEORGE,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

Hannah Davis was daughter of Davis and , born at ; married at .

---

310 WILLIAM MACY,[6] married *Mary Barnard.*

(*JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

OBED, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 14, 1801; d. at Los Angelos, Cal., 1858 723

TRISTRAM, b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 15, 1803; d. at Rush Co., Ind., 1863 724

STEPHEN, nm., b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 4, 1805; d. at Knox Co., Ind., Sept. 27, 1826 725

JOHN W., b. at New Garden, N. C., Nov. 18, 1807; resides at Dalton, Ind. 726

JONATHAN, b. at New Garden, N. C., June 6, 1810; resides at Manonk, Ill. 727

REUBEN, b. at New Garden, N. C., July 12, 1812; resides at Manonk, Ill. 728

FRANKLIN, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec., 19, 1814; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 729

THOMAS C., b. at Union Co., Ind., May 9, 1818; resides at Dunlapsville, Ind. 730

RHODA, b. at Union Co., Ind., June 15, 1820; resides at Liberty, Ind. 731

EMILY, nm., b. at Union Co., Ind., Sept. 19, 1824; resides at Liberty, Ind. 732

Mary Barnard was daughter of Tristram Barnard and Margaret Folger, born at Stokes Co., N. C., March 14, 1782; married at Stokes Co., N. C., , 1799; died at Union Co., Ind., Aug. 26, 1850.

Rhoda Macy (731) married Gideon Gardner, son of Paul Gardner and Rebecca Folger, born at Guilford Co., N. C., March 22, 1816; married at Union Co., Ind., Oct. 3, 1840; resides at Liberty, Ind.

---

### 311 ALBERT MACY,[6] married *Nancy Wall.*

(*JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOSEPH, b. at New Garden, N. C., July 9, 1803; resides at Economy, Ind. 733

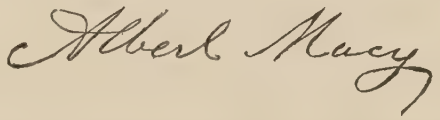
ELIZABETH, b. at New Garden, N. C., March 20, 1805; resides at Kansas. 734

HIRAM, b. at New Garden, N. C., April 11, 1807; resides at Succon Val., Cal. 735

DAVID, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 25, 1810; resides at Indianapolis, Ind. 736

PHEBE, b. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. 20, 1812; resides at Huntsville, Ind. 737

WILLIAM, b. at New Garden, N. C., June 11, 1814; resides at 738
MAHALA, b. at New Garden, N. C., July 3, 1819; d. at Ill. 1845 739
LYDIA, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., May 11, 1821; resides at Huntsville, Ind. 740



Nancy Wall was daughter of John Wall and Elizabeth Sarborough, born at , Va., ; married at , N. C., ; resides near Huntsville, Ind.

Elizabeth Macy (734), married Jacob Marshall, son of Thomas Marshall and Ann Chapman, born at ; married at Aug. , 1823.

Phebe Macy (737), married Ira Swain, son of Elihu Swain and Sally Mills, born at ; married at , Sept. 9, 1830; resides near Huntsville, Ind.

Mahala Macy (739), married Edward Kinley, son of Isaac Kinley and , born at ; married at , Aug. , 1840.

Lydia Macy (740), married Elisha P. Gaddis, son of William Gaddis and , born at ; married at , May , 1841; resides near Huntsville, Ind.

Albert Macy (311), removed from North Carolina, in 1819, and settled on a farm in Randolph Co., Indiana, in a new and thinly settled part of the state, being one of the pioneers of the great west.

---

## 314 REUBEN MACY,[6] married *Lucy Petty*.

(*JOSEPH*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at New Garden, N. C., Aug. 28, 1803; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. , 1838 741
NANCY, b. at New Garden, N. C., April 11, 1805; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. , 1861 742

JOSEPH, nm., b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 25, 1806; d. at Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. , 1827 743

SARAH, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 25, 1808; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Nov. 14, 1848 744

WILLIAM, nm., b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 25, 1810; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 1, 1831 745

MATILDA, b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 11, 1812; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 746

OBED, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 14, 1814; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1835 747

ELIZABETH, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 26, 1817; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1827 748

RILEY, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 20, 1819; d. at Davis Co., Iowa, , 1855 749

EMILY, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. 28, 1822; resides at Muncie, Ind. 750

REUBEN, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., April 12, 1827; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., May , 1849 751

Lucy Petty was daughter of Zachariah Petty and Nancy Dotson, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 5, 1782; married at New Garden, N. C., ; died at Wayne Co., Ind., Oct. 25, 1867.

Mary Macy (741), married William Lee, son of John Lee and Elizabeth born at Guilford Co., N. C., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., ; died at Randolph Co. Ind., .

Nancy Macy (742), married 1st, Aaron Marshall, son of Thomas Marshall and Ann Chapman, born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., April 3, 1831; died at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1844; 2d, Thomas Worth, son of Job Worth and Rhoda Macy (309), born at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 16, 1802; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1849; died at Randolph Co., Ind., Dec. 14, 1863.

Sarah Macy (744), married Thomas Worth, son of Job Worth and Rhoda Macy (309), born at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 16, 1802; married at ; died at Randolph Co., Ind., Dec. 14, 1863.

Matilda Macy (746), married Joseph Hammer, son of Jesse Hammer and Lydia , born at Guilford Co., N. C., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1833; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

Elizabeth Macy (748), married Thomas Cox, son of William Cox and

Elizabeth , born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married t Wayne Co., Ind., , 1836; resides at .

Emily Macy (750), married Jonathan Adamson, son of Jonathan Adamson and Ruth Williams, born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1840; resides at Muncie, Ind.

---

321 HENRY MACY,[6] married *Mary Jenkins.*

(*HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SARAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 15, 1797; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 27, | 1837 | 752 |
| JOHN, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 23, 1799; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. | | 753 |
| SUSANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 16, 1802; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 5, | 1866 | 754 |
| RACHEL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 11, 1804; d. at Randolph Co., N. C., March 10, | 1864 | 755 |
| THOMAS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 2, 1807; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. | | 756 |
| DAVID, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 19, 1809; resides at Centre, N. C. | | 757 |
| MARY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 7, 1812; d. at Centre, N. C., Nov. 2, | 1860 | 758 |
| MARTHA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 16, 1815; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 1, | 1819 | 759 |
| HENRY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 25, 1818; resides at Centre, N. C. | | 760 |

Mary Jenkins was daughter of Thomas Jenkins and Martha Lemar, born at Randolph Co., N. C., about 1776; married at Centre, N. C., ; died at Centre, N. C., June 12, 1834.

Sarah Macy (752), married Frederick Fentriss, son of William Fentriss and Mary Howard, born at Randolph Co., N. C., July 8, 1791; married at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1815; resides at Guilford Co., N. C.

Rachel Macy (755), married Jonathan H. Vrichrey, son of Sampson Vrichrey and Mary Gifford, born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1835.

John Macy (753), still lives in the same house that his father occupied for many years before his death. It is a quaint, old fashioned building. The fire-place would take a stick of wood eight feet long. He is of a taciturn disposition, and, like most of the family, tall in stature.

---

323 JOSEPH MACY,[6] married *Mary Way.*

(*HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

PHEBE, b. at Marlborough, S. C., , 1800; d. at Salem, Iowa. 761

WILLIAM, b. at Marlborough, S. C., March 22, 1802; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 762

ABIGAIL, b. at Marlborough, S. C., , 1804; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 763

HENRY L., b. at Marlborough, S. C., May 10, 1806; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 764

Mary Way was daughter of William Way and Abigail Osborne, born at ; married at ; died at .

Phebe Macy (761), married Henry W. Way, son of Henry Way and Charlotte Anthony, born at ; married at ; died at Salem, Iowa.

Abigail Macy (763), married 1st, Stephen Johnson, son of William Johnson and Sarah , born at ; married at ; died at Wayne Co., Ind., ; 2d, Isaac Hinshaw, son of Hinshaw and , born at , N. C., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Williamsburg, Ind.

324 THOMAS MACY,[6] married *Rebecca Barnard.*

(*HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ASENATH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 25, 1808; d. young. 765

JOSEPH W., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 30, 1811; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 766

FREDERICK, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 6, 1813; d. at Shelby Co., Ind., July 8, 1842 767

TRISTRAM B., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 22, 1815; resides at Rush Co., Ind. 768

ASENATH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 9, 1818; 769

LUCINDA S., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 23, 1820; resides at Ossawottamie, Kansas. 770

THOMAS C., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 25, 1823; resides at Manilla, Ind. 771

Rebecca Barnard was daughter of Tristram Barnard and Margaret Folger, born at Nantucket, July 12, 1784; married at Stokes Co., N. C., ; died at Manilla, Ind., Feb. 13, 1862.

Lucinda S. Macy (770), married Calvin Barnard, son of John Barnard and Elizabeth , born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Manilla, Ind., ; resides at Ossawottamie, Kansas.

---

326 THOMAS MACY,[6] married *Anna Sweet.*

(*PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 7, 1787; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 772

ISAAC, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 20, 1789; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 19, 1790 773

THOMAS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 18, 1791; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 10, 1840 774

RHODA, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 5, 1793; d. at , Tenn., July , 1796 775

JOHN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 8, 1795; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 17, 1854 776

PAUL, b. at , Tenn., March 6, 1798; resides at Higgins Station, Ohio. 777

ELIZABETH, b. at , Tenn., May 18, 1800; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 778

JONATHAN, b. at , Tenn., Sept. 31, 1802; resides at St. Joseph's Co., Ind. 779

ANNA, b. at , Tenn., March 29, 1804; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 780

PHEBE, b. at , Tenn., Sept. 22, 1806; d. at Richmond, Ind., Sept. , 1864 781

AARON, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 16, 1809; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 782

LYDIA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 26, 1811; resides at Delaware Co., Ind. 783

Thomas Macy

Anna Sweet was daughter of John Sweet and Mary Gardner, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 29, 1768; married at Guilford Co., N. C., 1786; died at Miami Co., Ohio, , 1840.

Mary Macy (772), married Walter D. Jay, son of John Jay and Betty Pugh, born at , S. C., July 15, 1786; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 8, 1810; died at Miami Co., Ohio, July 8, 1855.

Elizabeth Macy (778), married David W. Thayer, son of Ichabod Thayer and Eunice Hill, born at , Mass., Feb. 9, 1796; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 30, 1820; died at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 4, 1856.

Anna Macy (780), married Benjamin Pearson, son of Benjamin Pearson and Elizabeth Hull, born at , S. C., Dec. 15, 1803; married at Miami Co., Ohio, May , 1824; died at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 25, 1845.

Phebe Macy (781), married Gardner Mendenhall, son of Caleb Mendenhall and Susan Gardner, born at , Ohio, ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, , 1826; resides at Richmond, Ind.

Whereas Paul Macy Son of Paul Macy of Guilford county in the State of North carolina and Bethiah his wife and Eunice Macy Daughter of Matthew Macy of the County and State aforesaid and Lydia his wife Having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage at Several monthly meetings of the People called Quakers held at New garden in Guilford aforesaid, and having Consent of parents and parties concerned were allowed by said meetings

Now these may certify all whom it may concern that for the full accomplishing of their said intentions of marriage they the Said Paul Macy and Eunice Macy appeared in a publick assembly of the aforesaid People met togeather at their usual meeting place of Sherborn this fifth day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & one, and in a Solemn manner he the said Paul Macy taking the said Eunice Macy by the hand did openly declare, that he took the said Eunice Macy to be his wife, Promising through divine assistance to be unto her a true and loving Husband until Death Should Seperate them, and she the said Eunice Macy in like manner did declare, that She took the said Paul Macy to be her Husband, Promising through divine assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife until Death Should Seperate them or words to that purpose, and for a further confirmation of their marriage, they the said Paul Macy and Eunice Macy did then and there to these presents Set their hands

Paul Macy

Eunice Macy

And we whose names are hereunto Subscribed being present among others at the Solemnizing of their said marriage and Subscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses hereunto have also to these presents Subscribed our Names the day and year above written.

Richard Gardner
Hannah Macy

Judith Bunker
Lucinda Macy
Eunice Gardner
Judith Macy
Matilda Hartle
Lydia Bevington
Mary Hollingsworth
Elizabeth Macy
Lydia Macy
Mary Hollingsworth
Jemima Gardner
Mahlon Gardner
Abigail Lodge

Paul Macy
Matthew Macy jun.
Matthew Macy sen.
Isaac Gardner
Barachiah Macy
Nathaniel Macy
Timothy Macy
Abner Bunker
Robert Macy
Silas Hartle

Lydia Macy (782), married Ichabod Thayer, son of Ichabod Thayer and Eunice Hill, born at , S. C., , 1809; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. , 1829; died at Miami Co., Ohio, June 18, 1839; she also married Joseph Younce, son of Philip Younce and Margaret Burkett, born at Miami Co., Ohio, ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, March 19, 1844; resides at Delaware Co., Ohio.

Thomas Macy (326), and family removed from Guilford Co., N. C., to East Tennessee, in 1796, and from there to Miami Co., Ohio, in 1807.

---

332 PAUL MACY,[6] married *Eunice Macy.*

(*PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

PHEBE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 17, 1802; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 784

THOMAS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 30, 1804; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 785

LYDIA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 19, 1806; d. at Troy, Ohio, April 7, 1846 786

ANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 10, 1809; d. at Henry Co., Iowa, Sept. 11, 1863 787

BEULAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 1, 1811; d. at Pleasant Hill, Ohio, April 11, 1845 788

JOHN G., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 27, 1813; d. at Marengo, Iowa, Nov. 21, 1867 789

PAUL, JR., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 8, 1816; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 31, 1819 790

DAVID S., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 28, 1818; d. at Bangor, Iowa, Sept. 27, 1863 791

EUNICE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 21, 1821; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 792

OBED, b. at Miami Co., May 26, 1826; resides at Troy, Ohio. 793

Paul Macy

Eunice Macy (292), was daughter of Matthew Macy and Lydia Barnard, born at Guilford Co., N. C., May 25, 1782; married at New Garden, N. C., March 5, 1801; died at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 5, 1863.

Phebe Macy (784), married Paul Worth, son of Silas Worth and Matilda Macy (328), born at ; married at , 1820.

Lydia Macy (786), married Samuel Furnas, son of Joseph Furnas and Sarah Pearson, born at ; married at ; died at ; she also married Joseph Pearson, son of Benjamin Pearson and Esther Furnas, born at ; married at .

Anna Macy (787), married John Mills, son of Alexander Mills and Eunice Furnas, born at ; married at .

Beulah Macy (788), married William Furnas, son of Joseph Furnas and Sarah Pearson, born at ; married at .

Eunice Macy (792), married Moses Pearson, son of Benjamin Pearson and Esther Furnas, born at ; married at , April 23, 1845.

---

333 OBED MACY,[6] married *Mary Arnfield.*

(*PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HENRY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 15, 1804; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 24, | 1834 | 794 |
| JOHN, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 13, 1805; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., August 15, | 1807 | 795 |
| RACHEL, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 9, 1807; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 796 |
| WILLIAM A., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 6, 1809; resides at Union City, Ind. | | 797 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 13, 1811; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 18, | 1845 | 798 |
| JAMES M., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 11, 1814; resides at Adkin Co., N. C. | | 799 |

LOUISA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 18, 1816; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 800

MATILDA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 18, 1819; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 801

OBED H., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 17, 1821; resides at Hillgrove, Ohio. 802

Mary Armfield was daughter of William Armfield and Elizabeth Green, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 22, 1783; married at Guilford Co., N. C., April 10, 1803; died at Randolph Co., Ind., Dec. 24, 1861.

Rachel Macy (796), married William Voss, son of Thomas Voss and McDorman, born at , N. C., married at , N. C., , 1829; died at , N. C., , 1857.

Elizabeth Macy (798), married John Causcy, son of Zebulon Causcy and , born at , N. C., ; married at , N. C., Sept. 14, 1831; died at , N. C., 1846.

Louisa Macy (800), married John Leonard, son of Joseph Leonard and , born at , N. C., ; married at , N. C., about 1825; resides at Shelby Co., Ind.

Matilda Macy (801), married Silas Dixon, son of Benjamin Dixon and Anna , born at , N. C., June 15, 1800; married at Randolph Co., Ind., Dec. 6, 1863; resides at Randolph Co., Ind.

---

340 THADDEUS MACY,[6] married *Catherine White.*

(*ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ENOCH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 13, 1797; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 803

WILLIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 13, 1799; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 804

HENRY H., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 28, 1801; resides at Franklin Co., Iowa. 805

NATHAN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1804; resides at Springdale, Iowa. 806

SOLOMON, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 3, 1805; resides at Spiceland, Ind. 807

JONATHAN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1807; resides at Newton, Iowa. 808

BENEDICT, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1809; d. at Guilford Co., N. C. 1815 809

ANNA H., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1811; resides at Spiceland, Ind. 810

Catherine White was daughter of Isaac White and Catharine Stanton, born at , N. C., ; married at New Garden, N. C., ; died at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 25, 1839.

Anna H. Macy (810), married Charles Gordon, son of Gordon, and , born at ; married at ; resides at Spiceland, Ind.

---

341 HENRY M. MACY,[6] married *Rachel Armfield;* 2 wife, *Lydia Worth.*

(*ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

MARY D., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 20, 1805; resides at 811

ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 30, 1807; d. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 26, 1808 812

ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 21, 1809; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 20, 1811 813

LORENZO D. b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 9, 1811; resides at Minneapolis, Minn. 814

ANNA M., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 10, 1814; resides at Indianapolis, Ind. 815

SARAH A., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 15, 1816; resides at Rush Co., Ind. 816

ELIHU C., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 29, 1818; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 29, 1820 817

HENRY A., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 13, 1822. 818
ELI O., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., August 29, 1824; resides at Raleigh, N. C. 819

Rachel Armfield was daughter of William Armfield and Elizabeth Green, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 29, 1778; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; died at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 11, 1839.

Lydia Worth was daughter of Silas Worth and Matilda Macy (328), born at ; married at ;

Mary D. Macy (811), married William Lloyd, son of Samuel Lloyd and , born at , N. C., ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., April 26, 1832; resides at , N. C.

Anna M. Macy (815), married William G. Johnson of Iowa, son of Joshua and , born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., April 26, 1840; resides at Indianapolis, Ind.

Sarah A. Macy (816), married Jesse Morris, son of Morris and , born at ; married at , Ind., Sept. 20, 1854; resides at Carthage, Ind.

Henry M. Macy (341), was much beloved for his kind-heartedness and sterling worth; he was cheering to the sick; kind to the needy; always ready to lend a helping hand. He was a blessing to the community in which he lived.

---

342 STEPHEN MACY,[6] married *Rebecca Barnard;* 2 wife, *Rebecca Ratliff*, (widow).

(*ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENRATION.

ANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 25, 1802; resides at Dublin, Ind. 820
CATHARINE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 13, 1804; d. at Henry Co., Ind., July 11, 1835 821
JOHN M., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 28, 1806; resides at Lewisville, Ind. 822

ELI, nm., b. at Montgomery Co., O., Oct. 31, 1808; drowned in Wabash river, June 14, 1830 823

FRANCIS B., b. at Montgomery Co., O., Sept. 18, 1810; resides at Kokomo, Ind. 824

STEPHEN, JR., b. at Montgomery Co., O., Feb. 18, 1813; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 825

NATHAN S., nm., b. at Montgomery Co., O., August 27, 1818; d. at Montgomery Co., O., Oct., 31, 1818 826

EUNICE B., b. at Montgomery Co., O., July 13, 1822; d. at Spiceland, Ind., August 18, 1851 827

Rebecca Barnard was daughter of Francis Barnard and Catherine Osborne, born at Guilford Co., N. C., June 23, 1776; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., July 30, 1843.

Rebecca Ratliff was widow of Joseph Ratliff, and daughter of Lamb and , born at ; married at , 1852.

Anna Macy (820), married Samuel Street, Son of Aaron Street and Mary Pedrick, born at , N. J,, April 18, 1800; married at Richmond, Ind., April 4, 1832; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Catharine Macy (821), married Solomon Street, son of Street and Ruth , born at ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July , 1821.

Eunice B. Macy (827), married Albert Greenstreet, son of Thomas Greenstreet and , born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1842; resides at Spiceland, Ind.

---

351 ZACCHEUS MACY,[6] married *Sarah Huddlestone.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LYDIA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1800; d. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 14, 1836 828

NATHAN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1802; resides at Wabash Co., Ind. 829

JAMES, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 29, 1805; resides at Dublin, Ind. 830

Sarah Huddlestone was daughter of Huddlestone and , born at , N. C., ; married at , N. C., ; died at Union Co., Ind., .

---

353 ROBERT MACY,[6] married *Elizabeth Gardner.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 831 |
| OBED, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 29, 1803; d. at Duck Creek, Ind., July 7, | 1838 | 832 |
| SETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 833 |
| SUSANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 834 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 835 |
| HEPZABETH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 836 |
| GARDNER, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 837 |
| DEBORAH, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., | | 838 |

Elizabeth Gardner was daughter of William Gardner and Susanna Gardner, born at ; married at

---

356 NATHANIEL R. MACY,[6] married *Elizabeth Clasby.*

(*ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BENJAMIN C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1809; d. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Sept. 16, | 1864 | 839 |

Elizabeth Clasby was daughter of Benjamin Clasby and Rachel Way, born at Nantucket, Nov. 19, 1777; married at Nantucket, Nov. 24, 1799; died at Hudson, N. Y., April 17, 1847.

358 WILLIAM R. MACY,[6] married *Eunice Bunker.*

(*ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1802; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 7, | 1803 | 840 |
| Alexander W., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1804; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 4, | 1863 | 841 |
| Harriett, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 23, 1808; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 6, | 1809 | 842 |
| Harriett, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1809; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 843 |
| Roland W., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1812; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 844 |

Eunice Bunker was daughter of Barzillai Bunker and Lydia Pinkham, born at Nantucket, Nov. 16, 1781; married at Hudson, Feb. 13, 1800; died at Hudson, Nov. 25, 1852.

---

359 CHARLES R MACY,[6] married *Abigail Bunker.*

(*ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frederick H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1803; d. at Roslyn, L. I., Nov. 22, | 1863 | 845 |
| George B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1806; d. at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 17, | 1864 | 846 |
| Eliza B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1808; resides at Ottawa, Ill. | | 847 |

Abigail Bunker was daughter of Tristram Bunker and Anna Bunker, born at Dutchess Co., N. Y., July 7, 1781; married at Hudson N. Y., Nov. , 1802; died at New York, March 22, 1836.

360 ROBERT R. MACY,[6] married *Anna Barnard.*

(*ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Reuben B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 6, 1803; d. at Baltimore, Md., March 23, | 1838 | 848 |
| Nancy, b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 5, 1805; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 4, | 1862 | 849 |
| William, b. at Hudson, N. Y., ; d. at Hudson, N. Y., young. | | 850 |
| Charles R., b. at Hudson, N. Y., April 12, 1809; resides at Mich. | | 851 |
| Anna, b. at Kips Bay, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1815; d. at Rochester, N. Y., August 28, | 1838 | 852 |
| Maria C., b. at Kips Bay, N. Y., March 6, 1818; resides at Ypsilanti, Mich. | | 853 |
| Robert D., b. at DeRuyter, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1820; resides at Ypsilanti, Mich. | | 854 |

Anna Barnard was daughter of Reuben Barnard and Phebe Coleman, born at Nantucket, July 26, 1784; married at Hudson, N. Y., April 29, 1802; died at , Sept. 14, 1856.

Nancy Macy (849), married William Macy (376), son of John Macy and Phebe Macy, born at Ghent, N. Y., Nov., 12, 1796; married at Rochester, N. Y., June 6, 1833; d. at Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1861.

Anna Macy (852), married Elihu Coleman, son of Barnabas Coleman and Rachel Macy (450), born at Athens, N. Y., ; married at Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1833.

Maria C. Macy (853), married 1st, James P. Allen, son of Peter Allen and Roeny Pearce, born at Fabius, N. Y., ; married at Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 11, 1838; died at Burr Oak, Mich., Sept. 13, 1840; 2d husband was Simeon G. Rowley, son of Rodrick Rowley and Lucinda Pearce, born at Rushville, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1818; married at Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 18, 1843; resides at Ypsilanti, Mich.

363 JOHN R. MACY,[6] married *Sally Haskin;* 2d wife, *Lucy Mitchell* (widow).

(*ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

URIEL, b. at Nantucket, June 20, 1817; d. at , Aug. 20, 1818 855
SARAH J., b. at Nantucket, March 3, 1819; resides at Saratoga, N. Y. 856
OLIVER J., b. at Nantucket, ; resides at Boston, Mass. 857
WILLIAM, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at Nantucket, , 858
AUGUSTUS, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at Nantucket, , 859

Sally Haskin was daughter of Shubael Haskin and Ferris, born at ; married at ; died at , March 31, 1819.

Lucy Mitchell was widow of Thomas Mitchell and daughter of Thomas Swain and Deborah Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Feb. 8, 1794; married at Nantucket, Aug. 23, 1822; died at Nantucket, Nov. 21, 1865.

Sarah J. Macy (856), married Nelson Hammond, son of Hammond and , born at ; married at ; resides at Saratoga, N. Y.

---

364 ISAIAH MACY,[6] married *Phebe Bunker.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ISAIAH, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1793; d. at Auburn, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1860 860

Phebe Bunker was daughter of Silas Bunker and Deborah Bunker, born at ; married at ; died at .

367 THOMAS MACY,[6] m. *Phebe Bunker;* 2d wife, *Hannah Chapin* (widow).

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FREDERICK C., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1800; resides at Milford, Mass. | | 861 |
| PAUL B., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1802; resides at New York. | | 862 |
| PAULINA, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1805; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 1, | 1829 | 863 |
| AVIS, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 1, 1808; resides at Williamson, N. Y. | | 864 |
| EDWARD B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1810; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 2, | 1842 | 865 |
| MATTHEW B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 26, 1813; resides at Williamson, N. Y. | | 866 |
| ALANSON C., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 29, 1817; d. at Nantucket, Sept. , | 1832 | 867 |
| WILLIAM H, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1819; resides at Jacksonville, Fla. | | 868 |

Phebe Bunker was daughter of Elihu Bunker and Phebe Starbuck, born at Nine Partners, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1779; married at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. , 1799; died at Hudson, N. Y., .

Hannah Chapin was widow of Chapin and daughter of Everett and , born at ; married at .

Avis Macy (864), married Charles B. Gardner, son of Peleg Gardner and Hepzabeth Aldrich, born at Nantucket, ; married at Hudson, N. Y., ; resides at Williamson, N. Y.

368 BENJAMIN MACY,[6] married *Lydia Bunker.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Silas B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1800; d. at Bedford, N. Y., August 18, | 1852 | 869 |
| Hepzabeth, b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 8, 1802; d. at New York, Nov. 13, | 1859 | 870 |
| Caroline, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1804; d. at New York, N. Y., Dec. 7, | 1825 | 871 |
| Charles B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1807; resides at New York, N. Y. | | 872 |
| Robert B., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 1, 1809; resides at San Francisco, Cal. | | 873 |
| Eliza B., nm., b. at Chatham, N. Y., July 12, 1812; d. at New York, June 1, | 1827 | 874 |
| Hezekiah B., b. at Chatham, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1814; d. at Boonton, N. J., Oct. 3, | 1861 | 875 |
| James C., nm., b. at New York, Oct. 3, 1816; d. at Mobile, Ala., Sept. 15, | 1836 | 876 |
| Frederick B., b. at New York, Feb. 8, 1819; resides at Kendallville, Ind. | | 877 |

Lydia Bunker was daughter of Silas Bunker and Deborah Coleman, born at , Sept. 9, 1782; married at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. , 1800; died at New York, June 17, 1852.

Hepzabeth Macy (870), married Frederick W. Folger, son of Timothy Folger and Sarah Joy, born at Nantucket, Aug. 1, 1794; married at ; died at ; she also married Daniel A. Gallaway, son of Gallaway and , born at ; married at New York, ; resides at .

Caroline Macy (871), married Henry Macy (215), son of Jonathan Macy and Rose Pinkham, born at Nantucket, Aug. 17, 1791; married at Hudson, N. Y., ; died at Cardigan Bay, Jan. , 1825.

Benjamin Macy (368), removed from Hudson to New York city, in 1815, and lived at No. 40 Mulberry street, which house is still standing, not having been demolished by the march of improvement. He was the first one of the Macy family that settled permanently in New York city.

---

373 ROBERT C. MACY,[6] married *Sophia Carpenter.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

HIRAM, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1810; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 878

HORACE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1812; resides at Flatbush, N. Y. 879

HARVEY, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1813; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1853 880

HOMER C., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1816; d. at Hudson, N. Y., July 20, 1846 881

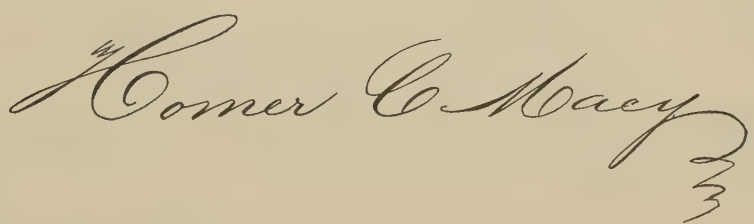
SOLON, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 25, 1818; d. at Greenport, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1820 882

SOLON, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., April 16, 1820; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 883

AMOS C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 21, 1822; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 884

CELIA, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1824; d. at Greenport, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1826 885

SOPHIA, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1829; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 886



Sophia Carpenter was daughter of Amos Carpenter and Hannah Hunt, born at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1787; married at Hudson, N. Y., April 2, 1809; died at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1852.

---

376 WILLIAM MACY,[6] married *Phebe McCord;* 2d wife, *Nancy Macy.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MARIA, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1826; resides at Webster, N. Y. | | 887 |
| PHILANDER, b. at Rochester, N. Y., March 18, 1837; resides at Rochester, N. Y. | | 888 |
| LOIS, nm., b. at Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1831; d. at Rochester, N. Y., July 7, | 1831 | 889 |

Phebe McCord was daughter of John McCord and Lucy Hoag, born at , Oct. 14, 1794; married at Ghent, March 31, 1824; died at Rochester, Feb. 23, 1831.

Nancy Macy (849), was daughter of Robert R. Macy and Anna Barnard, born at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1805; married at Rochester, N. Y., June 6, 1833; died at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1862.

Maria Macy (887), married Joseph E. Hillman, son of Joseph N. Hillman and Ruth Edwards, born at ; married at Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1851; resides at Webster, N. Y.

---

377 HENRY I. MACY,[6] married *Angeline Macy.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ESTHER, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1848; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 890 |
| SARAH C., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1850; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 4, | 1856 | 891 |

Henry I Macy

Angeline Macy was widow of Samuel Macy (  ), and daughter of John Morris and Esther Woodworth, born at  , April 28, 1812; married at  , Nov. 14, 1846; died at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1867.

In requesting the autograph of Henry I. Macy (377), he forwarded the following:

GHENT, 8th mo. 24, 1867.

This day I am sixty-nine years old, I am now entering my seventieth year, and, oh, that this, and every other day that is granted me, may be spent in watchfulness and thankfulness of heart, is the desire of my soul!

---

382 JOHN I. MACY,[6] married *Jane Hall.*

(*JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

PHEBE H., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1833; resides at Tremont, N. Y. 892

EDWIN, b. at Ghent, N. Y., June 15, 1835; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 893

HARRIETT H., b. at Greenport, N. Y., July 19, 1837; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 894

ISAAC H., b. at Greenport, N. Y., May 8, 1840; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 895

ADALINE, b. at Greenport, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1843; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 896

WILLIAM H., b. at Greenport, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1845; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 897

MARY ANN, b. at Greenport, N. Y., May 8, 1848; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 898

MARTHA, b. at Greenport, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1850; resides at Stockport, N. Y. 899

Jane Hall was daughter of Isaac Hall and Abigail Richardson, born in England, Nov. 11, 1810; married at Ghent, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1832; resides at Stockport, N. Y.

Phebe H. Macy (883), married Malcolm Woolsey, son of Joshua M. Woolsey and Lucinda P. Hatch, born at ; married at Greenport, N. Y., April 10, 1853; died at , March 19, 1854; she also married A. Van Vechten Elting, son of Peter Elting and Mary Dewey, born at , July 7, 1827; married at Stockport, N. Y., Sept. , 1857; resides at Tremont, N. Y.

Harriet H. Macy (894), married Horace Payne, son of Rector Payne and Hannah Maria Barton, born at , Jan. 21, 1819; married at Stockport, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1859; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

383 SETH G. MACY,[6] married *Deborah Jenkins;* 2d wife, *Sarah Hussey.*

(*REUBEN,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

ROBERT J., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1794; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1836 900

EDWARD H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1801; d. , at Mich. 901

LOUISA A., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1804; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 902

CORNELIA H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1806; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 903

FREDERICK W., b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 17, 1808; resides at New York. 904

SARAH B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 26, 1811; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 905

JANE B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 26, 1813; d. at Hudson, N. Y. 906

GEORGE F., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 28, 1816; resides at Canandaigua, N. Y. 907

Deborah Jenkins was daughter of Benjamin Jenkins and Deborah Burnell, born at , 1772; married at Hudson, N. Y., ; died at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1795.

Sarah Hussey was daughter of Paul Hussey and Margaret Barker, born at Nantucket, Jan. 30, 1776; married at Hudson, N. Y., May 22, 1800; died at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1847.

Cornelia H., Macy (903), married Alexander C. Mitchell, son of Paul Mitchell and Merab Coffin, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., ; died at Hudson N. Y.

Sarah B. Macy (905), married Sidney Seymour, son of Belden Seymour and Abigail Beers, born at ; married at ; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

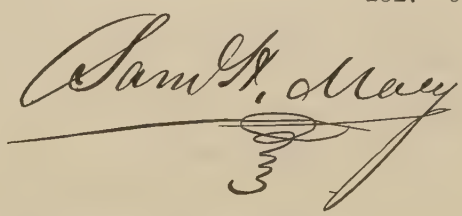
---

389 SAMUEL H. MACY,[6] married *Sarah Gardner;* 2d wife, *Emeline S. Atkins.*

(*FRANCIS,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Susan M., b. at Nantucket, April 11, 1814; resides at Buffalo, N. Y. | | 908 |
| Henry G., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 14, 1818; d. at Decatur, Ill., Jan. | 1865 | 909 |
| Caroline, b. at New York, Jan. 14, 1827; d. at New York, March 25, | 1827 | 910 |



Sarah Gardner was daughter of Gideon Gardner and Hepzabeth Joy, born at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1792; married at Nantucket, April 16, 1813; died at New York, April 11, 1827.

Emeline S. Atkins was daughter of Asail Atkins and Mary Enos, born at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1812; married at Buffalo, N. Y., April 13, 1834; resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

Susan M. Macy (908), married Andrew A. Hall, son of Andrew Hall and Eunice Fitch, born at Medford, N. Y., , 1804; married at Nantucket, Sept. 12, 1833; resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

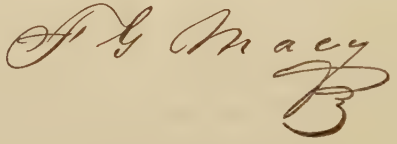
---

390 FRANCIS G. MACY,[6] married *Phebe Hussey.*

(*FRANCIS,[5] FRANCIS,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MARTHA H., b. at , Nov. 13, 1817; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 16, | 1849 | 911 |
| CHARLOTTE P., b. at , June 15, 1820; | | 912 |



Phebe Hussey was daughter of Isaiah Hussey and Martha Sampson, born at New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 5, 1795; married at , Oct. 4, 1815; died at New York, May 4, 1856.

Martha H. Macy (911), married Dr. Charles H. Raymond, son of Raymond and , born at ; married at , Nov. 2, 1841.

Charlotte P. Macy (912), married Joseph A. Beardsley, son of Beardsley and , born at ; married at , Dec. 4, 1845.

---

391 THOMAS M. MACY,[6] married *Mary B. Coffin.*

(*FRANCIS,[5] FRANCIS,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRANCIS, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 7, 1819; d. at sea, , Sept. 26, 1842 | | 913 |
| FREDERICK, b. at Nantucket, ; d. at sea, , | | 914 |
| PHEBE, b. at New York, ; resides at . | | 915 |

Mary B. Coffin was daughter of Gilbert Coffin and Phebe Barnard, born at Nantucket, May 3, 1799; married at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1817; resides at Nantucket.

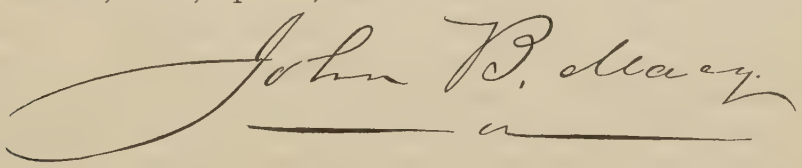
---

392 JOHN B. MACY,[6] married *Mary Russell.*

(*FRANCIS,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ELIZABETH B., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 23, 1819; resides at Buffalo, N. Y. | | 916 |
| EDWARD R., nm., b. at Nantucket, July 14, 1821; d. at Nantucket, March 15, | 1826 | 917 |
| JOHN B., JR., nm., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 17, 1824; d. at Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 22, | 1851 | 918 |
| MARY JANE, nm., b. at Buffalo, N. Y., April 25, 1829; d. at Buffalo, N. Y., April 26, | 1832 | 919 |



Mary Russell was daughter of Silvanus Russell and Susan Rand, born at Nantucket, June 4, 1798; married at Nantucket, Nov. 5, 1818; resides at Buffalo, N. Y.

Elizabeth B. Macy (916), married Major James Thomas of Washington, son of John Thomas and Jane , born in England, Oct. 26, 1819; married at Fond du Lac, Wis., Nov. 6, 1851; died at , Nov. 1, 1859.

John B. Macy removed to New York city in January, 1826, and from thence to Buffalo, N. Y., the same year. From thence to Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1842, where he resided until 1845, when he removed to Fond du Lac, Wis., where he resided until his death. He was a representative in congress from Wisconsin, from 1853 to 1855, and was lost by the burning of the steamer Niagara on Lake Michigan, Sept. 24, 1857.

*From the Nantucket Inquirer of October 2, 1857.*

Hon. John B. Macy.—By the recent destruction of the steamer Niagara this gentlemen is without doubt lost. There is not probably a man that could have been taken away in the United States, who had so great a personal acquaintance with the people of this country as Mr. Macy, and no one whose loss will be more lamented. Born of one of the first families of Nantucket, at a very early age he commenced mercantile pursuits, in which he showed the remarkable energy and perseverance which, with ordinary fortune, would have retained him in the place of his nativity, and been the means of extending the business of the people to an extent beyond that of any other whaling community. His first business proved disastrous, and at the early age of 26, after having been a leading merchant and man for years, he was compelled to resign his business here and go to New York.

After some few years he became one of the forwarding house of Smith & Macy, in Buffalo, and afterward an extensive purchaser of lands in that section of the country. The city of Toledo, and other cities of the West, were purchased a wilderness, and commenced by his energy and perseverance alone. After amassing a princely fortune, the decline of the Western land speculation, in which he was deeply interested, reduced his means considerably, but not so but what he could make another trial; and with the residue, he commenced the purchase of lands in Wisconsin, and began founding other towns, which have since grown up into thriving cities. His estates have become increased, and he leaves a large and finely invested property in Fond du Lac, one of the principal places in that growing state, from which he was chosen a member of congress a few years since.

His great robust frame, his tall, gentlemanly appearance, his courteous affability, his fine eye and intelligent face, his benevolent expression and over generous heart, made him warm friends wherever he went, and gave him great influence with all he happened to meet. His learning, which was varied and good, his great share of common sense, his laudable ambition and commanding address, connected him closely with the leading men of the country, so that hardly a president, a secretary, a senator or a congressman of the country did not reckon "Macy" among his friends when he made his dinner party or levee. Equally liked by the politicians of all shades, traveling through every part of the Union continually, remembering everybody he had ever met before, and having a joke and a kind word for each,

he made all his personal friends, and repaid them by endeavoring to further their interests at any expense of labor to himself. The feeling of envy never entered his heart, Selfishness was a perfect stranger to him. He liket to be prosperous himself, but was anxious for everybody else to be so too.

If any reader of this slight notice remembers visiting him at Buffalo years ago or at Fond du Lac more recently, they will remember what an extensive and open house he kept, where everybody was made so welcome that it became a home in a single day. Visitors by the score came to it, as to a hotel, to renew their friendship, and were always so kindly received. Those who spoke well of him and those who spoke ill — an envious few — all partook of his bounty, and had it proffered with the same good will.

Just in the meridian of manhood he has been taken away, and Nantucket, as well as Wisconsin, has lost a son she may well be proud of. We sympathize with his afflicted family, and wish it could have been so ordered that he might have remained for many years.

---

397 SHUBAEL MACY,[6] married *Sally Darling.*

(*SHUBAEL,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

Sally Darling was daughter of John Darling and Sarah Hussey, born at , July 13, 1775; married at Nantucket, , 1793; died at .

---

398 OBED MACY,[6] married *Lydia Coffin.*

(*SHUBAEL,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ANNA, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 9, 1799; | | 920 |
| SETH C., b. at Nantucket, April 7, 1802; | | 921 |
| MERAB C., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, 1805; d. at Adrian, Mich., Sept. 10, | 1856 | 922 |
| PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 23, 1813; | | 923 |
| DANIEL, b. at Nantucket, July 27, 1816; | | 924 |
| SHUBAEL, b. at Nantucket, May 21, 1810; d. at Nantucket, June 20, | 1812 | 925 |

Lydia Coffin was daughter of Nathaniel Coffin and Priscilla Gardner, born at Nantucket, April 7, 1780; married at Nantucket, Nov. 2, 1797; died at Adrian, Mich., April 10, 1863.

Anna Macy (920), married Benjamin M. Coleman, son of Silvanus Coleman and Mary Myrick, born at , Sept. 21, 1800; married at , Oct. , 1826; resides at .

Merab C. Macy (922), married Seth Worth, son of Uriah Worth and Elizabeth Mayo, born at Nantucket, Nov. 12, 1798; married at Nantucket, April , 1828; resides at Adrian, Mich.

---

408 GEORGE MACY,[6] married *Elizabeth Barnard.*

(*GEORGE,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Margaret, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 14, 1801; resides at . | 926 |
| Thomas B., b. at Nantucket, July 10, 1803; | 927 |
| Sarah, b. at Nantucket, April 20, 1809; | 928 |

Elizabeth Barnard was daughter of Thomas Barnard and Ruth Macy (163), born at Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1781; married at Nantucket, Jan. 3, 1793; died at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1, 1851.

Margaret Macy (926), married Jethro Folger, son of Elihu Folger and Mary Way, born at Nantucket, Feb. 20, 1795; married at Cincinnati, Ohio, ; died at , June , 1833; she also married Isaac March, son of March and , born at ; married at .

Sarah Macy (928), married Frederick Swain, son of Solomon Swain and Eunice Gardner, born at Nantucket, Nov. 10, 1803; married at Cincinnati, Ohio, ; resides at .

410 ANDREW MACY,[6] married *Hepzabeth Long.*

(*NATHANIEL,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

No children.

Hepzabeth Long was daughter of Abraham Long and Mary Marshall, born at ; married at ; died at , Jan. 19, 1807.

---

421 ALEXANDER MACY,[6] married *Mary Coffin.*

(*PETER,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOHN C., b. at Nantucket, July 26, 1809; d. at Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1867 929

Mary Coffin was daughter of John Coffin and Hepzabeth Folger, born at Nantucket, July 30, 1789; married at Nantucket, May , 1808; died at Nantucket, Aug. 13, 1810.

---

424 CHARLES MACY,[6] married *Anna Bunker.*

(*PETER,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LUCRETIA F., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 12, 1816; resides at Nantucket, 930

Anna Bunker was daughter of Barnabas Bunker and Lydia Gardner, born at Nantucket, Jan. 19, 1793; married at Nantucket, Oct. 7, 1813; resides at Nantucket.

Lucretia F. Macy (930), married Robert F. Gardner, son of Benjamin Gardner 4th, and Rachel Folger, born at Nantucket, Feb. 15, 1815; married at Nantucket, March 15, 1836; resides at Nantucket.

431 CHARLES W. MACY,[6] married *Susan Narbeth.*

(*ABISHA,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

PHEBE, b. at Nantucket, , 1828; . 931
FREDERICK H., nm., b. at Nantucket, ; d. at . 932

Susan Narbeth was daughter of John Narbeth and Mary Skinner, born at , May 27, 1809; married at .

---

434 ZACCHEUS MACY,[6] married *Judith Starbuck.*

(*RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

SALLY, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1792; d. at Nantucket, April 17, 1851 933
MARY, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 13, 1795; d. at Asylum, Worcester, Mass., March , 1850 934
RICHARD, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 27, 1797; d. at sea from California, Aug. 12, 1850 935
JUDITH, b. at Nantucket, June 27, 1801; resides at Nantucket. 936
ZACCHEUS, b. at Nantucket, June 21, 1807; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 937
LYDIA, b. at Nantucket, July 5, 1812; resides at Nantucket. 938

Judith Starbuck was daughter of Christopher Starbuck and Mary Barnard, born at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1769; married at Nantucket, Feb. 25, 1790; died at , July 19, 1840.

Sally Macy (933), married Josiah Hussey, son of Jethro Hussey and Margaret Coffin, born at Nantucket, July 13, 1768; married at Nantucket, , 1810; died at Nantucket, Nov. 29, 1839.

Judith Macy (936), married Willard Robinson of Falmouth, son of Robinson and , born at ; married at ; died at ;

her second husband was Samuel Reddell, son of Henry Reddell and Hepzabeth Wyer, born at Nantucket, ; married at ; her third husband was George Chase, son of Joseph Chase and Rebecca Folger, born at Nantucket, ; married at ; she had no children.

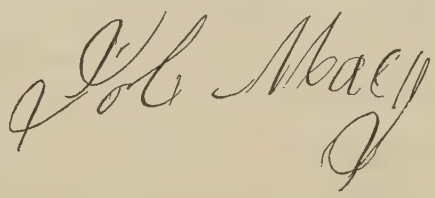
---

435 JOB MACY,[6] married *Anna Way.*

(*RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| ALEXANDER, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1792; resides at Nantucket. | 939 |
| LYDIA W., b, at Nantucket, Dec. 1, 1794; resides at Nantucket. | 940 |
| DEBORAH W., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 14, 1797; resides at Nantucket. | 941 |
| ELIZABETH, b. at Nantucket, May 24, 1801; d. at Nantucket, April 2, 1822 | 942 |
| SETH W., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 5, 1803; resides at Newport, R. I. | 943 |
| MARY F., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 1, 1807; resides at Middleboro, Mass. | 944 |
| CHARLES C., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 9, 1809; resides at , Cal. | 945 |
| ANNA W., b. at Nantucket, June 21, 1813; resides at Nantucket. | 946 |



Anna Way was daughter of Seth Way and Deborah Chadwick, born at , July 16, 1771; married at Nantucket, July 17, 1791; died at Nantucket, May 18, 1824.

Lydia W. Macy (940), married James B. Coleman, son of Obed Coleman and Elizabeth Swain, born at Nantucket, June 26, 1791; married at Nantucket, Oct. 31, 1816.

Deborah W. Macy (941), married John Sherman, son of John Sherman and Margaret Ellis, born at , April 23, 1796; married at Nantucket, Oct. 14, 1819.

Mary F. Macy (944), married Caleb G. Folger, son of Shubael Folger and Mary Gardner, born at Nantucket, March 29, 1801; married at Nantucket, April 5, 1826; resides at Middleboro, Mass.

Job Macy (435), in the early part of his life followed the sea. His first voyage was with his uncle Solomon Coffin. His last voyage was in the ship American Hero, commanded by his uncle, Solomon Bunker, on a whaling cruise to the Pacific ocean from Hudson, N. Y. The latter part of his life was occupied in farming on the island of Nantucket.

---

440 SIMEON MACY,[6] married *Phebe Allen.*

(*LATHAM,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Reuben, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 14, 1801; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 27, 1854 | 947 |
| Hepzabeth G., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1803; resides at Ind. | 948 |
| Eliza A., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 27, 1806; resides at Nantucket. | 949 |
| Mary Ann, b. at Nantucket, May 12, 1809; . | 950 |
| Lydia R., b. at Nantucket, March 19, 1811; resides at Nantucket. | 951 |
| George W., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1816; . | 952 |
| Phebe A., b. at Nantucket, August 1, 1822; . | 953 |
| Charles H., son of Mary Ann, b. at Nantucket, April 10, 1828; | 954 |

Phebe Allen was daughter of Daniel Allen and Phebe Folger, born at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1783; married at Nantucket, Oct. 31, 1799; died at .

Hepzabeth G. Macy (948), married Edward Sanford, son of Giles Sanford and Peggy Coleman, born at , Aug. 5, 1802; married at Nantucket, May 9, 1823; died at , June 24, 1860.

Eliza A. Macy (949), married Obed Bunker, son of Uriah Bunker and Margaret Clark, born at Nantucket, May 28, 1802; married at Nantucket, July 15, 1827; resides at Nantucket.

Mary Ann Macy (950), married Joseph Carpenter of Vermont, in 1831.

Lydia R. Macy (951), married William P. Harris, son of David Harris and Miriam Perry, born at , March 21, 1810; married at

Nantucket, Nov. 20, 1831; died at sea Nov. 2, 1836; she also married William Starbuck, son of Josiah Starbuck and Nancy Barnard, born at Nantucket, Jan. 22, 1816; married at Nantucket, Dec. 5, 1850; resides at Nantucket.

Phebe A. Macy (953), married James F. Chase, son of Franklin Chase and Nancy Ellis, born at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1816; married at Nantucket, Nov. 25, 1848; died at , June , 1857.

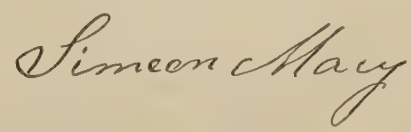
---

444 SIMEON MACY,[6] married *Lucretia Barnard;* 2d wife, *Lydia White.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ELIZABETH, b. at Ghent, N. Y., , 1792; d. at . | 1862 | 955 |
| LYDIA S., b. at Ghent, N. Y., , 1794; d. at Newark, N. J., Oct. 1, | 1866 | 956 |
| ANNA, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1801; d. at Ghent, N. Y., June 4, | 1815 | 957 |
| MARY, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1804; resides at Chatham 4 corners, N. Y. | | 958 |
| HENRY S., b. at Ghent, N. Y., April 22, 1806; resides at Port Byron, N. Y. | | 959 |
| LUCRETIA, b. at Ghent, N. Y., June 15, 1809; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 5, | 1850 | 960 |
| SAMUEL B., b. at Ghent, N. Y., June 23, 1811; d. at , Jan. 26, | 1840 | 961 |



Lucretia Barnard was daughter of Reuben Barnard and Phebe Coleman, born at Nantucket, , 1771; married at , 1790; died at , 1797.

Lydia White was daughter of John White and Mary , born at , Jan. 31, 1776; married at , Jan. 3, 1798; died at , Dec. 26, 1850.

Elizabeth Macy (955), married Robert Bunker, son of Francis Bunker and Eunice Macy (132), born at ; married at .

Lydia S. Macy (956), married Benjamin Chase, son of Benjamin Chase and Mehitable Underwood, born at Nantucket, ; married at .

Mary Macy (958), married Henry M. Robinson, son of George Robinson and Miriam Marshall, born at ; married at , March 1, 1826; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

---

445 AARON MACY,[6] married *Phebe Barnard.*

(*ABRAHAM,[5] ABRAHAM,[4] RICHARD,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aaron, b. at Greene Co., Feb. 8, 1789; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 23, | 1842 | 962 |
| Judith, b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 15, 1793; d. at Rochester, N. Y., March 24, | 1863 | 963 |

Phebe Barnard was daughter of Reuben Barnard and Phebe Coleman, born at Nantucket, ; married at Ghent, N. Y., ; died at Rochester, N. Y., .

Judith Macy (963), married John Robinson, son of Jeremiah Robinson and Ruby , born at Canada, Feb. 19, 1796; married at , March 26, 1818; died at Rochester, N. Y., April 17, 1867.

---

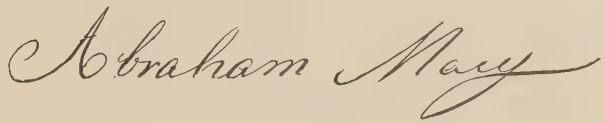
451 ABRAHAM MACY,[6] married *Elizabeth Coleman.*

(*ABRAHAM,[5] ABRAHAM,[4] RICHARD,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aaron C., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1801; resides at Hudson, N. Y. | | 964 |
| Rebecca, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1803; d. at Saratoga, Dec. 9, | 1831 | 965 |
| George G., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1805; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 966 |

CATHARINE, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1808; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 967
RHODA, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. , 1810; d. at Ghent, N. Y., March 7, 1826 968



Elizabeth Coleman was daughter of Elihu Coleman and Elizabeth Macy (82), born at ; married at , Dec. , 1800; died at , April 18, 1856.

Rebecca Macy (965), married Isaac Griffen, son of Jonathan Griffen and Mary Brown, born at Saratoga, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1795; married at Ghent, N. Y., June 6, 1827; died at Saratoga, N. Y., June 20, 1866.

Catharine Macy (967), married Townsend Powell, son of James Powell and Martha Townsend, born at Clinton, N. Y., Aug. 23, 1807; married at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1833; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

---

454 SETH MACY,[6] married *Margaret Haight.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

MATTHEW, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1807; resides near Rochester, N. Y. 969
DAVID, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1809; d. at Henrietta, N. Y. Dec. , 1826 970
CHARLES, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1810; d. at , Mo., about 1862 971
ELIAS, b. at Ghent, N. Y., April 30, 1812; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa. 972
SIMEON, b. at Ghent, N. Y., July 5, 1814; resides at Aledo, Ill. 973
ABRAHAM, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1816; resides at Council Bluff, Iowa. 974
ABEL, b. at Ghent, N. Y., May 18, 1818; resides at , Mich. 975

Obed B., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1819; resides at Sandy Hill, N. Y. 976
Elihu, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1821; resides at Henrietta, O. 977
Levi, b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 20, 1823; 978
Judah, b. at Ghent, N. Y., April 19, 1825; resides at Sandy Hill, N. Y. 979
Abijah P., (changed to David), b. at Ghent, N. Y., April 28, 1828; removed to California. 1852 980
Phebe Ann, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1830; resides near Rochester, N. Y. 981

Margaret Haight was daughter of David Haight and Phebe Mosier, born at , about 1789; married at Ghent, , about 1806, died at Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1830.

Phebe Ann Macy (981), married 1st, Head, son of Head and , born at ; married at ; died at ; 2d husband Edson, son of Edson and , born at ; married at .

In 1825 Seth Macy (454), removed with his family from Ghent, to Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., and from there to Rochester, N. Y., in 1830.

---

455 RICHARD MACY,[6] married *Susanna Bunker;* 2d wife, *Judith Coleman;* 3d wife, *Hannah Slade.*

(*REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

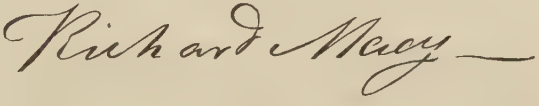
Susanna, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 22, 1802; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1867 982
William S., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1806; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 983
Jane, b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 6, 1808; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 984
Eliza, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 12, 1810; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 985

SYLVESTER, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 11, 1812; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 986

JACOB, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1814; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 987

SARAH, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1814; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1815 988

SARAH R., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1819; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 989



Susanna Bunker was daughter of Francis Bunker and Eunice Macy (132), born at Nantucket, Dec. 26, 1779; married at ; died at , Sept. 26, 1799.

Judith Coleman was daughter of Elihu Coleman and Elizabeth Macy (82), born at , April 28, 1782; married at , April 12, 1800; died at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1803.

Hannah Slade was daughter of William Slade and Margaret , born at , Jan. 23, 1782; married at ; died at , Oct. 4, 1862.

Susanna Macy (982), married John V. Duell, son of Joseph Duell and Sarah Vail, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., .

Jane Macy (984), married Samuel Plumb, son of Samuel Plumb and Mary , born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1830.

Eliza Macy (985), married Jared P. Nichols, son of Joseph Nichols and Eunice Plumb, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1828.

Sarah R. Macy (989), married Stephen I. Coffin, son of Isaiah Coffin and Mary Jenkins, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y. .

456 GEORGE MACY,[6] married *Clarissa Coffin.*

(*REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

LOUISA C., b. at New York, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1804; resides at New York, N. Y. 990

AUGUSTUS, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 15, 1807; d. at Nantucket, May 6, 1807 991

Clarissa Coffin was daughter of Eliakim Coffin and Judith Starbuck, born at Nantucket, Jan. 16, 1783; married at Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, June 13, 1807.

Louisa C. Macy (990), married Robert M. Stratton of New York, son of Latham Stratton and Phebe Mead, born at Nantucket, May 23, 1803; married at , Oct. 6, 1859; resides at New York.

---

457 JARED MACY,[6] married *Sarah Webb;* 2d wife, *Mary Coffin.*

(*REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

SARAH, b. at Hudson, N. Y., , 1805; d. at Hudson, N. Y., young. 992

EDWARD H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 22, 1806; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 993

RICHARD A., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1808; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. , 1809 994

RICHARD A., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1813; d. at Santa Cruz, Feb. 24, 1837 995

SARAH J., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 24, 1816; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 996

WARREN G., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1821; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1849 997

ELIZABETH C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 6, 1826; resides at Coxsackie, N. Y. 998

Whereas Jared Macy son of Reuben Macy and Ruth his wife of the City of Hudson in the County of Columbia, and State of New York, and Sarah Webb, daughter of Job Webb, and Hannah his wife of the same place, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two monthly meetings of the people called Quakers held at Hudson in the State aforesaid, they having consent of Parents, and parties concerned, and nothing appearing to obstruct, their said proposals were allowed of by the meeting: — Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that, for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this twenty ninth day of the eleventh month, in the year One Thousand, eight hundred and four, they the said Jared Macy, and Sarah Webb, appeared in a public meeting of the said people at Hudson aforesaid, and he the said Jared Macy taking the said Sarah Webb by the hand, did in a solemn manner, openly declare that he took her to be his wife, promising, through divine assistance, to be unto her a faithful and loving husband until death or separation them, or words to that effect; and then the said Sarah Webb did, in like manner declare, that she took the said Jared Macy to be her husband, promising through divine assistance, to be unto him a faithful and loving wife until death separates them; or words to that import; and moreover they the said Jared Macy and Sarah Webb, she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband, as a further confirmation thereof, did then to these presents set their hands

Jared Macy
Sarah Macy

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed, being present at the Solemnization of said marriage and subscription, have as witnesses thereunto set our hands the day and year above written. —

Hannah Webb
Ruth Macy
Martha Barnard
Eliza Bunker
Polly Macy
Emma Jenkins
Sarah Macy
Phebe Bunker
Elizabeth Carpenter
Lydia Bunker
Mary Coffin
Rebecca Jenkins
Abigail Bunker
Elizabeth Bunker
Phebe Hussey
Phebe Coffin
Sarah S. Hoag

Job Webb
Reuben Macy
Richard Macy
John Hoag
Solomon Bunker
Obadiah Bunker
Joseph L. Wotten
George Hall
Silas Barnard
Thomas J. Hoag
Esther Bunker
John Webb
Reuben G. Macy
John H. Jenkins

Sarah Webb was daughter of Job Webb and Hannah Alsop, born at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1787; married at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1804; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1809.

Mary Coffin was daughter of Sheffield Coffin and Elizabeth Barnard, born at Nantucket, Aug. 5, 1785; married at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1811; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Sarah J. Macy (996), married Thomas P. Nash, son of William Nash and Rebecca Bunker, born at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1816; married at Hudson N. Y., April 15, 1839; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Elizabeth C. Macy (998), married Henry L. Allen, son of Peter Allen and Hannah Covel, born at Greenport, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1819; married at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1855; resides at Coxsackie, N. Y.

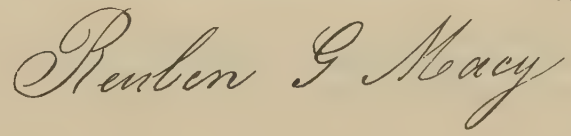
---

459 REUBEN G. MACY,[6] married *Huldah Carpenter;* 2d wife, *Phebe A. Carpenter.*

(*REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Susan, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1815; d. at Rochester, N. Y., July 13, | 1839 | 999 |
| Reuben, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1816; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 5, | 1831 | 1000 |
| Harriett, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 25, 1821; d. at Hudson, N. Y., June 7, | 1834 | 1001 |
| George H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1828; resides at Hudson, N. Y. | | 1002 |
| Mary, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 7, 1830; d. at Hudson, N. Y., May 25, | 1831 | 1003 |
| William C., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1832; resides at New York. | | 1004 |
| Mary H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1834; resides at Hudson, N. Y. | | 1005 |



Huldah Carpenter was daughter of Amos Carpenter and Hannah Hunt, born at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1794; married at Hudson, N. Y., March 2, 1814; died at Hudson, N. Y., June 13, 1830.

Phebe A. Carpenter was daughter of Amos Carpenter and Anna Macy (443), born at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1798; married at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1831; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Susan Macy (999), married Jared Coleman, son of Barnabas Coleman and Rachel Macy (450), born at Ghent, N. Y., , 1804; married at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1835; died at Rochester, N. Y., , 1866.

---

460 PAUL MACY,[6] married *Dinah Macy.*

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRANKLIN, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 16, 1805; d. at Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, | 1840 | 1006 |
| ALBERT, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 12, 1807; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 6, | 1808 | 1007 |
| MARY ANN, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 23, 1809; resides at New York. | | 1008 |
| CHARLOTTE, b. at Nantucket, May 5, 1811; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 19, | 1849 | 1009 |
| AVIS, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 6, 1813; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 1, | 1814 | 1010 |
| ROLAND, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 24, 1815; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 16, | 1840 | 1011 |
| ALBERT, nm., b. at Nantucket, July 2, 1817; d. at Nantucket, July 19, | 1817 | 1012 |
| SILVANUS, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 13, 1818; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, | 1818 | 1013 |
| MARTHA, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 26, 1820; resides at New York. | | 1014 |
| JARED, b. at Nantucket, May 25, 1822; resides at New York. | | 1015 |
| HARRIETT, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 26, 1824; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 4, | 1824 | 1016 |
| CAROLINE, nm., b. at Nantucket, June 27, 1826; resides at New York. | | 1017 |

Dinah Macy (279), was daughter of Silvanus Macy and Dinah Bunker, born at Nantucket, July 17, 1784; married at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1805; died at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 29, 1847.

Charlotte Macy (1009), married Samuel B. Hussey, son of John Hussey and Lydia Barnard, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, June 22, 1841; resides at .

Martha Macy (1014), married Jonas P. Loines, son of Stephen Loines and Sibbel Powell, born at Bathgate, L. I., ; married at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 19, 1851; resides at .

---

462 JOHN MACY,[6] married *Eliza Barnard* (widow).

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CHARLES B., b. at Nantucket, March 20, 1812; d. at Marysville, Cal., May 27, | 1856 | 1018 |
| ANDREW M., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1814; d. at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 6, | 1853 | 1019 |
| ROBERT B., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 3, 1820; resides at New York. | | 1020 |
| ROWLAND H., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 30, 1822; resides at New York. | | 1021 |
| HARRIETT, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 11, 1825; resides at New York. | | 1022 |
| CHARLOTTE M., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 7, 1827; resides at New York. | | 1023 |

Eliza Barnard was widow of Thomas Barnard and daughter of Andrew Myrick and Abiel , born at Nantucket, May 3, 1790; married at Nantucket, Aug. 7, 1808; resides at New York.

Harriett Macy (1022), married Ashley A. Vantine, son of Vantine and , born at ; married at , May 27, 1856; resides at New York.

Charlotte M. Macy (1023), married David M. Valentine, son of Valentine and , born at ; married at , Jan. 25, 1846; resides at New York.

464 BARZILLAI MACY,[6] married *Mary Hussey.*

(*SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

No children.

Mary Hussey was daughter of John Hussey and Lydia Barnard, born at Nantucket, June 29, 1794; married at Nantucket, Jan. 31, 1816; resides at Nantucket.

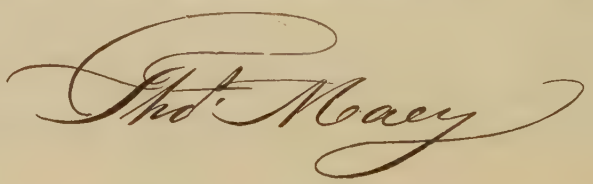
---

468 THOMAS MACY,[6] married *Elizabeth Swain;* 2d wife, *Eunice Coffin;* 3d wife, *Christina Gale* (widow).

(*OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENRATION.

LOUISA, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 24, 1809; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 24, 1809 1024
ELIZA S., b. at Nantucket, April 9, 1811; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 29, 1826 1025
ISAAC, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 25, 1813; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 26, 1813 1026
SUSAN, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 9, 1815; d. at Nantucket, July 4, 1830 1027
ISAAC, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1818; resides at Nantucket. 1028
PHILIP, b. at Nantucket, June 20, 1819; resides at Nantucket. 1029
LYDIA S., b. at Nantucket, July 22, 1822; d. at Nantucket, July 27, 1822 1030
ZENAS C., b. at Nantucket, June 27, 1827; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 28, 1828 1031
MARY S., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 6, 1828; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 1032



Elizabeth Swain was daughter of Tristram Swain and Rachel Bunker, born at Nantucket, Aug. 12, 1790; married at Nantucket, April 7, 1808; died at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1823.

Thos. Macy

AM. PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. N.Y. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

Eunice Coffin was daughter of Zenas Coffin and Abial Gardner, born at Nantucket, March 13, 1788; married at Nantucket, Sept. 9, 1824; died at Nantucket, June 12, 1843.

Christina Gale was widow of Edmund Gale, and daughter of Samuel Stubbs and Christina Worth, born at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1795; married at Nantucket, Oct. 22, 1843; died at Nantucket, May 10, 1861.

Mary S. Macy (1032), married Valentine Hussey, Jr., son of Valentine Hussey and Eunice Fitch, born at Nantucket, Jan. 14, 1826; married at Nantucket, Jan. 14, 1852; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

For some years during a flourishing period of the whaling business at Nantucket, there might be daily seen, morning and evening, in the busiest thoroughfare, two seemingly inseparable merchants on their way from and to their neighboring homes. These were Thomas and Peter Macy, the first and the third son of Obed Macy, the historian of the island. This mark of fraternal attachment was an hereditary characteristic. They were literally stepping in the tracks of their father and uncle, alike inseparable.

In common with other members of the family, Thomas was nurtured in the strictest line of Quakerism, and though the society, at this period, was foremost in the education of their children, the standard of literary instruction was low, except in those departments directly applicable to the business of the place. In Thomas Macy's experience, much valuable time was lost by the persistent employment of a teacher whose disposition was illy adapted to the tenderness of his youth, and it was only after he had reached manhood that he gave attention to English grammar. According to the habits of that period of giving to boys a knowledge of some mechanical branch connected with the whaling navigation, Thomas learned that of a blacksmith, which business, in connection with a brass foundry, he carried on till interrupted by the war of 1812. A few years after peace, he was appointed postmaster by President Munroe. The duties of this office, he faithfully performed for eleven years, and his marked official urbanity is proverbial at the present day. An early victim to the policy inaugurated by President Jackson, he engaged in the importation and manufacture of sperm oil, till within a year of his death. He was active in the current politics of his time, and had a decided taste for public speaking, a gift which he chiefly exercised in the promotion of the interest of others, having himself little or no desire for office. He was very happy as a presiding officer, in which service he was much employed by the town meetings and other local assemblies. He was through life religi-

ously inclined, and an active, exemplary member of the society of Friends. He was three times married, and survived the last wife for some years.

He was happy in his family, and at a ripe age passed away suddenly, having retired in usual health, except an infirmity of no alarm: life in the course of the night had become extinct, leaving, however, an expression of great composure, strikingly indicating that no struggle accompanied the change.

---

469 REUBEN MACY,[6] married *Hannah Mitchell.*

(*OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

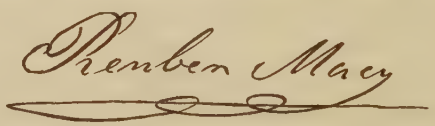
HARRIETT, nm., b. at Nantucket, March 1, 1817; resides at Nantucket. 1033

MARY, b. at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1819; resides at Nantucket. 1034

LYDIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, May 30, 1823; resides at Nantucket. 1035

WILLIAM C., b. at Nantucket, March 29, 1827; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1036

HANNAH M., b. at Nantucket, June 15, 1834; d. at Nantucket, Jan. 6, 1836 1037



Hannah Mitchell was daughter of Peleg Mitchell and Lydia Cartwright, born at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1794; married at Nantucket, March 3, 1816; died at Nantucket, April 22, 1859.

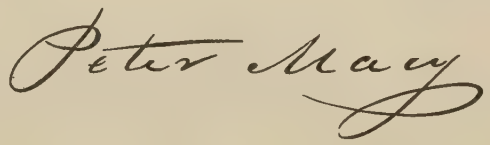
Mary Macy (1034), married Matthew Barnard, son of Thomas Barnard and Alice Freeborn, born at Nantucket, Feb. 1, 1807; married at Nantucket, Sept. 5, 1841; died at , Cal., about 1855.

471 PETER MACY,[6] married *Ann Swain;* 2d wife, *Elizabeth Gardner.*

(*OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| OLIVER, nm., b. at Nantucket, Feb. , 1818; d. at Nantucket, May 18, | 1818 | 1038 |
| OLIVER, b. at Nantucket, June 6, 1819; resides at Detroit, Mich. | | 1039 |
| MARGARET, nm., b. at Nantucket, June , 1821; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 22, | 1825 | 1040 |
| ANN S., nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1827; d. at Nantucket, May , | 1853 | 1041 |
| ALFRED, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1831; resides at Nantucket. | | 1042 |
| ELIZABETH G., nm., b. at Nantucket, May 20, 1833; resides at Boston, Mass. | | 1043 |
| EUNICE G., nm., b. at Nantucket, April 23, 1836; d. at Nantucket, April 23, | 1857 | 1044 |
| MATTHEW, nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 1, 1837; resides at Nantucket. | | 1045 |
| EMILY, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 4, 1840; resides at Nantucket. | | 1046 |
| CATHARINE, nm., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 9, 1843; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio. | | 1047 |



Ann Swain was daughter of Gilbert Swain and Margaret Barnard, born at Nantucket, May 2, 1798; married at Nantucket, March 31, 1817; died at Nantucket, Sept. 18, 1827.

Elizabeth Gardner was daughter of Jared Gardner and Eunice Coffin, born at Nantucket, April 19, 1802; married at Nantucket, Nov. 6, 1828; resides at Nantucket.

Peter Macy inherited in a remarkable degree, not only the firm integrity of his father, the historian of the island, but the proverbial amiableness of his mother. His education, though somewhat better than the average of that day, was limited to the English branches, and such knowledge of

mathematics as the business of the island required. According to the habit and manifest interest of the community, of giving to the young men a practical knowledge of some mechanical art, Peter learned the cooper's trade, and after the termination of the war of 1812 he pursued it till it was too evident, that his constitution was not equal to a calling of so severe a character. He subsequently became a teacher, and at one time an auctioneer, and finally connected himself with his brother Thomas in the whaling business, in which he was in a fair degree successful; but the seeds of a fatal disease had early taken root, and gradually destroyed his energies, and, after a painful period, terminated a life marked with every excellence.

With but little desire for notoriety, his good sense and well balanced mind often subjected him to the public demands, and his services were always highly appreciated.

He was twice married, and his last wife has long survived him with an amiable family. He was universally esteemed through life, and equally lamented in death. Those who knew him best loved him most. By birth he was a member of the Society of Friends, and he never departed from the profession, of which he was at all times an ornament.

---

475 DANIEL P. MACY,[6] married *Alice Swain.*

(*OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

No children.

Alice Swain was daughter of Hezekiah Swain and Lydia Fish, born at Nantucket, April 17, 1802; married at Nantucket, Aug. 18, 1825; resides at Nantucket.

Daniel P. Macy (475), received a liberal school education, being naturally quick to learn, and very studious. Upon leaving school, he learned the cooper's trade with his brother Peter; but he soon found it was injurious to his health, his constitution being too slight to withstand such hard manual labor. He then tried the coasting trade between Nantucket and Providence, R. I., which he followed for two years. Finding this course of life not agreeable to his taste, he abandoned it and settled in Hartford, Conn., in

1827, as a commission merchant, where he resided until 1832, when he removed to Philadelphia. His health commenced to fail, and in 1837 his friends manifested much uneasiness at the alarming symptoms of his cough and general indisposition, that he abandoned business, and in the fall set sail for New Orleans, to endeavor to recuperate his failing strength; but consumption soon carried him to his grave.

---

484 EDMUND W. MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth Macy.*

(*EDMUND,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ALBERT C., b. at Nantucket, March 19, 1819; resides at Nantucket. 1048

CHARLES E., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 8, 1820; resides at Yarmouth, Mass. 1049

MARY P., b. at Nantucket, Sept , 1822; resides at Nantucket. 1050

MELVIN B., b. at Nantucket, March , 1824; d. at Zanzebar, July 26, 1850 1051

ELIZA, b. at Nantucket, Sept. , 1826; d. at Nantucket, June 12, 1863 1052

Elizabeth Macy (473), was daughter of Obed Macy and Abigail Pinkham, born at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1797; married at Nantucket, , 1817; died at Nantucket, Nov. 28, 1827.

Mary P. Macy (1050), married Thomas Starbuck, son of Henry Starbuck and Theodate Baker, born at Nantucket, 1821; married at Nantucket, ; died at , Sept. 20, 1858.

Eliza Macy (1052), married William C. Mooers, son of William Mooers and Lydia Coffin, born at Nantucket, Aug. 6, 1823; married at Nantucket Oct. 31, 1848; resides at Nantucket.

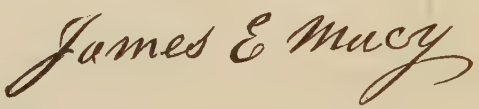
489 JAMES E. MACY,[7] married *Mary Ann L. Emery.*

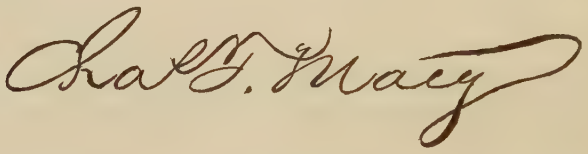
(*EDMUND,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY FRANCES, b. at Dedham, Mass., Oct. 28, 1834; resides at Dover, N. H. 1053

CHARLES T., b. at Fall River, Mass., March 17, 1840; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 1054





Mary Ann L. Emery was daughter of George Emery and Elizabeth Pierce, born at ; married at , July 4, 1833; resides at Dover, N. H.

---

492 GEORGE MACY,[7] married *Eliza Gifford.*

(*SOLOMON,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES H., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 4, 1834; resides at Nantucket. 1055

HANNAH G., b. at Nantucket, April 22, 1842; resides at Nantucket. 1056

Eliza Gifford was daughter of Prince Gifford and Hannah Chadwick, born at , Nov. 26, 1805; married at Nantucket, Aug. 1, 1830; resides at Nantucket.

Hannah G. Macy (1056), married William F. Holway, son of Alvah Holway and Lydia F. Freeman, born at Sandwich, Mass., , 1842; married at Nantucket, Nov. 26, 1867; resides at Nantucket.

497 JOSEPH MACY,[7] married *Susan Hussey.*

(*JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Susan Hussey was daughter of George Gorham Hussey and Lydia Chase, born at , May 1, 1805; married at , Aug. 18, 1825; resides at .

---

499 SETH MACY,[7] married *Tirzah Gibbs*, (widow).

(*JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE G. (adopted son), son of Seth Macy's sister, Susan Gifford, b. at , Dec. 7, 1845; resides at New York. 1057

Tirzah Gibbs was widow of Seth Gibbs, and daughter of Solomon Bearse and Hannah Green, born at , April , 1816; married at ; died at , Jan. 6, 1860.

---

502 EDMUND MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth W. Chase.*

(*JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

PETER C., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 11, 1839; d. at Nantucket, May 18, 1845 1058

EDMUND F., b. at Nantucket, July 27, 1840; d. at Nantucket, June 20, 1841 1059

JOSEPH W., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 21, 1842; resides at New York. 1060

ROBERT C., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 1, 1844; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 15, 1844 1061

ROLAND C., b. at Nantucket, July 21, 1846; resides at New York. 1062

WALTER C., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 16, 1848; resides at New York. 1063

Edmund Macy

Elizabeth W. Chase was daughter of Peter Chase and Lurania , born at Nantucket, April 21, 1814; married at Nantucket, Oct. 19, 1837; resides at New York.

---

503 CHARLES G. MACY,[7] married *Margaret B. Swain.*

(*JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

NATHANIEL B., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 2, 1841; resides at New York. 1064
MARY ELIZABETH, nm., b. at Nantucket, August 1, 1848; d. at Nantucket, Sept. 11, 1849 1065
SIDNEY, nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 25, 1850; resides at New York. 1066

C. G. Macy

Margaret B. Swain was daughter of Micajah Swain and Priscilla Barrett, born at , April 6, 1818; married at , Sept. 22, 1839; resides at New York.

---

507 JAMES S. MACY,[7] married *Sophronia Jones.*

(*DAVID,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Sophronia Jones was daughter of Jones and , born at ; married at .

---

508 NEWTON MACY,[7] married *Ruth Overman.*

(*ISAAC,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

DAUGHTER, b. at 1067

Ruth Overman was daughter of Overman and , born at ; married at .

511 WILLIAM MACY,[7] married *Phebe Bowes.*

(*DAVID,*[8] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATIGN.

EDWARD T., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Oct., 24, 1838; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1068

ZALINDA A., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Dec. 16, 1840; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1069

MARY E., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, July 14, 1843; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1070

PRISCILLA, b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Oct. 7, 1845; resides at Richmond, Ind. 1071

DAVID W., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, March 22, 1849; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1072

Phebe Bowes was daughter of Peter Bowes and Priscilla Wireman, born at , Penn., Sept. 9, 1814; married at Harveysburg, Ohio, March 14, 1837; died at Harveysburg, Ohio, Dec. 28, 1851.

Zalinda A. Macy (1069), married Nathaniel Harlan, son of William Harlan and Elizabeth Moore, born at Clinton Co., Ohio, Oct. 16, 1839; married at Warren Co., Ohio, Sept. 2, 1863; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

Priscilla Macy (1071), married Isaac Doan, son of Joseph Doan and Eliza Carpenter, born at Clinton Co., Ohio, , 1839; married at Warren Co., Ohio, Sept. 23, 1865; resides at Richmond, Ind.

---

513 NATHAN D. MACY,[7] married *Mary Scroggy;* 2d wife, *Eliza Gilpin.*

(*DAVID,*[8] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

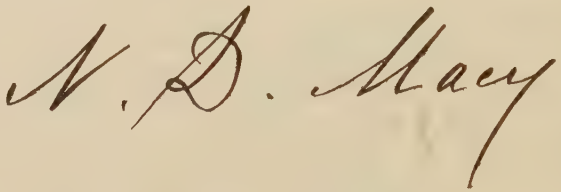
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SARAH, b. at Warren Co., Ohio, May 17, 1838; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1073

ELIZABETH, b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Sept. 4, 1840; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1074

MILDRED, b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Feb. 16, 1847; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1075

EDMUND A., b. at Warren Co., Ohio, Nov. 9, 1852; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1076



Mary Scroggy was daughter of John Scroggy and Sarah Wilson, born at Warren Co., Ohio, April 10, 1818; married at Harveysburg, Ohio, April 28, 1636; died at Harveysburg, Ohio, June 14, 1842.

Eliza Gilpin was daughter of John Gilpin and Sarah Baxter, born at Warren Co., Ohio, Sept. 28, 1825; married at Waynesville, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1845; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

Sarah Macy (1073), married William Lukins, son of Joseph Lukins and Hannah Brown, born at Harveysburg, Ohio, Aug. 9, 1834; married at Harveysburg, Ohio, March 14, 1861; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

Elizabeth Macy (1074), married William Collett, son of Jonathan Collett and Sarah McKay, born at Clinton Co., Ohio, June 30, 1838; married at Harveysburg, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1864; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

---

515 MILTON T. MACY,[7] married *Caroline M. Wales;* 2 wife, *Eliza J. King* (widow).

(*DAVID,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

DE ELLA ALZORA, b. at Harveysburg, Ohio, April 27, 1850; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1077

EMMA C., b. at Harveysburg, Ohio, March 5, 1854; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1078

CHARLES T., b. at Harveysburg, Ohio, July 17, 1865; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1079

Caroline M. Wales was daughter of Isaac Wales and Ruth Welch, born at Warren Co., Ohio, Dec. 1, 1818; married at Warren Co., Ohio, Feb. 26, 1840; died at Harveysburg, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1844.

Eliza J. King was widow of King and daughter of James Conley and Nancy Harter, born at Prible Co., Ohio, July 12, 1849; married at Knightstown, Ind., June 28, 1849; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

---

517 JABEZ MACY,[7] married *Isabella Stevenson.*

(*STEPHEN,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HANNAH C., b. at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 12, 1835; resides at . 1080
MARY A., b. at New Garden, N. C., Sept. 13, 1840; resides at Spiceland, Ind. 1081

Isabella Stevenson was daughter of Robert Stevenson and Phebe , born at ; married at New Garden, N. C., March 3, 1835.

Hannah C. Macy (1080), married Robert Peacock, son of Peacock and , born at ; married at .

Mary A. Macy (1081), married Franklin Baldwin, son of Elwood Baldwin and born at ;married at

---

521 WILLIAM MACY,[7] married *Nancy Thornburg;* 2d wife, *Lydia E. Ellis.*

(*STEPHEN,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SEMIRA, b. at , March 2, 1850; 1082
EUNICE A., b. at ; d. at 1083
b. at ; d. at 1084

Nancy Thornburg was daughter of Joseph Thornburg and Grace , born at ; married at New Garden, N. C., Dec. 1, 1847; died at .

Lydia E. Ellis was daughter of Ellis and , born at ; married at ; resides at .

---

523 URIAH MACY,[7] married *Nancy P. Wright.*

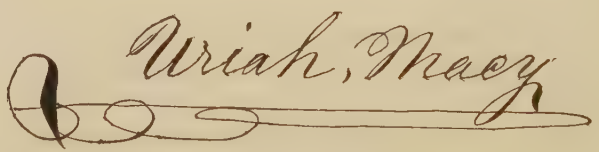
(*STEPHEN,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ELLEN J., b. at New Garden, N. C., Feb. 1, 1862; d. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 2, 1863 1085

MARIETTA A., b. at New Garden, N. C., Aug. 24, 1865; resides at New Garden, N. C. 1086

LYNDON S., b. at New Garden, N. C., Oct. 7, 1867; resides at New Garden, N. C. 1087



Nancy P. Wright was daughter of Elisha A. Wright and Nancy Allen, born at Pittsylvania Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1840; married at New Garden, N. C., May 2, 1861; resides at New Garden, N. C.

Uriah Macy (523), by dint of hard labor and perseverance, had accumulated some money, but the late rebellion made sad havoc with his hard earned savings, and he is now displaying one of the great characteristics of the Macy family, indomitable perseverance. He is again at work on his farm, repairing damages, and sowing and reaping, and the latter should be large if commensurate with the labor bestowed.

528 JONATHAN B. MACY,[7] married *Matilda Pierce.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLOTTE, nm., b. at Economy, Ind., August 15, 1836; resides at Economy, Ind. 1088

LUCINDA, b. at Economy, Ind., April 12, 1839; resides at Economy, Ind. 1089

Matilda Pierce was daughter of John Pierce and Anna Jones, born at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1816; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 14, 1833; resides at Economy, Ind.

Lucinda Macy (1089), married Henry Beard, son of John Beard and Susanna Leasure, born at , Iowa, Dec. 5, 1837; married at Economy, Ind., Jan. 7, 1860; resides at Economy, Ind.

---

529 NATHAN H. MACY,[7] married

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY A., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., , resides at , Iowa. 1090

LEWIS, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., , resides at , Iowa. 1091

OLIVER, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., , resides at , Iowa. 1092

THOMAS, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., , resides at , Iowa. 1093

---

530 ALVAH J. MACY,[7] married *Mary Lewis.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ANNA, b. at Economy, Ind., Oct. 1, 1834; d. at Economy, Ind., August 7, 1835 1094

HANNAH, b. at Economy, Ind., Jan. 9, 1836; resides at Mooresville. 1095

MALINDA, b. at Economy, Ind., April 15, 1837; resides at Merom, Ind. 1096

RACHEL, b. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 20, 1838; d. at Economy, Ind., Oct., 19, 1839 1097

MATILDA, b. at Economy, Ind., Oct. 16, 1839; resides at Merom, Ind. 1098

MINERVA, b. at Economy, Ind., Oct. 16, 1839; resides at Economy, Ind. 1099

HULDAH, b. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 25, 1841; resides at Buckeye, Ill. 1100

LARKIN, b. at Economy, Ind., May 5, 1843; resides at Economy, Ind. 1101

WILLIAM, b. at Economy, Ind., April 24, 1845; resides at Economy, Ind. 1102

WAYNE, b. at Economy, Ind., April 1, 1847; resides at Economy, Ind. 1103

MARY, b. at Economy, Ind., Oct. 19, 1850; resides at Economy, Ind. 1104

ALVAH J., b. at Economy, Ind., August 18, 1852; d. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 4, 1853 1105

Mary Lewis was daughter of Thomas Lewis and Ann Lee, born at Unitia, Tenn., Jan. 5, 1812; married at Economy, Ind., Oct. 6, 1833; resides at Economy, Ind.

Hannah Macy (1095), married William Cornutt, son of Cornutt and , born at ; married at Economy, Ind.

Malinda Macy (1096), married John C. Clark, son of Clark and , born at ; married at ; resides at Merom, Ind.

Matilda Macy (1098), married A. G. W. Famer, son of Famer and , born at ; married at ; resides at Merom, Ind.

Huldah Macy (1100), married Evan Pickett, son of Pickett and , born at ; married at ; resides at Buckeye, Ill.

532 JOHN H. MACY,[7] married *Elmira Marshall.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MILES, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1839; resides at Delaware Co., Ind. 1106

EUSTATIA, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1841; resides at Dallas Co., Ind. 1107

EVELINA, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1843; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1108

ELIZA, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1845; resides at Losantsville, Ind. 1109

Elmira Marshall was daughter of Miles Marshall and Martha Jones, born at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1820; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1838; resides at Losantsville, Ind.

Eustatia Macy (1107), married Mendenhall, son of Mendenhall and , born at ; married at ; resides at Dallas Co., Ind.

Eliza Macy (1109), married Hunt, son of Hunt and , born at ; married at ; resides at Losantsville, Ind.

---

534 WILLIAM M. MACY,[7] married *Julia A. Mills.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

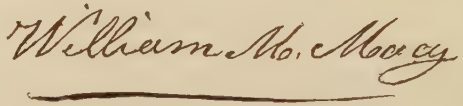
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HANNAH M., nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 26, 1853; d. at Mooresville, Ind., Dec. 10, 1866 1110

AARON M., nm., b. at Mooresville, Ind., May 24, 1855; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1111

ALVAH P., nm., b. at Mooresville, Ind., Jan. 30, 1858; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1112

CYNTHIA R., nm., b. at Mooresville, Ind., Sept. 17, 1861; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1113



Julia A. Mills was daughter of Henry Mills and Hannah Woodward, born at Wayne Co., Ind., July 3, 1829; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Oct. 16, 1849; resides at Mooresville, Ind.

---

537 PERRY T. MACY,[7] married *Charity Mills.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN H., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 15, 1849; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1114

ALBERT W., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1853; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1115

CHARLOTTE L., b. at Morgan Co., Ind., July 8, 1857; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1116

IDA ELLEN, b. at Morgan Co., Ind., April 12, 1862; resides at Mooresville, Ind. 1117

Charity Mills was daughter of Henry Mills and Hannah Woodward, born at Wayne Co., Ind., April 4, 1824; married at Morgan Co., Ind., Sept. 14, 1848; died at Mooresville, Ind., Dec. 27, 1863.

---

538 IRA C. MACY,[7] married *Achsa Johnson.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GERUAH E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 30, 1855; resides at Morgan Co., Ind. 1118

PERRY J., b. at Morgan Co., Ind., March 3, 1860; d. at Morgan Co., Ind., March 12, 1860 1119

EMMA M., b. at Morgan Co., Ind., Jan. 16, 1862; resides at Morgan Co., Ind. 1120

MILES H., b. at Morgan Co., Ind., Jan. 12, 1867; d. at Morgan Co., Ind., May 12, 1867 1121

Achsa Johnson was daughter of Jesse Johnson and Ruth Hadley, born at Wayne Co., Ind., June 14, 1834; married at Morgan Co., Ind., Sept. 3, 1854; resides at Morgan Co., Ind.

---

543 EZRA MACY,[7] married *Permelia Coggeshall;* 2d wife, *Mary Lucas.*
(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HEPZABETH, nm., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1832; d. at Georgetown, Ill., , 1122

HULDAH, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1834; d. at Albana, Ill., , 1859 1123

TRISTRAM C., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., March 19, 1837; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1124

MARY, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Sept. 7, 1840; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1125

MARTHA, nm., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Sept. 7, 1840; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1126

JONATHAN, nm., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Dec. 20, 1842; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1127

HANNAH P., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., July 8, 1844; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1128

PERMELIA, nm., b. at Georgetown, Ill., Nov. 17, 1847; resides at Union city, Ind. 1129

AARON O., nm., b. at Georgetown, Ill., June 3, 1850; resides at Albana, Ill. 1130

WILLIAM E., nm., b. at Danville, Ill., Jan. , 1856; resides at Champagne Co., Ill. 1131

IRA, nm., b. at Danville, Ill., , 1858; resides at Champagne Co., Ill. 1132

JETHRO, nm., b. at Danville, Ill., , 1860; resides at Champagne Co., Ill. 1133

LYDIA E., nm., b. at Sydney, Ill., , 1862; resides at Champagne Co., Ill. 1134

Permelia Coggeshall was daughter of Peter Coggeshall and Permelia , born at ; married at ; died at .

Mary Lucas was daughter of Isaiah Lucas and Mary , born at ; married at .

Huldah Macy (1123), married Henry Robinson, son of Thomas Robinson and Sarah , born at London, Eng., ; married at , 1851; died at , 1859.

Mary Macy (1125), married John Grimm, son of Nicholas Grimm and Rebecca Jones, born at ; married at , Aug. 20, 1862; resides at Rodgersville, Ind.

Hannah P. Macy (1128), married Peter J. Courant, son of Abraham Courant and Rebecca , born at Henry Co., Ind., ; married at , May 21, 1864; resides at Rodgersville, Ind.

---

544 HENRY MACY,[7] married *Hannah Hodgni.*

(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOEL, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Oct. 10, 1836; resides at , Iowa. 1135

WOODARD, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1839; d. at , Iowa. 1853 1136

MALINDA, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1841; resides at , Mo. 1137

NEWTON, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., , 1843; resides at , Iowa. 1138

ALBERT, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., ; 1846; resides at , Iowa. 1139

Hannah Hodgni was daughter of Thomas Hodgni and Deborah , born at ; married at ; 1834.

545 DAVID MACY,[7] married *Priscilla Luellen.*

(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM P., b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Nov. 20, 1837; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1140

HANNAH A., b. at Henry Co., Ind, Aug. 29, 1839; resides at Rodgersville, Ind. 1141

BENJAMIN F., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 28, 1841; d. at Farmland, Ind., July 14, 1865 1142

JOHN W., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 12, 1843; resides at Winchester, Ind. 1143

EBEN J., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., April 14, 1845; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1144

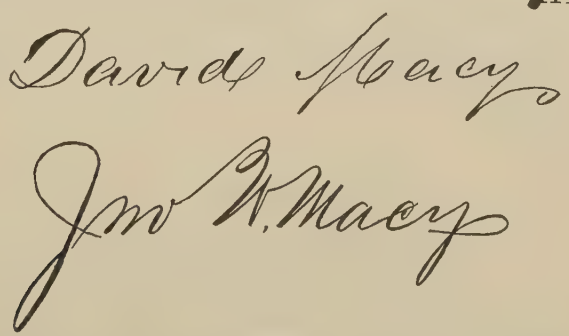
LAURA A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 10, 1846; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1145

EUNICE M., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., July 25, 1849; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1146

REGINA M., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Feb. 10, 1850; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1147

ISAAC H., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 10, 1853; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1148

MARY A., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 24, 1860; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1149



Priscilla Luellen was daughter of David Luellen and Abigail Jones, born at Charlestown, Va., June 9, 1817; married at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 20, 1836; resides at Farmland, Ind.

Hannah A. Macy (1141), married J. D. Hoffman, son of H. D. Hoffman and Nancy McNees, born at Randolph Co., Ind., Nov. 17, 1835; married at Farmland, Ind., April 2, 1859; resides at Farmland, Ind.

Laura A. Macy (1145), married Jacob M. Barker, son of Barker and , born at , Ind., ; married at Farmland, Ind., Sept. 29, 1864; resides at Farmland, Ind.

John W. Macy (1143), enlisted in the 84th Indiana Volunteer Infantry in 1862; was wounded at the battle of Chicamauga; received a furlough to recuperate; rejoined his regiment in the winter of 1863; participated in the Atlanta campaign; promoted to 2d Lieutenant; served under General Thomas during the Tennessee campaign, and was mustered out at the close of the war. He is a man of energy and perseverance; he has laid aside the sword, and taken up the pen in the auditor's office at Winchester, Ind., where he is industriously applying himself to thoroughly understand mercantile pursuits; his aim — to be a merchant. He is one of the few that have rendered signal service in obtaining information for this work, for which the writer is greatly indebted. Much of the information in regard to many of the Indiana branches of the family has been obtained through his exertions.

---

547 ISAAC MACY,[7] married *Rachel Merdith.*

(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Rachel Merdith was daughter of Merdith and , born at ; married at ; resides at .

---

548 JETHRO MACY,[7] married *Rebecca Allen;* 2d wife, *Rachel Allen;* 3d wife, *Abigail Macy;* 4th wife, *Anna Kigni* (widow).

(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

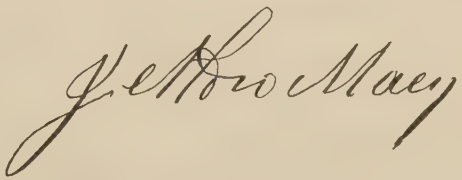
Sarah, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Dec., 1, 1847; d. at Farmland, Ind., Oct. 26, 1865 1150

JULIA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 7, 1850; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1151

HENRY H., b. at Howard Co., Ind., Feb., 1, 1852; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1152

REBECCA, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., July 5, 1855; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1153

ELECTA, b. at Farmland, Ind., April 16, 1866; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1154



Rebecca Allen was daughter of Hugh Allen and Frances Morton, born at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 12, 1826; married at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 24, 1846; died at Howard Co., Ind., March 13, 1852.

Rachel Allen was daughter of Hugh Allen and Frances Norton, born at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 1, 1829; married at Seaport, Ind., Dec. 25, 1853; died at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 14, 1855.

Abigail Macy (1360), was daughter of William Macy and Lucy Diggs, born at Farmland, Ind., Sept. 14, 1837; married at Farmland, Ind., Aug. 2, 1857; died at Farmland, Ind., Aug. 13, 1858.

Anna Kigni was widow of John Kigni, and daughter of Edward S. Hudson and Sarah Lovering, born at South Boston, Mass., June 26, 1841; married at Farmland, Ind., May 15, 1865; resides at Farmland, Ind.

---

549 AARON MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth Smith.*

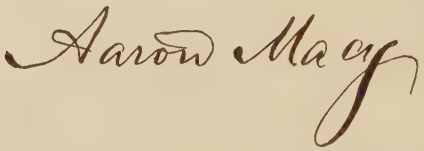
(*JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at Rodgersville, Ind., Aug. 24, 1851; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1155

JETHRO L., b. at Farmland, Ind., Sept. 5, 1853; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1156

JOSEPH H., b. at Farmland, Ind., April 11, 1863; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1157



Elizabeth Smith was daughter of John Smith and Mary , born at , Aug. 25, 1829; married at ; resides at Farmland, Ind.

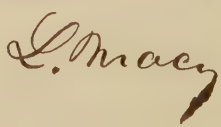
---

551 LEWIS MACY,[7] married *Eliza Petro.*

(*ISAAC,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE J., b. at Hagerstown, Ind., ; resides at Chicago, Ill. 1158
JOHN, b. at Hagerstown, Ind., ; resides at Chicago, Ill. 1159



Eliza Petro was daughter of Petro and , born at ; married at Hagerstown, Ind., Feb. 5, 1856; resides at Chicago, Ill.

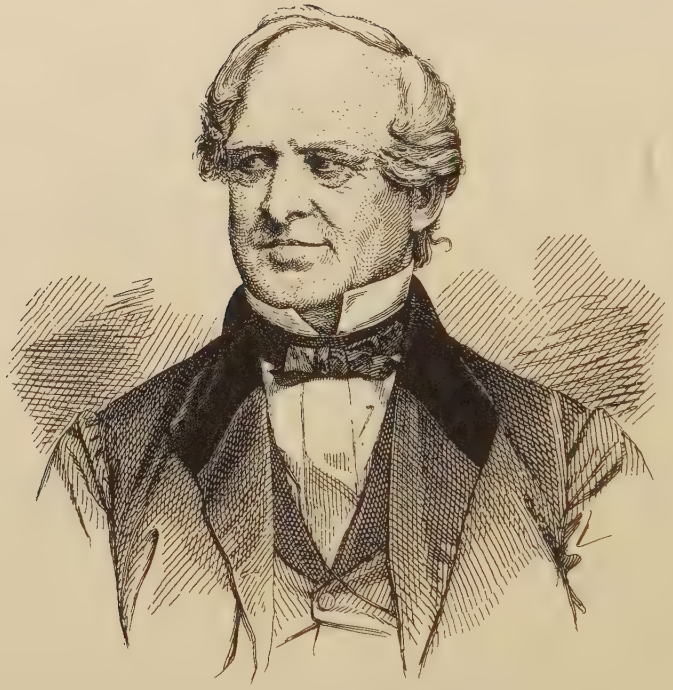
---

568 WILLIAM H. MACY,[7] married *Eliza L. Jenkins.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY J., b. at New York, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1828; resides at New York, N. Y. 1160
CORNELIA T., b. at New York, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1831; resides at New York, N. Y. 1161



Wm L. Marcy

SILVANUS J., b. at New York, N. Y., July 28, 1833; resides at New York, N. Y. 1162

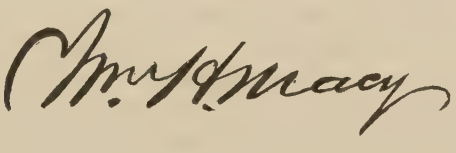
SARAH, b. at New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834; d. at New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1834 1163

WILLIAM H., JR., b. at New York, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1836; resides at New York, N. Y. 1164

JOSIAH, JR., b. at New York, N. Y., July 15, 1838; resides at New York, N. Y. 1165

GEORGE T., b. at New York, N. Y., June 20, 1843; d. at New York, N. Y., March 31, 1851 1166

CHARLES M., b. at New York, N. Y., June 19, 1847; d. at New York, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1848 1167



Eliza L. Jenkins was daughter of Silvanus F. Jenkins and Hannah Leggett, born at New York, N. Y., June 30, 1808; married at New York, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1827; resides at New York, N. Y.

Mary J. Macy (1160), married William M. Kingsland, son of Daniel C. Kingsland and Aletta Mersereau, born at New York, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1820; married at New York, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1847; resides at New York, N. Y.

Cornelia T. Macy (1161), married Isaac Henry Walker, son of Isaac Walker and Gulielma Foster, born at New York, N. Y., June 22, 1831; married at New York, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1856; resides at New York, N. Y.

William H. Macy (568), removed from Nantucket to New York, in March, 1823. In the following month he entered the counting room of Samuel Hicks, 154 South street, where he remained until he became of age. He then commenced business on his own account as a commission merchant, and took an office at 228 Front street. On the 1st of January, 1828, his father joined him under the firm of Josiah Macy & Son. In 1834, he was elected a member of the chamber of commerce, and some years later was elected vice president of that body. In 1845, he was elected director of the Leather Manufacturers Bank, and on the 5th of March, 1855, he was elected president of the

bank, which position he still holds. The original charter of the bank expired on the 1st of June, 1862, and on the 30th of December, 1862, the directors of the bank invited him to dine with them at Delmonico's. They extended their invitation to four or five others not members of the board, amongst that number was the writer. After doing full justice to a very elegant repast, a suberb silver vase was placed at the head of the table and presented to him by his codirectors as a token of their esteem and friendship. A handsome testimonial on parchment signed by the directors accompanied it. On the 12th of January, 1848, he was elected a trustee of the Seaman's Bank for Savings. In 1851, he was elected vice president, and on the 3d of June, 1863, was elected president of that institution, which position he resigned September 5, 1867, deeming it advisable, in conjunction with the other directors, to have a president who would devote his entire time to the bank and be compensated for it, more particularly as the business of the bank had become so large — the deposit account amounting to over nine millions of dollars. From the organization of the bank in 1829, up to this time, the president, secretary and trustees had never received any pecuniary compensation for their services, the only compensation being the mental satisfaction of aiding and assisting the poor to save and deposit their hard earnings where they would be not only secure but where they could receive a fair interest on their money. Upon accepting his resignation the board of trustees passed resolutions which were handsomely engrossed on parchment and presented to him. He holds the position of vice president of the United States Trust Co., and is connected with the management of several insurance and rail road corporations. He has been executor of many estates, selected by his friends for his known high sense of honor, integrity and business capacity. Photo-lithographs of the testimonials from the Leather Manufacturers Bank, and Seamans Bank for Savings are annexed, and his family prize them, for they are expressions not of etiquette, but of feelings of high esteem and appreciation from his friends in the commercial world. In the domestic circle we could say more — much more than his business acquaintances — but for obvious reasons the writer must leave the social or domestic part of his biography for others; suffice it to say that he has bound his children to him by all the ties of parent and friend.

# MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

JOSIAH

OF THE

CITY & STATE

OF

NEW YORK,

William H. Macy, son of

and ELIZA L. JENKINS, daughter of

Lydia Macy,

and HANNAH JENKINS,

(former deceased)

of the City and State aforesaid, having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other before a Monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends held at New York in the State of New York, They having consent of surviving Parents, and nothing appearing to obstruct their Proposal of Marriage, was allowed by the said Meeting.

These are to Certify that

for the accomplishment of their said intentions this Tenth day of Tenth month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven they the said William H. Macy, AND Eliza L. Jenkins, appeared in a public Meeting of said Society held at New York, the said William H. Macy taking the said Eliza L. Jenkins by the hand, did on this solemn occasion declare that he took her to be his Wife, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a faithful and affectionate husband until sep arated by death or words to that effect, and the said Eliza L. Jenkins did then in like manner declare that she took the said William H. Macy, to be her Husband, promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a faithful and affectionate Wife until

[illegible] and there the said William H. Macy and Eliza L. Jenkins, she according to the custom

William H. Macy

Eliza L. Macy

AND WE BEING PRESENT have signed our names AS WITNESSES THEREOF.

Relations

Relations

Recorded in Book C. Page 53. John Weide

Clerk

*The Subscribers,*

**Directors of**

# THE LEATHER MANUFACTURERS BANK

*in*

*the City of New York*

*desire by*

*the presentation of this*

## Testimonial

*to express to their*

**President and Friend**

## *William H. Macy*

*their sentiments of profound esteem, and their due appreciation of his valuable services rendered to this Bank; as also for his urbanity of manners towards them during his management of the affairs of the Institution, which was terminated by the expiration of its Charter on the first day of June, 1862.*

**New York,** *December 30th 1862.*

James Meredith
Jonathan Thorne
John P. Nesmith
Winthrop Gray
Wm H. Russell
W. Depew

R. A. Witthaus
R. Lands Tucker
Thomas Thomas
Sidney Mason
J. V. Pastoriza
Richd. P. Ruff

Am. Photo-Lithographic Co. N. Y. (Usbornes Process)

# The Seamen's Bank for Savings in the City of New York

At a Meeting of the Board of Trustees, held at the Banking House, on Thursday, October 10th 1867, the following Report was read, unanimously adopted, ordered to be recorded on the Book of Minutes, handsomely engrossed and presented to **Mr. Macy.**

William Nelson Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the last Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Seamen's Bank for Savings to prepare suitable Resolutions upon the retirement of W. H. Macy, Esq.r from the Presidency of the Board, to respectfully beg leave to make the following

## Report:

It appears from the Records that Mr. Macy became a Trustee of this Bank in 1848, in 1851 he was elected Vice President, and in June, 1863 succeeded the late lamented Philetus Swift, Esq.r as President.

During his service in these different positions, Mr. Macy distinguished himself by a faithful, unfailing discharge of the various duties imposed upon him winning for himself by his unform urbanity of manner and zealous guardianship of the interests of the Bank the warmest respect and confidence of every member of the Board.

His acceptance of the Presidency when already severely taxed with the duties and cares of other posts of honor and trust, and at a period in the History of our Country, when perhaps more than ever before or since, the prosperity of the Bank hinged upon a prudent, diligent and sagacious executive head, was evidence of the deep interest he felt in the welfare of the Institution, and the most fitting tribute which can be offered to his faithful, unflagging zeal and skill, with which he managed its affairs during his Presidency, is to reference to the highly prosperous condition of the Bank and the safety of its investments on his retirement from office.

His uniform courtesy and kindness of manner which Mr. Macy combined with his prompt, intelligent business habits and punctual performance of all his duties, secured to him the personal esteem of every member of the Board, and inspired each of them with entire confidence in his able, upright management of the affairs of the Bank.

**Be it therefore –**

RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees of the Seamen's Bank for Savings, whilst sincerely regretting the retirement of W. H. Macy, Esq.r from the Presidency nevertheless recognize the reasonableness of the motives which endrove him to this action.

RESOLVED, That the Board, in accepting Mr. Macy's resignation as President, cannot permit him to retire from the position he has so faithfully and ably filled, without expressing their high appreciation of him as a Christian gentleman & at the same time tendering to him their cordial & kind wishes and sincere thanks for the gratuitous and intelligent services rendered by him to the Bank.

RESOLVED, That Mr. Macy be requested to sit for his Portrait, in the use of the Trustees, to any Artist he may prefer, and that a Committee of three be appointed to confer with him and carry out this Resolution.

RESOLVED, That the Secretary transmit a copy of this Report and Resolutions to Mr. Macy and while the members of the Board of Trustees bid him an affectionate farewell as their President they express the hope that he will long continue to remain with them and enjoy their confidence.

All of which is Respectfully Submitted.

New York October 10th 1867.

E. A. Hoyt
Henry Grinnell
A. Mitchell Drew

AM. PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS.)

570 CHARLES A. MACY,[7] married *Sarah L. Corlies.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

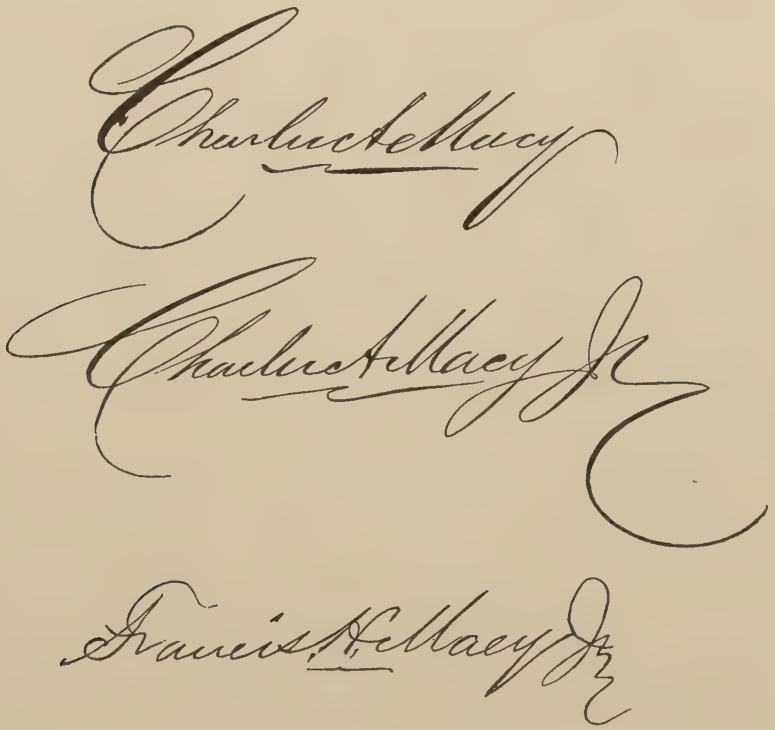
BENJAMIN C., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1831; d. at , July 25, 1864 1168

CHARLOTTE L., b. at New York, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1833; resides at New York, N. Y. 1169

MARGARET S., b. at New York, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1836; resides at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1170

CHARLES A., JR., b. at New York, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1840; resides at New York, N. Y. 1171

FRANCIS H., JR., b. at New York, N. Y., July 30, 1843; resides at New York, N. Y. 1172



Sarah L. Corlies was daughter of Benjamin Corlies and Phebe Ludlam, born at New York, July 29, 1808; married at New York, Jan. 12, 1831; resides at New York, N. Y.

Charlotte L. Macy (1169), married George F. Leggett, son of William H. Leggett and Margaret Wright, born at New York, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1829; married at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1852; resides at New York, N. Y.

Margaret S. Macy (1170), married Franklin S. Phinney, son of Sturgiss Phinney and Alice Ingraham, born at New York, Nov. 17, 1828; married at Poughkeepsie, Oct. 13, 1857; resides at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Charles A. Macy was born on the island of Nantucket, where he remained at school until he was about fourteen years of age, with the exception of a short time at Providence boarding school, when he commenced learning the trade of block and pump making, at which he worked about sixteen months. He removed from the island with his parents to New York in the spring of 1823. In less than a week after his arrival in New York, he commenced as a clerk in the counting house of Isaac Wright & Son, who were largely engaged in the shipping business, being part owners and agents for the Old Line of Liverpool Packets consisting of eight ships; besides which they owned two other ships engaged in transient service. He continued with them until January 1, 1831, when he became a partner with his father, and brother, William H., who were in the shipping and general commission business. He commenced housekeeping in the spring of that year on Hicks street, Brooklyn, which was at that time a mere village, containing only about 16,000 inhabitants. He lived there about two years, when he removed to Henry street, New York. In January, he left the firm of Josiah Macy & Sons, and became a member of the firm of Corlies, Haydock & Co., in the auction and commission business, the senior member of said firm, Benjamin Corlies, being his father-in-law. In 1844, he removed with his family to Newburgh, on the west bank of the Hudson river, but continued in active business in the city; after residing there about three years he removed to New York, and hired a place of about seven acres corner of 58th street and 8th avenue, occupying it one year whilst building a house on 21st street, between Broadway and 4th avenue, into which he moved in the spring of 1848. He resided there three years when he removed to Poughkeepsie, where he had purchased about thirty-five acres of land and erected a very superior and substantial mansion. This was the second time

Whereas Charles A. Macy son of Josiah and India Macy

AND

SARAH L. CORLIES DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN AND PHEBE CORLIES ALL OF

New York.

Having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other before two Monthly Meetings of the Religious Society of Friends held at New York in the State of New York they having consent of Parents and nothing appearing to obstruct their proposal of Marriage was allowed by the Meeting These are to Certify that for the accomplishment of their said intentions this twenty-th day of the First month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one they the said

Charles A. Macy & Sarah L. Corlies

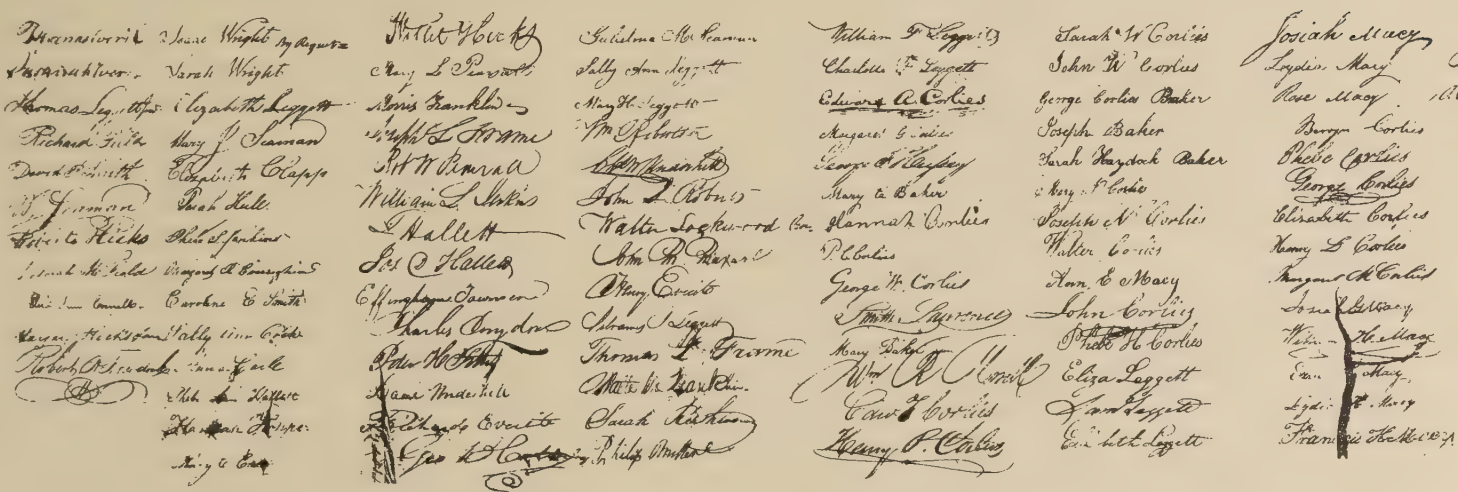
appeared in a public Meeting of said Society held at New York the said Charles A. Macy taking the said Sarah L. Corlies by the hand did on this solemn occasion declare that he took her to be his Wife promising through Divine Assistance to be unto her a faithful and affectionate husband until separated by death or words to that effect and the said Sarah L. Corlies did then in like manner declare that she took the said Charles A. Macy to be her husband

promising through Divine Assistance to be unto him a faithful and affectionate wife until separated by death or words to that import, and they the said Charles L. Macy and Sarah L. Corlies, she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband as a further confirmation thereof did thereunto and thereto these presents set their hands.

Charles L. Macy

Sarah L. Macy

And We being present have signed our names as Witnesses thereof



AM PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. (OSBORNES PROCESS)

that he removed from the city for the benefit of his wife whose health was exceedingly delicate. In January, 1851, he retired from the firm of Corlies, Haydock & Co., and formed a new copartnership for the sale of foreign and domestic dry goods, on commission, under the firm of Macy, Stanton & Co., in which he remained only a few years when he quit merchandizing.

In the spring of 1855, in company with a few others, he organized the New York County Bank of New York, with a capital of $200,000, of which he took the presidency, and retained the same until the early part of the year 1856, when the Park Bank was organized with a capital of $2,000,000. Being invited to take the cashiership of that institution, he did so with Reuben W. Howes as president, in which capacity they both acted until the summer of 1863, when they resigned and commenced the banking business on their own account, under the firm of Howes & Macy at No. 30 Wall street. In the summer of 1857, he disposed of his place at Poughkeepsie and removed once more to New York. He is a man with whom it is always pleasant to be associated. He is noted by all who know him for his uprightness, liberality and urbanity. He has held many positions of honor and trust. In 1832, when but twenty-four years of age, he was executor to the estate of his friend, Archibald Campbell, which amounted to about $60,000. In 1856, his old friend, Jasper Grosvenor, a well known citizen of New York, died, leaving him one of his executors to his estate, which amounted to over one million of dollars. He has held many minor executorships and positions of trust.

---

571 JOSIAH G. MACY,[7] married *Julia S. Berry.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ARTHUR, b. at New York, N. Y., March 17, 1852; resides at New York, N. Y. 1173

JULIA, b. at New York, N. Y., May 26, 1854; resides at New York, N. Y. 1174

EVERETT, b. at New York, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1860; resides at New York, N. Y. 1175

Josiah G. Macy

Julia S. Berry was daughter of Arthur Berry and Harriett Stackpole, born at Waterville, Me., June 18, 1824; married at Gardner, Me., July 1, 1846; resides at New York, N. Y.

---

575 FRANCIS H. MACY,[7] married *Deborah Underhill.*

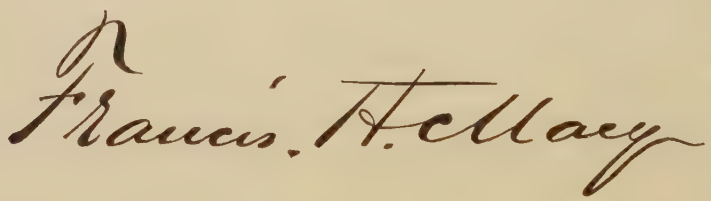
(*JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

LOUISA, b. at New York, N. Y., May 24, 1848; resides at New York, N. Y. 1176

ANNA, b. at New York, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1849; resides at New York, N. Y. 1177

CLARA, b. at New York, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1862; resides at New York, N. Y. 1178



Deborah Underhill was daughter of Adonijah Underhill and Deborah Sutton, born at New York, N. Y., June 16, 1828; married at New York, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1846; resides at New York, N. Y.

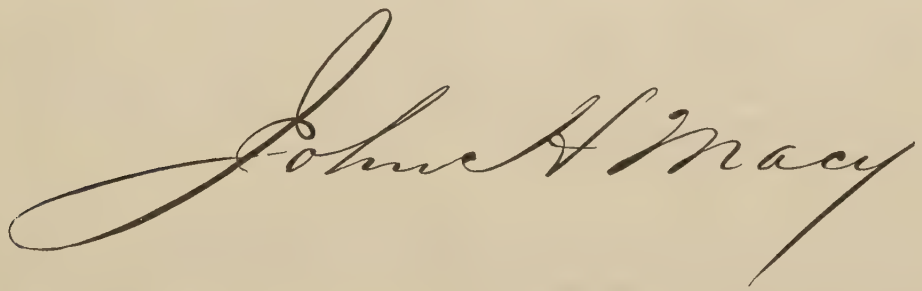
Francis H. Macy (575), is the senior member of the house of Josiah Macy's Sons of New York, an active, upright and energetic business man. He is a man of sterling integrity, applies himself closely to business; but the cares of this world trouble him but little, having a predominance of that peculiar disposition which overcomes troubles by quietly passing them by and turning to more agreeable subjects.

576 JOHN H. MACY,[7] married *Caroline Carpenter;* 2d wife, *Sarah Archer.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HOWARD, b. at New York, Jan. 8, 1848; d. at New York, Jan. 27, | 1859 | 1179 |
| EMILY, b. at New York, Oct. 14, 1849; resides at New York. | | 1180 |
| CHARLES A., JR., b. at New York, Oct. 7, 1851; d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan. 4, | 1852 | 1181 |
| WILLIAM H., 2nd, b. at New York, Feb. 28, 1854; resides at New York. | | 1182 |
| ALICE, b. at New York, Jan. 14, 1861; resides at New York. | | 1183 |
| JOHN H., JR., b. at New York, Oct. 18, 1867; resides at New York. | | 1184 |



Caroline Carpenter was daughter of Henry M. Carpenter and Abby Jane Bulkley, born at New York, Aug. 9, 1827; married at New York, Oct. 20, 1846; died at Poughkeepsie, Jan. 10, 1852.

Sarah Archer was daughter of Steven Archer and Deborah Underhill, born at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., June 14, 1834; married at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., May 12, 1853; resides at New York.

John H. Macy (576), is a member of the house of Josiah Macy's Sons, New York. He was one of the organizers of the Park bank in the city of New York, in the year 1856; was elected a director at the first meeting of stockholders, and has held that position ever since. He is also a director in the Relief Fire Insurance Co., and in the Sun Mutual Insurance Co. (marine). He was one of the building committee of the new church of the Messiah, on 34th street, New York (Dr. Samuel Osgood, pastor), and takes a lively interest in its welfare.

577 JOSIAH HENRY MACY,[8] married *Jane Carpenter.*

(*LYDIA,*[7] *JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| WALTER, b. at Rye, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1860; resides at Rye, N. Y. | 1185 |
| WILLIAM A., b. at Rye, N. Y., July 4, 1862; resides at Rye, N. Y. | 1186 |
| LYDIA, b. at Rye, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1864; resides at Rye, N. Y. | 1187 |
| EDITH, b. at Rye, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1866; d. at Rye, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1866 | 1188 |
| AUGUSTA, b. at Rye, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1868; resides at Rye, N. Y. | 1189 |

Jane Carpenter was daughter of Henry M. Carpenter and Rebecca Underhill, born at , April 11, 1841; married at New York, Nov. 29, 1859; resides at Rye, N. Y.

Josiah Henry Macy (577), upon leaving school, turned his attention to farming, and took charge of a farm at Rye, N. Y., belonging to his grandfather, Josiah Macy. Having received a fine education, and being a young man of energy and ability, he minutely examined all the various appliances and improvements in agricultural implements; and adopted such, as, according to his judgment, were most useful and best adapted to his work. It is now considered one of the model farms of Westchester county. He has been frequently called upon to act on the agricultural committee of the American Institute. He was elected a justice of the peace of the town of Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., for the term of four years from the first of January, 1866.

578 HENRY MACY,[7] married *Mary A. Dunn.*

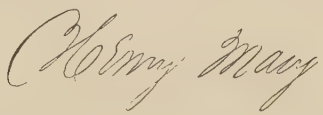
(*HENRY,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM H., b. at New York, August 3, 1853; resides at New York. 1190

CAROLINE, b. at New York, Feb. 18, 1855; resides at New York. 1191

ADELAIDE, b. at New York, July 2, 1856; resides at New York. 1192



Mary A. Dunn was daughter of Jacob Dunn and Catherine Carter, born at New York, May 25, 1828; married at New York, Nov. 24, 1851; resides at New York.

---

579 ROBERT C. MACY,[7] married *Julia A. Mills.*

(*ROBERT,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES D., b. at Mobile, August 23, 1846; d. at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 16, 1848 1193

ROBERT M., b. at Mobile, Ala., Nov. 22, 1847; d. at Mobile, Ala., Dec. 8, 1847 1194

JAMES H., b. at Mobile, Ala., Oct. 15, 1848; d. at Mobile, Ala., Nov. 29, 1855 1195

MARY AGNES, b. at Mobile, Ala., April 16, 1851; resides at Mobile, Ala. 1196

MARY ZULMA, b. at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 15, 1853; d. at Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1865 1197

MARY VIRGINIA, b. at Mobile, Ala., Dec. 29, 1854; resides at Mobile, Ala. 1198

JANE ELIZABETH, b. at Mobile, Ala., April 18, 1857; resides at Mobile, Ala. 1199

Mary Stella, b. at Mobile, Ala., April 30, 1859; resides at Mobile, Ala. 1200

Mary Anna, b. at Mobile, Ala., Feb. 27, 1861; d. at Mobile, Ala., Sept. 2, 1862 1201

Robert C., Jr., b. at Mobile, Ala., March 2, 1865; resides at Mobile, Ala. 1202

Julia A. Mills was daughter of Timothy Mills and Mary A. Reingeard, born at Mobile, Ala., Feb. 3, 1827; married at Mobile, Ala., Nov. 27, 1845; resides at Mobile, Ala.

In response to a letter asking for any incidents in his life, Robert C. Macy (579), writes as follows, under date of April 26, 1867: "I will cheerfully give you any information tending to forward so praiseworthy an object as rescuing the Macy family from oblivion, and adding to our national literature. My own life presents so few startling events, I shall be satisfied with a small space. To be brief, born at Nantucket, etc., emigrated to Mobile, October, 1838, married; etc. Have made Mobile my home, with the exception of six weeks' residence on Ship island, to which place I was escorted in 1865 by a delegation of my countrymen, after relieving me, without leave, of my watch, clothing and money. Had board free of expense to myself, and not much to anybody else."

581 GEORGE H. MACY,[7] married *Susan Van Lewis* (widow).

(*GEORGE,*[6] *BARNABAS,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY (adopted).

Susan Van Lewis was born in England, ; married at , Nov. , 1851.

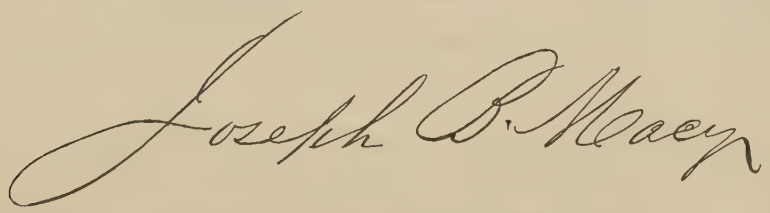
---

583 JOSEPH B. MACY,[7] married *Mary M. Myrick;* 2d wife, *Rebecca M. Coffin.*

(*GEORGE,*[6] *BARNABAS,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLOTTE R., b. at Nantucket, July 31, 1850; resides at Nantucket. | 1203 |
| JOHN E., b. at Nantucket, May 16, 1852; resides at Nantucket. | 1204 |
| LYDIA B., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 5, 1857; resides at Nantucket. | 1205 |
| ELIZABETH C., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 5, 1857; resides at Nantucket. | 1206 |



Mary M. Myrick was daughter of George Myrick and Eliza Mitchell, born at Nantucket, Aug. 11, 1825; married at Nantucket, Aug. 2, 1846; died at Nantucket, Sept. 3, 1847.

Rebecca M. Coffin was daughter of Barzillai Coffin and Rebecca Coffin, born at Nantucket, May 27, 1825; married at Nantucket, Aug. 30, 1849; resides at Nantucket.

585 WILLIAM H. MACY,[7] married *Phebe Ann Winslow.*

(*GEORGE,*[6] *BARNABAS,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

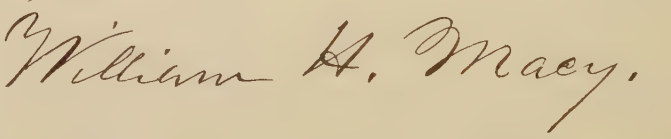
CARRIE LOUISA, b. at Nantucket, April 18, 1858; resides at East Boston, Mass. 1207

SUSAN REBECCA, b. at Nantucket, June 28, 1860; d. at Nantucket, July 17, 1860 1208

JOSEPH HENRY, b. at Nantucket, June 15, 1861; resides at East Boston, Mass. 1209

ISABEL W., b. at East Boston, Mass., Aug. 30, 1865; resides at East Boston, Mass. 1210

WILLIAM FRANK, b. at East Boston, Mass., July 17, 1867; resides at East Boston, Mass. 1211



Phebe Ann Winslow was daughter of Benjamin Winslow and Mary Baker, born at , 1836; married at , July 13, 1857; resides at East Boston, Mass.

---

587 DANIEL F. MACY,[7] married *Mary Brown.*

(*PELEG,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ALBERT J., b. at Nantucket, , 1833; d. at sea August 6, 1862 1212

GEORGE B., b. at Nantucket, , 1835; d. at , Cal., May 29, 1863 1213

EMILY J., b. at Nantucket, , 1837; resides at , Cal. 1214

WILLIAM W., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 14, 1838; resides at , Cal. 1215

LYDIA B., b. at Nantucket, May 22, 1849; resides at , Cal. 1216

Mary Brown was daughter of George Brown and Lydia Folger, born at , 1813; married at

Emily J. Macy (1214), married Peter F. Coffin, son of Reuben Coffin and Susan Barnard, born at , 1823; married at , 1858.

---

590 CHARLES W. MACY,[7] married *Sarah Coffin.*

(*PELEG,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles W., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 28, 1841; | 1217 |
| Ellen Maria, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 18, 1847; | 1218 |
| Sarah L., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 27, 1856; | 1219 |
| Clinton C., b. at Nantucket, August 8, 1858; | 1220 |

Sarah Coffin was daughter of Tristram Coffin and Deborah Swain, born at , 1817; married at

Ellen Maria Macy (1218), married Henry B. Clisby, son of Paul W. Clisby and , born at ; married at , Oct. , 1866.

---

597 JOHN W. MACY,[7] married *Emeline Potter.*

(*PELEG,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Foster, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 2, 1860; resides at Nantucket. | 1221 |
| Carlton, b. at Nantucket, April 12, 1862; d. at Nantucket, July 17, 1864 | 1222 |
| Edith, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 7, 1865; resides at Nantucket. | 1223 |
| Bertha, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 6, 1867; resides at Nantucket. | 1224 |

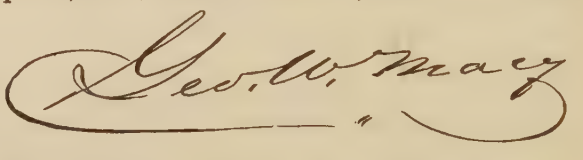
Emeline Potter was daughter of Thomas Potter and Hepzabeth Ray, born at Nantucket, Dec. 5, 1836; married at Nantucket, Nov. 1, 1857; resides at Nantucket.

601 GEORGE W. MACY,[7] married *Lydia Percival.*

(*JOHN W.,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SARAH W., nm., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 15, 1835; resides at Nantucket. 1225
GEORGE N., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 24, 1837; resides at Boston, Mass. 1226



Lydia Percival was daughter of Benjamin Percival and Phebe Swift, born at , Feb. 4, 1815; married at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 20, 1835; resides at Nantucket.

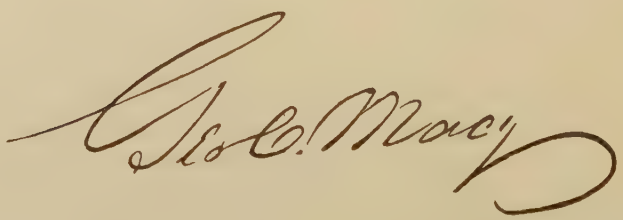
---

602 GEORGE C. MACY,[7] married *Ann Crosby.*

(*GORHAM,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[4] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.



Ann Crosby was daughter of Matthew Crosby and Lydia Coffin, born at Nantucket, Oct. 27, 1818; married at Nantucket, Feb. 20, 1839; resides at Nantucket.

607 JOHN W. MACY,[7] married *Sara J. Tobey.*

(*GORHAM,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WALTER, b. at New Bedford, Mass., March 19, 1856; resides at Melrose, Mass. 1227

Sara J. Tobey was daughter of Dr. Anselm H. Tobey and Eliza Jenks, born at Nantucket, April 28, 1833; married at Nantucket, Dec. 1, 1854; resides at Melrose, Mass.

---

613 EDWARD H. MACY,[7] married *Eleanor Bradford.*

(*EDWARD,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

No children.

Eleanor Bradford was daughter of William Bradford and Eleanor , born at Plymouth, Mass., ; married at Boston, Mass., May 5, 1850; resides at .

---

617 THOMAS H. MACY,[7] married *Harriett Luce;* 2d wife, *Henrietta Luce.*

(*EDWARD,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMMA B., b. at , 1851; 1228

Harriett and Henrietta Luce were daughters of John Luce and Hannah . Harriett Luce was born at , 1830; married at ; died at New Bedford, Mass., July 20, 1859; Henrietta Luce was born at , 1837; married at , Nov. , 1862; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

618 CHARLES F. MACY,[7] married *Nancy L. Finch.*

(*EDWARD,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARTHA E., b. at , Cal., , 1858; 1229

Nancy L. Finch was daughter of Finch and , born at , Miss., ; married at , Cal., Sept. 22, 1857; resides at , Cal.

---

625 WILLIAM J. MACY,[7] married *Annie M. Mosher;* 2d wife, *Amanda Pierce.*

(*CHARLES,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARIETTA, b. at New Bedford, Mass., March 23, 1856; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1230

CHARLES W., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 29, 1860; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1231

Annie M. Mosher was daughter of Elihu Mosher and Meribah Shepherd, born at ; married at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 22, 1852; died at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 1, 1862.

Amanda Pierce was daughter of James L. Pierce and , born at ; married at ; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

626 CHARLES G. MACY,[7] married *Avis S. Winslow.*

(*CHARLES,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Avis S. Winslow was daughter of George Winslow and Love E. Barnard, born at , Aug. 23, 1821; married at , Aug. 27, 1851; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

627 JAMES F. MACY,[7] married *Cynthia B. Clark.*

(*CHARLES,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Cynthia B. Clark was daughter of Ichabod Clark and Rachel Mosher, born at ; married at , Sept. 27, 1855; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

632 PELEG S. MACY,[7] married *Caroline S. Mosher.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMILY C., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 30, 1849; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1232

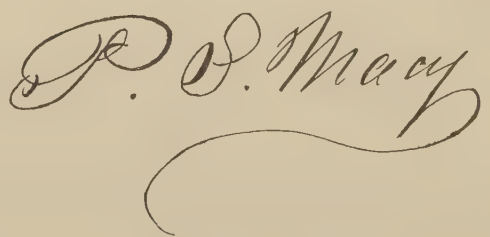
ADELINE E., b. at New Bedford, Mass., April 23, 1853; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1233

ARTHUR W., b. at New Bedford, Mass., July 21, 1856; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1234

CAROLINE B., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 13, 1858; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1235

PELEG S., JR., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 17, 1859; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1236

WALTER C., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 28, 1865; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1237



Caroline S. Mosher was daughter of Elihu Mosher and Meribah M. Shephard, born at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 28, 1828; married at New Bedford, Mass., May 21, 1848; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

633 JOSIAH MACY, Jr.,[7] married *Sarah E. Luce.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Francis E., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 25, 1851; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1238

Sarah E., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 14, 1853; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1239

Harriet L., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 14, 1854; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1240

Wilmot L., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 28, 1858; d. at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 21, 1858 1241

Willard A., b. at New Bedford, Mass., July 21, 1861; d. at Adamsville, R. I., Feb. 24, 1866 1242

Emma E., b. at New Bedford, Mass., March 6, 1867; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1243

Josiah Macy jr

Sarah E. Luce was daughter of Wilmot Luce and Martha Rogers, born at New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 23, 1833; married at Boston, Mass., Oct. 15, 1850; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

635 EDWIN B. MACY,[7] married *Eliza Johnson;* 2d wife, *Sarah Hillman.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

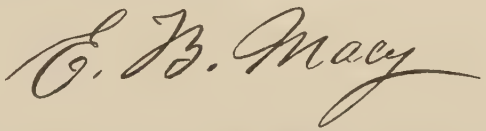
Lucy G., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 16, 1858; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1244

Mary M., b. at New Bedford, Mass., August 29, 1859; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1245

James R., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 9, 1862; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1246

THOMAS W., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 15, 1865; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1247

PHILIP E., b. at New Bedford, Mass., July 18, 1867; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1248



Eliza Johnson was daughter of Philip Johnson and Bridget Morris, born at St. Andrews, N. B., Jan. 8, 1828; married at New Bedford, Mass., April 19, 1857; died at New Bedford, Mass., May 21, 1862.

Sarah Hillman was daughter of Alexander Hillman and Mary Lewis, born at South Yarmouth, Mass., May 28, 1836; married at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 8, 1864; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

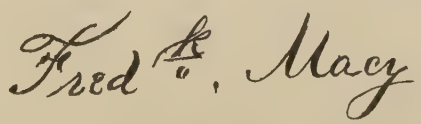
636 FREDERICK MACY,[7] married *Helen M. Duffy.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE J., b. at New Bedford, Mass., March 2, 1860; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1249

FREDERICK B., b. at New Bedford, Mass., March 23, 1864; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1250



Helen M. Duffy was daughter of John Duffy and Jane Taber, born at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 17, 1834; married at Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 1, 1856; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

638 ROLAND MACY,[7] married *Adeline M. Tripp.*

(*JOSIAH,*[6] *PELEG,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Adeline M. Tripp was daughter of Robert Tripp and Lydia P. Swain, born at New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 20, 1839; married at New Bedford, Mass., June 7, 1865; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

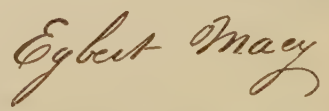
641 EGBERT MACY,[7] married *Mary Moore;* 2d wife, *Esther Deming* (widow).

(*ABRAHAM,*[6] *SAMUEL,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SYLVIA C., b. at Troy, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1849; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 1251

JAMES H., b. at Peekskill, N. Y., June 23, 1857; d. at Peekskill, N. Y., August 9, 1858 1252



Mary Moore was daughter of James Moore and Jane Gregg, born at Troy, N. Y., March 23, 1824; married at Troy, N. Y., June 30, 1847; died at Troy, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1852.

Esther Deming was widow of Edward Deming, and daughter of James McCord and Ann Haviland, born at Patterson, N. Y., March 23, 1827; married April 24, 1856; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Egbert Macy (641), removed from Hudson to Nantucket, in May, 1823, and returned to Hudson, in May, 1837. Removed to Troy, N. Y., in Feb., 1844; and from there to Peekskill, in Dec., 1852; and then to Brooklyn, N. Y., in May, 1865.

658 JAMES H. MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth C. Easton.*

(*THOMAS W.*,[6] *WILLIAM*,[5] *WILLIAM*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CLINTON E., b. at Nantucket, April 15, 1865; resides at Nantucket. 1253

Elizabeth C Easton was daughter of Charles Easton and Rachel Swain, born at Nantucket, Jan. 23, 1840; married at Nantucket, Dec. , 1863; resides at Nantucket.

---

662 ALEXANDER I. MACY,[7] married *Elthina Hitchings.*

(*JAMES*,[6] *WILLIAM*,[5] *WILLIAM*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY E., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 23, 1844; resides at Nantucket. 1254
JAMES W., b. at Nantucket, July 7, 1846; resides at Nantucket. 1255
ELIZA B., b. at Nantucket, June 4, 1848; resides at Nantucket. 1256
FLORENCE M., b. at Nantucket, May 14, 1861; resides at Nantucket. 1257

Alexander I Macy

Elthina Hitchings was daughter of William Hitchings and Polly Gould born at Chatham, Mass., Feb. 4, 1824; married at , March 3, 1844; resides at Nantucket.

---

663 ROBERT F. MACY,[7] married *Lucy H. Hamblin.*

(*JAMES*,[6] *WILLIAM*,[5] *WILLIAM*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SARAH, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 1, 1847; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 1, 1847 1258
SARAH C., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 21, 1852; d. at Nantucket, Dec. 25, 1864 1259

Lucy H. Hamblin was daughter of Joseph Hamblin and Sally Howes, born at Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 6, 1823; married at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1844; resides at Westport Point, Mass.

---

668 SAMUEL MACY,[7] married *Mary Coffin.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *GAYER,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES C., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Sept. 29, 1852; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1260

ELMINA, b. at Iredell Co., N. C., June 14, 1854; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1261

NANCY, b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Sept. 29, 1856; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1262

SARAH JANE, b. at Iredell Co., N. C., Nov. 25, 1858; d. at Iredell Co., N. C., Feb. 7, 1859 1263

WILLIAM S., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., March 29, 1860; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1264

DAVID C., b. at Rush Co., Ind., Oct. 29, 1862; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1265

LYDIA J., b. at Rush Co., Ind., July 27, 1865; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1266

MATTIE M., b. at Rush Co., Ind., Dec. 21, 1867; resides at Sumner, Ind. 1267

Mary Coffin was daughter of William Coffin and Anna Swain, born at Iredell Co., N. C., Oct. 8, 1834; married at Iredell Co., N. C., Oct. 8, 1851; resides at Sumner, Ind.

669 JOHN J. MACY,[7] married *Nancy Cranfill.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *GAYER,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rachel E., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., July 29, 1861; | 1268 |
| Samuel A., b. at Iredell Co., N. C., May 7, 1863; | 1269 |
| William C., b. at Bush Hill, N. C., March 26, 1866; | 1270 |

Nancy Cranfill was daughter of Geen Cranfill and Elizabeth Rives, born at Yadkin Co., N. C., Aug. 6, 1841; married at , N. C., May 1, 1860; resides at Bush Hill, Randolph Co., N. C.

---

682 H. FRANKLIN MACY,[7] married *Effie Ann Corbet.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *TIMOTHY,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas J., b. at | ; d. at | . | 1271 |
| Sarah C., b. at | ; d. at | . | 1272 |
| David, b. at | ; resides at | . | 1273 |
| Alonzo, b. at | ; resides at | . | 1274 |

Effie Ann Corbet was daughter of Corbet and , born at ; married at , June 6, 1852.

---

683 DAVID B. MACY,[7] married *Samantha Buckles.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *TIMOTHY,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Samantha Buckles was daughter of Buckles and , born at ; married at Dec. , 1852.

686 MICAJAH C. MACY,[7] married *Rachel Runion.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *TIMOTHY,*[5] *JETHRO,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Rachel Runion was daughter of Runion and , born at ; married at Feb. 28, 1867.

---

689 JOHN F. MACY,[7] married *Jane Gale.*

(*DANIEL,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Jane Gale was daughter of Samuel Gale of Westchester, N. Y., and , born at ; married at , 1840.

---

705 HENRY F. MACY,[7] married *Rebecca J. Easley* (widow).

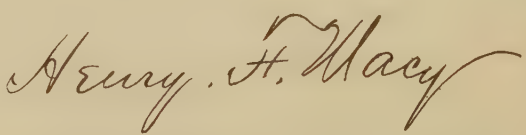
(*MATTHEW,*[6] *URIAH,*[5] *DANIEL,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ARTHUR, b. at White Cloud, Kan., Aug. 8, 1860; resides at White Cloud, Kan. 1275

ARVINE W., b. at White Cloud, Kan., Sept. 21, 1862; d. at White Cloud, Kan., Feb. 25, 1863 1276

ANNA MARY, b. at Brown Co., Kan., Oct. 13, 1867; resides at White Cloud, Kan. 1277



Rebecca J. Easley was widow of William K. Easley and daughter of Cornelius Dorland and Jane Armstrong, born at Crawford Co., Ohio, Nov.

24, 1837; married at White Cloud, Kan., Oct. 23, 1859; resides at White Cloud, Kan.

Henry F. Macy (705), was brought up on a farm; at the age of twenty, commenced teaching school, and taught for three successive winters. Studied medicine at leisure times, and practiced surveying when opportunity offered. Sailed from New York, Oct. 11, 1851, for California, where he devoted himself mostly to mining. In the fall of 1854, he returned to New York. In June, 1857, he emigrated to White Cloud, Kan., and engaged in the drug business and practice of medicine. He has recently purchased a farm within four miles of White Cloud, and returned to his original avocation.

---

708 JOHN S. MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth Burney.*

(*BERIAH,*[6] *MATTHEW,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SHUBAEL, b. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | ; d. at Gettysburgh, Pa., July 1, | 1863 | 1278 |
| NEWTON, b. at Forsyth Co,. N. C., | ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. | | 1279 |
| SARAH, b. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | ; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 1280 |
| ....., b. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | ; d. at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 1281 |
| JULIUS, b. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | ; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 1282 |
| LYDIA, b. at Forsyth Co., N. C., | ; d. at Forsyth Co., N. C. | | 1283 |

Elizabeth Burney was daughter of Burney and , born at ; married at ; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C.

---

709 REUBEN MACY,[7] married *Sarah Wheeler.*

(*BERIAH,*[6] *MATTHEW,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Sarah Wheeler was daughter of Wheeler and , born at ; married at

710 MATTHEW MACY,[7] married *Catharine Loup.*

(*BERIAH,*[6] *MATTHEW,*[5] *MATTHEW,*[4] *JABEZ,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Catharine Loup was daughter of Loup and ,
born at ; married at .

---

723 OBED MACY,[7] married *Lucinda Polk.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMANDA, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Aug. 2, 1825; d. at Knox Co., Ind., Dec. 5, | 1826 | 1284 |
| EURANIA, b. at Knox Co., Ind., April 5, 1828; resides at . | | 1285 |
| OSCAR, b. at Knox Co., Ind., July 7, 1829; resides at . | | 1286 |
| NANCY, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1832; resides at . | | 1287 |
| LOUISA, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Dec. 13, 1834; resides at . | | 1288 |
| CHARLES, b. at Knox Co., Ind., April 3, 1837; d. at , | 1850 | 1289 |
| MARGARET, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Sept. 17, 1839; resides at . | | 1290 |
| WILLIAM, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Sept. 4, 1841; resides at . | | 1291 |
| OBED, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Nov. 23, 1843; resides at . | | 1292 |
| LUCINDA, b. at Knox Co., Ind., Dec. 2, 1844; resides at . | | 1293 |
| MARY JANE, b. at Knox Co., Ind., ; resides at . | | 1294 |
| ALICE, b. at , Cal., ; d. at , Cal., about | 1860 | 1295 |
| CHRISTIANA, b. at , Cal., ; d. at , Cal., about | 1860 | 1296 |

Lucinda Polk was daughter of Charles Polk and ,
born at Knox Co., Ind., ; married at ,1824.

Obed Macy (723), and family removed to California, where those still living are now residing.

724 TRISTRAM MACY,[7] married *Mary Swain.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

LAURA ANN, b. at Union Co., Ind. 1297
JOSEPH A., b. at Union Co., Ind. 1298
ADELINE S., b. at Union Co., Ind. 1299

Mary Swain was daughter of Joseph Swain and Jedida Macy (99), born at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 16, 1795; married at Union Co., Ind., .

Laura Ann Macy (1297), married Addison Folger, son of Paul Folger and , born at ; married at Rush Co., Ind., .

Adeline S. Macy (1299), married Edgehill Barnard, son of Jethro Barnard and Sarah Gardner, born at ; married at .

---

726 JOHN W. MACY,[7] married *Elvira Coffin.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SEBASTIAN, b. at Rush Co., Ind.. Dec. 15, 1837; resides at Fayette Co., Ind. 1300
AMANDA, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Jan. 6, 1840; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 1301
HORATIO, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Nov. 10, 1841; d. in U. S. Army, Dec. 21, 1864 1302
CORDELIA, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Oct. 5, 1845; d. at Rush Co., Ind., Sept. 18, 1849 1303
MARY, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Dec. 29, 1849; resides at Franklin, Ind. 1304

Elvira Coffin was daughter of Seth Coffin and Elizabeth Coffin, born at , N. C., ; married at , N. C., Feb. 11, 1836; resides at Franklin, Ind.

Amanda Macy (1301), married , Jan. 31, 1858.

727 JONATHAN MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth Bruce* (widow).

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mary Ellen, b. at Knox Co., Ind., | , 1839; d. at | . | 1305 |
| Nancy, b. at Knox Co., Ind., | , 1841; | . | 1306 |
| Eudorus, b. at Knox Co., Ind., | , 1843; | . | 1307 |
| Elizabeth, b. at Marshall Co., Ill., | , 1845; | . | 1308 |
| Eurania, b. at Marshall Co., Ill., | , 1847; | . | 1309 |
| John F., b. at Marshall Co., Ill., | , 1850; | . | 1310 |

Elizabeth Bruce was widow of Bruce and daughter of and , born at ; married at , 1838.

---

728 REUBEN MACY,[7] married *Maria Gardner.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Evander, b. at Rush Co., Ind., July 2, 1840; d. at | Ill., 1854 | | 1311 |
| Lucetta, b. at Rush Co., Ind., | ,1842; | . | 1312 |
| Cathleen, b. at Union Co., Ind., | , 1848; d. at | Ill., 1862 | 1313 |
| Allena, b. at Union Co., Ind., Jan. | , 1850; | | 1314 |
| Sophronia, b. at Union Co., Ind., | , 1853; | | 1315 |
| Charles, b. at Ill. | , 1855; | | 1316 |

Mary Gardner was daughter of Isaac Gardner and Dinah Folger, born at ; married at

Lucretia Macy (1312), married Charles Bennett, son of Bennett and , born at ; married at .

729 FRANKLIN MACY,[7] married *Ann Wetherald.*

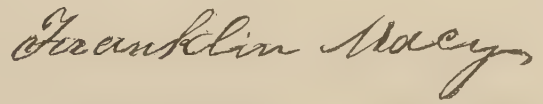
(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ADELAIDE E., b. at Connersville, Ind., Sept. 15, 1843; d. at Thorntown, Ind., Oct. 18, 1861 1317

FRANKLIN B., b. at Connersville, Ind., March 3, 1845; d. at Connersville, Ind., March 3, 1845 1318

HENRIETTA L., b. at Connersville, Ind., April 6, 1848; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1319



Ann Wetherald was daughter of George Wetherald and Joanna Linwood, born at Boynton, Yorkshire, England, Feb. 1, 1810; married at ; resides at Thornton, Ind.

---

739 THOMAS CLARKSON MACY,[7] married *Eleanor Horsman*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMELINE, b. at Union Co., Ind., Sept. 8, 1841; resides at . 1320

LUCRETIA, b. at Union Co., Ind., Nov. 26, 1843; resides at . 1321

HOMER, b. at Union Co., Ind., Nov. 23, 1845; d. in U. S. Army, April 4, 1865 1322

IRENE, b. at Union Co., Ind., Sept. 15, 1847; resides at . 1323

MARY ELMA, b. at Union Co., Ind., Jan. 2, 1850; resides at . 1324

EDGAR, b. at Union Co., Ind., Dec. 28, 1851; resides at . 1325

WILLIE, b. at Union Co., Ind., Aug. 13, 1853; d. at Union Co., Ind., Aug. 16, 1854 1326

WARREN, b. at Union Co., Ind., Feb. 5, 1855; resides at . 1327

CLARA, b. at Union Co., Ind., Oct. 23, 1862; resides at . 1328

Eleanor Horsman was daughter of Horsman and , born at ; married at , Sept. 24, 1840.

## WHAT IS MAN?

Tossed with sorrow, grief and trouble,
On life's ocean, dark and drear;
Is man but an empty bubble,
Soon to burst and disappear?

Is he but a transient flower,
Opened by the breath of May —
Blooming, smiling for an hour,
Destined soon to pass away?

Is he but ordained to flourish,
In this world of care and grief —
Doomed to fade and fall and perish,
Like the withered Autumn leaf?

No, though like the leaf that's driven,
By the rude Autumnal blast;
Though the waves of dark oblivion,
Soon shall close above his breast.

Yet we have assurance given,
That the righteous have a home;
Where, eternally in Heaven,
Man forever more shall bloom.

Dunlapsville, Ind. THOS. C. MACY.

---

733 JOSEPH MACY,[7] married *Sarah Hobson.*

(*ALBERT,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MILTON, b. at Economy, Ind., Jan. 25, 1830; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1329

REBECCA A., b. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 22, 1831; resides at Taswell Co., Ill. 1330

WILLIAM M., nm., b. at Economy, Ind., Oct. 9, 1833; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1331

GEORGE O., nm., b. at Economy, Ind., August 23, 1835; d. at New Orleans, La. (U. S. A.), Aug. 31, 1863 1332

NANCY A., b. at Economy, Ind., June 23, 1837; d. at Dallas Co., Iowa, April 7, 1867 1333

ALBERT C., b. at Economy, Ind., March 27, 1840; resides at Madison Co., Iowa. 1334

MARGARET M., b. at Economy, Ind., Dec. 19, 1841; resides at Economy, Ind. 1335

LYDIA M., b. at Economy, Ind., Sept. 29, 1843; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1336

CHARLES C., b. at Economy, Ind., Nov. 24, 1845; resides at , Mo., 1337

MATILDA E., nm., b. at Economy, Ind., March 7, 1848; resides at Economy, Ind. 1338

Sarah Hobson was daughter of Hobson and , born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., March 19, 1829; resides at Economy, Ind.

Rebecca A. Macy (1330), married George T. Williams, son of Isaac Williams and Ann Hobson, born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Economy, Ind., May , 1858; resides at Taswell Co., Ill.

Nancy A. Macy (1333), married B. F. Simcoke, son of John Simcoke and Mary Hodson, born at Economy, Ind., , 1834; married at Economy, Ind., March , 1858; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa.

Margaret M. Macy (1335), married Isaac J. Farquhar, son of Mahlon Farquhar and Margaret Thompson, born at Economy, Ind., ; married at Economy, Ind., April 20, 1862; resides at Economy, Ind.

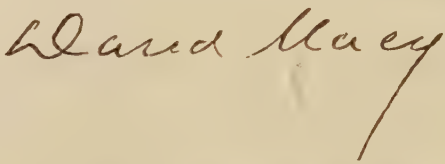
Lydia M. Macy (1336), married Thomas J. Simcoke, son of John Simcoke and Mary Hodson, born at Randolph Co., Ind., ; married at Economy, Ind., Dec. 21, 1861; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa.

736 DAVID MACY,[7] married *Mary Ann Patterson.*

(*ALBERT,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CARRIE, b. at Cambridge city, Ind., July 14, 1840; resides at Indianapolis, Ind. 1339



Mary Ann Patterson was daughter of Robert Patterson and Anna Elliott, born at Cynthiana, Ky., Oct., 29, 1810; married at , Jan. 19, 1837; resides at Indianapolis, Ind.

Carrie Macy (1339), married Volney T. Malott, son of William H. Malott and Leah P. Kown, born at , Sept. 9, 1838; married at , Sept. 2, 1862; resides at Indianapolis, Ind.

David Macy (736), when about ten years of age removed from North Carolina, with his parents, and settled in Randolph Co., Ind., a part of the state at that time very thinly settled. Until about eighteen years, he assisted to cultivate his father's farm, a portion of the time attending a country school. At the age of eighteen he went to Richmond, Ind., to work with an elder brother at the millwright business, and continued working at that and the carpenter's business for something over two years devoting, his evenings to attending school and to study. In 1830 he abandoned that occupation, and commenced the study of the law to which he energetically applied himself for near two years, when he obtained a license to practice. In 1832, he removed to New Castle, Henry Co., Ind., and commenced the practice of his profession. In 1835, he was elected to represent Henry county in the state legislature, and was reelected in 1836 and 1837. In 1838, he was appointed by the legislature of the state, prosecuting attorney for one of the judicial circuits of the state for the term of two years. In 1840, he removed to Dearborn county, Ind., and remained there practicing his profession until 1852, serving one year (1845), as representative in the state legislature. In 1852, he removed to Indianapolis, Ind., his present place of residence. In 1855, he

David Macy

AM. PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC CO. N.Y. (OSBORNE'S PROCESS)

was elected president of the Peru and Indianapolis Rail Road Company. In 1857, the company passed into the hands of Robert L. Cutting of New York, as trustee for the bond holders of the company, who, at the suggestion of the Hon. Francis B. Cutting, and others, appointed him a general agent to take charge of and manage the affairs of said company, which position he held until 1864, when the company became reorganized and its name changed to "The Indianapolis, Peru and Chicago Railway Company." Soon after the reorganization he was reelected the president, and in addition received the appointment of general superintendent, which positions he has held ever since.

---

749 RILEY MACY,[7] married *Amanda McCullouch.*

(*REUBEN*[6] *JOSEPH*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; killed at Nashville, Tenn., in U. S. Army, Dec. 15, 1864 1340

ALLEN, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Davis Co., Iowa. 1341

REUBEN, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; killed at Nashville, Tenn., in U. S. Army, Dec. 15, 1864 1342

OLIVER, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., ; resides at Davis Co., Iowa. 1343

Amanda McCullouch was daughter of John McCullouch and Betsy , born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1832; resides at Davis Co., Iowa.

---

756 THOMAS MACY,[7] married *Evelina Cude.*

(*HENRY*,[6] *HENRY*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN H., b. at Stokes Co., N. C., June 4, 1842; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1344

MARY E., b. at Stokes Co., N. C., June 27, 1844; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1345

MARTHA A., b. at Stokes Co., N. C., Dec. 24, 1846; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1346

THOMAS E., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 16, 1855; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1347

SUSANNA E., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 10, 1860; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1348

Evelina Cude was daughter of Timothy Cude and Elizabeth Smith, born at Guilford Co., N. C., May 23, 1816; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Guilford Co., N. C.

John H. Macy (1344), worked in the confederate gun shops at the commencement of the rebellion, to keep out of the army. He attempted to cross the lines so as to reach his relatives in Indiana; was captured by the confederates and placed in Castle Thunder, where he remained for some time; but finally succeeded in making his escape and reaching Indiana, where he remained until the close of the war.

---

757 DAVID MACY,[7] married *Lucinda Bond.*

(*HENRY,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMILY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., August 9, 1838; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1349

DANIEL W., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 28, 1840; d. at Arkansas, in U. S. Army, about 1864 1350

JOHN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 12, 1843; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 12, 1853 1351

FREDERICK H., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 25, 1846; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1352

THOMAS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 13, 1849; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1353

SARAH H., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 28, 1852; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1354

MARY, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 5, 1855; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1355

MARTHA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 5, 1855; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1356

Lucinda Bond was daughter of John Bond and Hannah York, born at Randolph Co., N. C., Sept. 25, 1817; married at , N. C., Oct. 5, 1837; resides at Guilford Co., N. C.

Daniel W. Macy (1350), removed to Indiana in 1861, not desiring to be conscripted into the southern army. In 1862, he joined the 16th Indiana Volunteers, and soon after the regiment was ordered to Kentucky, where they were attacked by Kirby Smith's army, and the entire regiment either killed, wounded or taken prisoners. Daniel was paroled, and went back to Indiana amongst his relatives in Shelby Co. He was soon after exchanged and ordered to Vicksburg, and then to Arkansas, where, during an engagement, he was struck by a cannon ball in the side and killed instantly.

---

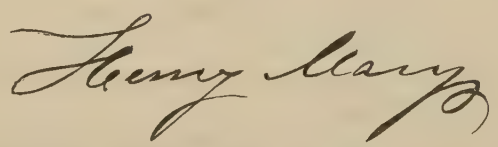
760 HENRY MACY,[7] married *Mary A. Cox.*

(*HENRY,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Mary A. Cox was daughter of Enoch Cox and Mary Cox, born at Randolph Co., N. C., Oct. 29, 1825; married at Providence, N. C., Oct. 2, 1850; resides at Centre, N. C.



Henry Macy has passed his life thus far upon a farm, devoting most of his time to farming. In his youth he had advantage only of what was termed a "field school," where they taught spelling, reading, writing, and Pike's

arithmetic. After he became old enough he occasionally assisted his father and brother at cabinet-making. Soon after his marriage, in 1850, he settled upon his father's farm and remained one year, when he purchased the farm upon which he at present resides. Being a member of the Society of Friends, and conscientious about bearing arms, he suffered much during the rebellion. The state government of North Carolina exempted Friends from entering the army upon payment of certain taxes. He was once imprisoned for not volunteering, but was soon released. Besides these annoyances, he suffered much pecuniary loss.

---

762 WILLIAM MACY,[7] married *Lucy Diggs.*

(*JOSEPH,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

LYDIA J., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 10, 1830; resides at Hudson, Ill. 1357

JOSEPH, nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 25, 1833; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Aug. 21, 1847 1358

MARY E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 25, 1835; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 1359

ABIGAIL, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 14, 1837; d. at Farmland, Ind., Aug. 11, 1858 1360

THOMAS J., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Aug. 26, 1839; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 1361

WILLIAM W., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 17, 1841; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1362

CAROLINE T., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 10, 1843; resides at Hudson, Ill. 1363

CYRUS, nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 30, 1846; resides at Hudson, Ill. 1364

PATRICK H., nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 18, 1848; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 1365

LITTLE BERRY D., nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., July 27, 1850; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 1366

PHEBE L., nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., July 12, 1855; resides at Cazenovia, Wis. 1367

FRANCIS M. W., nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1857; d. at Farmland, Ind., Nov. 21, 1858 1368

Lucy Diggs was daughter of Little Berry Diggs and Lydia Way, born at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 29, 1812; married at Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 4, 1830; resides at Cazenovia, Wis.

Lydia J. Macy (1357), married George Gray, son of Gray and , born at Randolph Co., Ind., ; married at Randolph Co., Ind., , 1848; resides at Hudson, Ill.

Mary E. Macy (1359), married James H. McNees, son of George A. G. McNees and Lucinda D. Mathes, born at Washington Co., Tenn., March 1, 1833; married at Farmland, Ind., May 17, 1855; resides at Cazenovia, Wis.

Abigail Macy (1360), married Jethro Macy (548), son of Jonathan Macy and Hannah Pierce, born at Henry Co., Ind., June 25, 1825; married at Farmland, Ind., ; resides at Farmland, Ind.

Caroline T. Macy (1363), married Aaron M. Lee, son of Jesse Lee and , born at ; married at Cazenovia, Wis., Jan. 17, 1867; resides at Hudson, Ill.

---

764 HENRY L. MACY,[7] married *Rachel Trotter.*

(*JOSEPH,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

RUTH, b. at Winchester, Ind., Dec. 29, 1830; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1369

MARY, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 18, 1832; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., March 2, 1861 1370

WILLIAM, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 24, 1834; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., August 11, 1864 1371

ABIGAIL, nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 28, 1836; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 11, 1842 1372

LOUISA, b. at Wayne Co., Ind., March 3, 1838; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1373

THOMAS C., nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., August 31, 1840; d. at Wayne Co., Ind., Jan. 5, 1852 1374

MARGARET J., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 21, 1844; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 1375

SARAH A., nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., March 20, 1847; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 1376

HENRY S., nm., b. at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 28, 1851; resides at Wayne Co., Ind. 1377

Rachel Trotter was daughter of Joseph Trotter and Ruth Anthony, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 2, 1809; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 24, 1829; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

Ruth Macy (1369), married Benjamin Thorpe, son of Ladman Thorpe and Nancy Hunt, born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 20, 1847; resides at Randolph Co., Ind.

Mary Macy (1370), married Wyatt Green, son of John Green and Judith Ladd, born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1850; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

Louisa Macy (1373), married Nathan Butts, son of Thomas Butts and , born at Randolph Co., Ind., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. , 1838; resides at Randolph Co., Ind.

Margaret J. Macy (1375), married Wyatt Green, son of John Green and Judith Ladd, born at ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. 20, 1862; resides at Wayne Co., Ind.

---

766 JOSEPH W. MACY,[7] married *Ann Pickering.*

(*THOMAS*,[6] *HENRY*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

OLIVER H., b. at Greensboro, Ind., June 16, 1833; d. at Shelby Co., Ind., July 22, 1134 1378

ADALINE B., b. at Raysville, Ind., Oct. 10, 1836; resides at Chicago, Ill. 1379

MALVINA, b. at Raysville, Ind., May 14, 1838; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1380

MARCUS M., b. at Knightstown, Ind., July 27, 1840; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1381

ARMILDA J., b. at Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 14, 1842; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1382

HENRY C., b. at Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 18, 1844; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1383

DANIEL W., b. at Bethlehem, Ind., Nov. 19, 1846; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1384

UDORUS E., b. at Bethlehem, Ind., April 30, 1848; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1385

BYRON B., b. at Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 4, 1851; d. at , July 24, 1852 1386

REBECCA A., b. at Clinton Co., Ind., May 31, 1853; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1387

CLARK M., b. at Clinton Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1857; resides at Thorntown, Ind. 1388

Ann Pickering was daughter of William Pickering and Susan , born at Belmont Co., Ohio, Aug. 6, 1814; married at Greensboro, Ind., June 22, 1832; resides at Thorntown, Ind.

Adaline B. Macy (1379), married J. H. Hankinson, son of Ashur Hankinson and Lettitia , born at Monmouth Co., N. J., , 1832; married at Thorntown, Ind., Jan. 17, 1866; resides at Chicago, Ill.

Armilda J. Macy (1382), married Cyrus Armantrout, son of Matthias Armantrout and Sarah , born at Warren Co., Ohio, April 14, 1834; married at Clinton Co., Ind., April 6, 1861; resides at Thorntown, Ind.

---

768 TRISTRAM B. MACY,[7] married *Dorcas Gardner.*

(*THOMAS,*[8] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ERASMUS D., b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1842; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1389

LYSANDER F., b. at Shelby Co., Ind., May 8, 1844; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1390

Byron, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Nov, 24, 1846; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1391

Isaac G., b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Dec. 3, 1849; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1392

Thomas B., b. at Shelby Co., Ind., April 7, 1854; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1393

Orlando C., b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Aug. 2, 1858; resides at Shelby Co., Ind. 1394

Dorcas Gardner was daughter of Isaac Gardner and Dinah Folger, born at Union Co., Ind., , 1819; married at Rush Co., Ind., , 1841; resides at Manilla, Ind.

---

771 THOMAS C. MACY,[7] married *Mary Coffin.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Glendora, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Aug. 19, 1851; resides at Manilla, Ind. 1395

Belzora, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Jan. 26, 1853; resides at Manilla, Ind. 1396

Lavanche, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., May 31, 1856; resides at Manilla, Ind. 1397

Charlotte, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., May 27, 1859; resides at Manilla, Ind. 1398

Augusta, b. at Shelby Co., Ind., Nov. 30, 1860; resides at Manilla, Ind. 1399

Mary Coffin was daughter of Moses Coffin and Phebe Leonard, born at Guilford Co., N. C., May 8, 1823; married at Rushville, Ind., May 31, 1849; resides at Manilla, Ind.

774 THOMAS MACY,[7] married *Jane Jay.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JESSE, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 15, 1814; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 17, 1835 1400

ANNA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 2, 1816; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1401

JOHN, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 11, 1818; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1402

PAUL, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 4, 1819; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, young. 1403

ELIZABETH, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 24, 1821; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1404

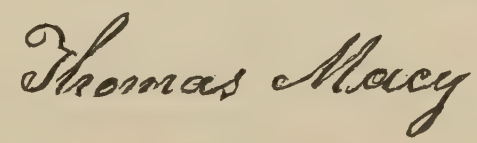
SAMUEL, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 24, 1823; d. at Frederick, Ohio, , 1405

ENOCH, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 22, 1825; resides at Fidelity, Ohio, 1406

MOSES, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 15, 1828; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1407

THOMAS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 10, 1833; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1408

PHEBE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 10, 1835; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1409



Jane Jay was daughter of John Jay and Elizabeth Pugh, born at , S. C., Sept. 6, 1795; married at Miami Co., Ohio, May , 1813; resides at Tippecanoe city, Ohio.

Anna Macy (1401), married Samuel Hull, son of William Hull and Mary Cammack, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, ; died at Lee Co., Iowa.

Elizabeth Macy (1404), married Christian Fox, son of George Fox and Betsey Jerrold, born at ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, ; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

Phebe Macy (1409), married Jacob H. Fare, son of Peter Fare and Elizabeth Cruse, born at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 14, 1840; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, , 1866; resides at Tippecanoe city, Ohio.

---

776 JOHN MACY,[7] married *Nancy Yount;* 2d wife, *Abigail Weeks.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 27, 1818; resides at Union Co., Ohio. 1410

THOMAS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 28, 1820; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1411

ISAAC, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 24, 1822; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1412

MARY, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 15, 1824; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 2, 1863 1413

ALEXANDER, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 8, 1827; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1414

WILLIAM, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, August 29, 1829; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 20, 1837 1415

NANCY, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 7, 1831; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 1, 1863 1416

BENJAMIN, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 1, 1833; resides at 1417

PHEBE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 6, 1834; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, August 8, 1863 1418

CLARISSA, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 10, 1836; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1419

DELILAH, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 21, 1838; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1420

JOHN, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 24, 1840; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 28, 1860 1421

ALLEN, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 19, 1844; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 22, 1851 1422

DAVIS, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 15, 1846; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1423

ANNA, nm., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 8, 1848; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1424

Nancy Yount was daughter of George Yount and Mary Vantress, born at , N. C., July 3, 1798; married at Miami Co., Ohio, June 22, 1817; died at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 19, 1831.

Abigail Weeks was daughter of Benjamin Weeks and , born at Montgomery Co., Oiho, Oct. 31, 1805; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 5, 1832; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

Mary Macy (1413), married Hiram Waggoner, son of John Waggoner and Nancy Prill, born at , Va., ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio.

Phebe Macy (1418), married Jacob Sinks, son of Andrew Sinks and Amelia Yount, born at Miami Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 5, 1855; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

Delilah Macy (1420), married John Martindale, son of John Martindale and Anna Campbell, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 4, 1860; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

---

777 PAUL MACY,[7] married *Mary Yount.*

(*THOMAS,*[8] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SARAH, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 27, 1821; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1425

ELI, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 26, 1823; resides at Philipsburg, Ohio. 1426

DAVIS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 18, 1826; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1427

ROSA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 10, 1828; resides at Philipsburg, Ohio. 1428

ENOS, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 12, 1830; d. at Philipsburg, Ohio, Oct. 11, 1867 1429

GEORGE, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 30, 1832; d. at San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 22, 1863 1430

ARNOLD, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 8, 1834; resides at Gettysburg, Ohio. 1431

MARY J., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 31, 1835; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 4, 1837 1432

ANNA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 5, 1837; resides at Higgins Station, Ohio. 1433

ELLEN, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Sept. 12, 1839; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 26, 1841 1434

JONATHAN, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 8, 1842; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1435

Mary Yount was daughter of George Yount and Mary Vantress, born at , N. C., Oct. 16, 1799; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 2, 1819; resides at Higgins Station, Ohio.

Sarah Macy (1425), married Jesse Martindale, son of John Martindale and Anna Campbell, born at Miami Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; resides at Dayton, Ohio.

Rosa Macy (1428), married Jeremiah West, son of John West and Eleanor Hay, born at , Ill., ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 6, 1857; resides at Philipsburg, Ohio.

Anna Macy (1433), married Nicholas Ruse, son of Henry Ruse and Magdaline Younce, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; resides at Higgins Station, Ohio.

---

779 JONATHAN MACY,[7] married *Mary Burkett.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; d. at Mishwaukie, Ind., , 1436

ABSALOM, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; d. at Nashville, Tenn., in U. S. Army, , 1437

DAVIS, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; d. at Vicksburg, Miss., in U. S. Army, , 1438
ELIZABETH, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; resides at Logansport, Ind. 1439
EASTER, b. at Elkhart, Ind., ; resides at Logansport, Ind. 1440
WILLIAM, b. at Elkhart, Ind., ; resides at Mishwaukie, Ind. 1441

Mary Burkett was daughter of Jacob Burkett and Elizabeth Jacobs, born at ; married at ; died at Mishwaukie, Ind.

---

782 AARON MACY,[7] married *Mary M. Prill.*

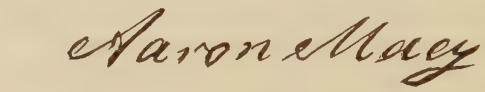
(*THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JONATHAN, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 19, 1831; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 13, 1839 1442
ANN E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 1, 1832; resides at Pilot Grove, Iowa. 1443
ANNA M., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 21, 1835; resides at Legrange, Iowa. 1444
SARAH J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 6, 1837; resides at Otwell Mills, Ohio. 1445
WILLIAM, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 29, 1839; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 18, 1840 1446
JAMES R., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 3, 1841; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 1447
MARY J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 28, 1843; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 1448
CALVIN, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 26, 1845; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 1449

ELMIRA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 27, 1847; resides at West Milton, Ohio. 1450

THOMAS W., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 7, 1850; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 25, 1855 1451



Mary M. Prill was daughter of Marshall Prill and Elizabeth Abernathy, born at Morgan Co., Va., March 21, 1812; married at Miami Co., Ohio, April 22, 1830; resides at West Milton, Ohio.

Ann E. Macy (1443), married Albert A. Bailey, son of James E. Bailey and Rebecca Pierson, born at Miami Co., Ohio, , 1830; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 11, 1855; resides at Pilot Grove, Iowa.

Anna M. Macy (1444), married Samuel S. Mote, son of John Mote and Rhoda Teagle, born at Miami Co., Ohio, ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, May 11, 1854; resides at Legrange, Iowa.

Sarah J. Macy (1445), married Frederick Smith, son of William F. Smith and Mary , born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Miami Co., Ohio, April 28, 1857; resides at Otwell Mills, Ohio.

---

785 THOMAS MACY,[7] married *Mary Pearson;* 2d wife, *Mary Ann Sweet* (widow).

(*PAUL,*[8] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

LYDIA, b. at , April 23, 1834; d. at , June , 1856 1452

ELIZA, b. at , August 25, 1835; resides at Ind. 1453

PHEBE, b. at , Sept. 13, 1837; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1454

JOHN, b. at , Jan. 28, 1840; resides at , Ind. 1455

PAUL, b. at , Sept. 19, 1842; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1456

DAVID, b. at , April 30, 1845; d. at Bangor, Iowa. 1854 1457

Mary Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson and Ann Jay, born at , S. C., Oct. 26, 1801; married at , Ohio, Sept. 28, 1831; died at , Ohio, May 1, 1845.

Mary Ann Sweet was widow of Solomon Sweet, and daughter of Richard Battin and Ann Cook, born at , Ohio, March 29, 1811; married at , Ohio, May 20, 1846; resides at Bangor, Iowa.

Lydia Macy (1452), married Elihu Hiatt, son of Joseph Hiatt and Sarah Ballinger, born at ; married at , Ind., , 1853.

Eliza Macy (1453), married Jessie Morris son of Morris and , born at ; married at Ind., ; resides at , Ind.

---

789 JOHN G. MACY,[7] married *Mary Ann Pearson.*

(*PAUL,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 28, 1840; killed at battle of Corinth, Miss., Oct. 3, 1862 1458

EMELINE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 8, 1842; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1459

EUNICE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 23, 1843; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1460

ALFRED, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 2, 1845; killed at battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864 1461

ENOS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 11, 1846; d. at Augusta, Ga., June 19, 1865 1462

IRA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 15, 1848; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1463

OLIVER, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 15, 1850; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1464

SARAH E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 25, 1852; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1465

ABIGAIL E., b. at Marshall Co., Iowa, June 17, 1854; d. at Marshall Co., Iowa, Nov. 26, 1855 1466

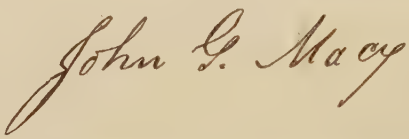
ANNA E., b. at Marshall Co., Iowa, Oct. 3, 1855; d. at Marshall Co., Iowa, May 17, 1856 1467

HORACE M., b. at Marshall Co., Iowa, Nov. 18, 1856; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1468

MARY L., b. at Marengo, Iowa, Sept. 10, 1860; resides at Marengo, Iowa. 1469

SON, b. at Marengo, Iowa, ; d. at Marengo, Iowa, young. 1470

DAUGHTER, b. at Marengo, Iowa, ; d. at Marengo, Iowa, young. 1471



Mary Ann Pearson was daughter of Abel Pearson and Mary Buffington, born at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 28, 1819; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 17, 1837; resides at Marengo, Iowa.

Emeline Macy (1459), married William J. Dorman, son of Samuel Dorman and Eliza McMillan, born at ; married at Marengo, Iowa, Nov. 14, 1860; resides at Marengo, Iowa.

---

791 DAVID S. MACY,[7] married *Delilah Gardner.*

(*PAUL,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

AMANDA, b. at Mill Creek, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1839; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1472

LAURA, b. at Mill Creek, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1842; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1473

EMILY, b. at Mill Creek, Ohio, Oct. 23, 1845; d. at Mill Creek, Ohio, August 16, 1846 1474

LINDLEY, b. at Mill Creek, Ohio, July 31, 1847; resides at Belle Plain, Iowa. 1475

BARCLAY, b. at West Branch, Ohio, April 11, 1849; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1476

ESTHER, b. at West Branch, Ohio, August 25, 1851; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1477

Whereas, David S. Macy of Miami County, and State of Ohio, Son of Paul & Mary, and Eunice his wife; and Delilah Gardner of the County and State aforesaid, daughter of William Gardner deceased & Sibbilla and Mary his deceased wife, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other, before a monthly meeting of the religious Society of Friends, held at Mill Creek in the county and State aforesaid, and having consent of parents and parties concerned their said proposals of marriage were allowed by said meeting. These are to certify whom it may concern, That for the full accomplishment of their said intentions, this 23d day of the 8th month in the year of our Lord 1837, they, the said David S. Macy and Delilah Gardner appeared in a public meeting of the said people held at Mill Creek aforesaid; and the said David S. Macy taking the said Delilah Gardner by the hand, did declare that he took her the said Delilah Gardner to be his wife, promising, with divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until death should separate them: and then the said Delilah Gardner did in like manner declare, that she took him the said David S. Macy to be her husband, promising, with divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until death should separate them. And moreover, they, the said David S. Macy and Delilah Gardner, (she according to the custom of marriage, adopting the name of her husband) did as a further confirmation thereof, then and there to these presents set their hands.

David S. Macy
Delilah Macy

And we whose names are also hereunto subscribed, being present at the solemnization of the said marriage have, as witnesses thereto, set our hands the day and year above written.

Paul Macy
Eunice Macy

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Isaac Jay | Rhoda Jay | Hannah Jay |
| Jos. S. Jay | Judah Sweet | Bathsheba Jay |
| Samuel Jay | Elizabeth Jay | |
| Jesse Jay | Mary Pearson | |
| Henry Jay | Mary Jay | |
| Jno. G. Allen | Elizabeth Jay | |
| Nelson Stout | Daughter of D. Jay | |
| Asa Cox | Hannah Gardner | |
| Cyrus Cox | Eunice Macy | |
| Zachariah Julian | | |
| Thomas Jay | | |
| Joseph Gardner | | |
| Henry Jay Jr. | | |
| James Cox | | |
| John Evans | | |
| John Jay | | |
| James Jay | | |

... PHILADELPHIA CO. OSBORNE'S PROCESS.

ELWOOD, b. at Marietta, Iowa, Feb. 9, 1855; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1478

AGNES, b. at Marietta, Iowa, July 12, 1857; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1479

DAVID C., b. at Bangor, Iowa, June 24, 1860; d. at Bangor, Iowa, Oct. 23, 1860 1480

CALVIN, b. at Bangor, Iowa, Oct. 23, 1861; resides at Bangor, Iowa. 1481

Delilah Gardner was daughter of William Gardner and Mary , born at , Ind., Sept. 1, 1818; married at , Aug. 23, 1837; resides at Bangor, Iowa.

Amanda Macy (1472), married William R. Pickering, son of Benjamin Pickering and Hester McCool, born at ; married at Marshalltown, Iowa, June 14, 1861; resides at Bangor, Iowa.

Laura Macy (1473), married Thomas C. Cook, son of Ira Cook and Irena Swain, born at ; married at Bangor, Iowa, ; resides at Bangor, Iowa.

---

793 OBED MACY,[7] married *Rebecca A. Debra.*

(*PAUL,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOHN W., b. at Troy, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1854; resides at Troy, Ohio. 1482

MARY E., b. at Troy, Ohio, June 15, 1858; d. at Troy, Ohio, May 4, 1859 1483

INA EMILY, b. at Troy, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1864; resides at Troy, Ohio. 1484

Obed Macy

Rebecca A. Debra was daughter of Daniel Debra and Mary Langston, born at Miami Co., Ohio, March 31, 1831; married at Miami Co., Ohio, April 3, 1852; resides at Troy, Ohio.

794 HENRY MACY,[7] married *Hannah Poe.*

(*OBED,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

BETSEY ANN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1826; resides at Forsyth Co., N. C. 1485

SARAH JANE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1827; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1486

WILLIAM P., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1829; resides at , Kansas. 1487

MARY L., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1830; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1488

TELITHA E., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1832; resides at Guilford Co., N. C. 1489

NANCY D., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1834; d. at Bartholomew Co., Ind. 1856 1490

Hannah Poe was daughter of James Poe and Sarah Petty, born at , N. C., , 1805; married at , N. C., , 1825; died at , N. C., Jan. 3, 1835.

Betsey Ann Macy (1485), married Andrew Shields, son of Shields and , born at ; married at .

Sarah Jane Macy (1486), married John Could, son of Timothy Could or Noah Could and Swimm, born at ; married at .

Mary L. Macy (1488), married Cyrus Stanley, son of Israel Stanley and Benbo, born at ; married at .

Telitha E. Macy (1489), married Joseph Wilson, son of Wilson and

Nancy D. Macy (1490), married .

797 WILLIAM A. MACY,[7] married *Jemima O. Rogers.*

(*OBED,[6] PAUL,[5] JOSEPH,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY ANN, nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., July 7, 1834; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1852 1491

HENRY E., nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., April 1, 1836; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Dec. 15, 1836 1492

JACOB C., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., May 2, 1839; resides at Union City, Ind. 1493

RUFUS, nm., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Jan. 30, 1841; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., June 9, 1850 1494

CAROLINE M., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 5, 1845; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1495

Jemima O. Rogers was daughter of Jacob Rogers and Nancy Hunt, born at , N. C., Feb. 9, 1806; married at , N. C., July 4, 1833; resides at Union City, Ind.

Caroline M. Macy (1495), married John H. Cammack, son of Elihu Cammack and Rebecca Wiggs, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., July 31, 1839; married at Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 1, 1862; resides at Randolph Co., Ind.

---

799 JAMES M. MACY,[7] married *Isabella Ledaum.*

(*OBED,[6] PAUL,[5] JOSEPH,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM L., b. at , N. C., ; resides at , N. C. 1496

SUSAN E., b. at , N. C., ; resides at , N. C. 1497

THOMAS E., b. at , N. C., ; resides at , N. C. 1498

HENRY, b. at , N. C., ; resides at , N. C. 1499

OBED C., b. at , N. C. ; resides at , N. C. 1500

Isabella Ledaum was daughter of Eben Ledaum and , born at , N. C., ; married at , N. C., ; resides at , N. C.

---

802 OBED H. MACY,[7] married *Mary White;* 2d, wife, *Susanna Butts;* 3d wife, *Lucinda Garver.*

(*OBED,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

GEORGE W., b. at , N. C., July 19, 1850; d. at , N. C., Nov. 20, 1851 1501

CHARLES W., b. at , N. C., July 19, 1850; d. at , N. C., July 1, 1852 1502

SAMUEL, b. at , N. C., March 31, 1852; d. at , Ind., Oct. 4, 1854 1503

MARY C., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., April 10, 1856; resides at Hill Grove, Ohio. 1504

WILLIAM A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 9, 1859; d. at Dorke Co., Ohio, Jan. 15, 1860 1505

JOHN H., b. at Dorke Co., Ohio, May 9, 1862; resides at Dorke Co., Ohio. 1506

JAMES M., b. at Dorke Co., Ohio, April 20, 1864; resides at Dorke Co., Ohio. 1507

ZORA O., b. at Dorke Co., Ohio, July 3, 1866; resides at Dorke Co., Ohio. 1508

Mary White was daughter of Francis White and , born at , N. C., July 13, 1827; married at , N. C., July 4, 1849; died at Randolph Co., Ind., July 5, 1856.

Susanna Butts was daughter of Jacob Butts and , born at , Ind., ; married at , Ind., Aug. 11, 1858; died at Tipton, Aug. 9, 1860.

Lucinda Garver was daughter of Isaac Garver and Mary , born at , Ohio, ; married at , Ohio, Aug. 9, 1861; resides at Hill Grove, Ohio.

803 ENOCH MACY,[7] married *Nancy Rayl.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

BENEDICT, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 9, 1819; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1509

WILLIAM R., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 1, 1820; resides at Coffins Station, Ind. 1510

ANNA J., nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 23, 1822; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 22, 1823 1511

THADDEUS, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 20, 1825; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1512

ALFRED, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 1, 1827; resides at Bement, Ill. 1513

BETSEY ANN, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 22, 1829; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., May 11, 1830 1514

CATHARINE, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 13, 1831; d. at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. , 1847 1515

LILBURN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 23, 1833; resides at Knightstown, Ind. 1516

JESSE, nm., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., June 23, 1835; d. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 3, 1836 1517

ROBERT, nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 11, 1837; d. at Henry Co., Ind., June 23, 1839 1518

ELIZABETH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 6, 1839; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1519

JULIA ANN, nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., April 23, 1842; d. at Henry Co., Ind., March , 1850 1520

Nancy Rayl was daughter of William Rayl and Elizabeth Thorp, born at Guilford Co., N. C., March 18, 1800; married at Guilford Co., N. C., April 30, 1818; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Catharine Macy (1515), married Jesse B. Jessup, son of Elias Jessup and Ann Hopkins, born at Guilford Co., N. C., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Elizabeth Macy (1519), married J. P. White, son of Jesse White and Mary Pennington, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Nov. 8, 1840; married at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 27, 1860; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

804 WILLIAM MACY,[7] married *Phebe Hiatt.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ANNA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1521

CALVIN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1522

SUSAN, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1523

LUZENA, b. at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1524

TURREAL, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1525

JANE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1526

CATHARINE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1527

SETH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1528

REBECCA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1529

JABEZ, b. at Lynnville, Iowa, ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1530

ASENETH, b. at Lynnville, Iowa, ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1531

JESSE, b. at Lynnville, Iowa, ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1532

ESTHER, b. at Lynnville, Iowa, ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1533

Phebe Hiatt was daughter of George Hiatt and Sarah Stanley, born at Guilford Co., N. C., ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa.

805 HENRY H. MACY,[7] married *Peninah Jessup.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ANN H., b. at Rush Co., Ind., July 11, 1831; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa. 1534

CATHARINE, b. at Rush Co., Ind., June 20, 1836; d. at Rush Co., Ind., Sept. 9, 1838 1535

ELIZABETH, b. at Rush Co., Ind., July 11, 1838; d. at Rush Co., Ind., , 1536

WILLIAM P., b. at Rush Co., Ind., Aug. 22, 1840; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa. 1537

ISAAC H., b. at Rush Co., Ind., Nov. 27, 1842; d. at Dubuque, Iowa, Nov. 30, 1862 1538

LYDIA, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Feb. 5, 1845; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa. 1539

HULDAH J., b. at Rush Co., Ind., June 17, 1847; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa. 1540

LUCRETIA, b. at Rush Co., Ind., Feb. 9, 1850; d. at Rush Co., Ind., May 19, 1852 1541

Peninah Jessup was daughter of Jonathan Jessup and Elizabeth Hill, born at , Ind., Sept. 18, 1811; married at Rush Co., Ind., June 2, 1830; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa.

Ann H. Macy (1534), married Hugh Johnson, son of Johnson and , born at ; married at , Aug. 30, 1860; resides at Iowa Falls, Iowa.

806 NATHAN MACY,[7] married *Jane Wilson;* 2d wife, *Janette Sant.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WHITESELL, b. at | , Ind., | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1542 |
| LINDLEY H., b. at | , Ind., | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1543 |
| MIRIAM, b. at | , Ind., | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1544 |
| NARCISSIA A., b. at | , Ind., | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1545 |
| OLIVER, b. at | , Ind., | ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., young. | 1546 |
| JOHN W., b. at | , Ind., | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1547 |
| NATHAN, b. at Ringold, Iowa, | | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1548 |
| JENNIE, b. at Ringold, Iowa, | | ; resides at Ringold, Iowa. | 1549 |

Jane Wilson was daughter of John Wilson and , born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., ; died at Wayne or Henry Co., Ind.

Janette Sant was daughter of William Sant and Achsa , born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Ringold, Iowa.

---

807 SOLOMON MACY,[7] married *Priscilla Hamm.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EDWIN, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 24, 1831; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1550

MARTHA A., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 19, 1833; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1551

ELWOOD, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 16, 1836; resides at Springdale, Iowa. 1552

SAMUEL H., b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 15, 1841; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1553

CAROLINE E., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 10, 1845; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1554

MARY J., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., July 28, 1848; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1555

Whereas, Solomon Macy of the county of Henry and State of Indiana son of Thadeus Macy & Catharine his wife (the former deceased) and Priscilla Hamm of the county of Wayne & State aforesaid, daughter of John Hamm, (deceased) and Elizabeth his wife, having declared their intentions of Marriage with each other before a Monthly Meeting of the religious Society of friends held at Milford, and having consent of parents their said proposals of marriage were allowed by said Meeting; These are to certify whom it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this second day of the twelfth month in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty, they the said Solomon Macy & Priscilla Hamm appeared in a public meeting of the said people held at Milford aforesaid and the said Solomon Macy taking the said Priscilla Hamm by the hand, declared that he took her the said Priscilla Hamm to be his wife promising with divine assistance to be unto her a loving and faithful husband until death should seperate them and then the said Priscilla Hamm did in like manner declare that she took him the said Solomon Macy to be her husband promising with divine assistance to be unto him a loving and faithful wife until death should seperate them; And moreover they the said Solomon Macy and Priscilla Hamm (she according to the custom of marriage adopting the name of her husband) did as a further confirmation thereof then and there to these presents set their hands

Solomon Macy
Priscilla Macy

And we whose names are also hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnization of the said marriage have as witnesses thereto set our hands the day and year above written

Benjamin Morgan
Henry Palon
Thomas Symons
Richard Hubbard
Elizabeth Hiatt
Lydia Bell
Margaret Morris
John Wilson
Caleb Morris
Catharine Coffin
Elizabeth Hamm
Martha Hamm

Priscilla Hamm was daughter of John Hamm and Elizabeth Hubbard, born at Guilford Co., N. C., Aug. 3, 1809; married at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 2, 1830; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

---

808 JONATHAN MACY,[7] married *Hannah Thornburg.*

(*THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SETH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., | ; resides at Jasper Co., Iowa. | 1556 |
| GEORGE W., b. at Henry Co., Ind., | ; resides at Jasper Co., Iowa. | 1557 |
| EVALINE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., | ; resides at Jasper Co., Iowa. | 1558 |
| JAMES, b. at Jasper Co., Iowa, | ; d. at Jasper Co., Iowa, young. | 1559 |

Hannah Thornburg was daughter of Henry Thornburg and Rebecca Hussey, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Jasper Co., Iowa.

---

814 LORENZO D. MACY,[7] married *Rachel Rogers.*

(*HENRY M.,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM H., b. at , N. C., | ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. | 1560 |
| EMILY A., b. at , N. C., | ; resides at Carthage, Ind. | 1561 |
| MARTHA, b. at , N. C., | ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. | 1562 |
| ALLEN, b. at , N. C., | ; d. at , N. C. | 1563 |
| MARY, b. at , N. C., | ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. | 1564 |
| GEORGE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., | ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. | 1565 |

Rachel Rogers was daughter of Jacob Rogers and Nancy Hunt, born at , N. C., , 1809; married at Guilford Co., N. C., Feb. 14, 1833; resides at Greensborough, Ind.

Emily A. Macy (1561), married 1st Shelly, was son of Shelly and , born at , N. C., ; married at , Ind., ; died at ; 2d husband was Hubbard Winslow, son of Winslow and , born at ; married at , Ind., ; resides at Carthage, Ind.

Martha Macy (1562), married Nathan Weeks, son of Weeks and , born at ; married at ; resides at Greensborough, Ind.

Mary Macy (1564), married Nathan Hinshaw, son of Hinshaw and , born at ; married at ; resides at Greensborough, Ind.

---

818 HENRY A. MACY,[7] married *Catharine Jackson.*

(*HENRY M.,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Catharine Jackson was daughter of Jackson and , born at ; married at Guilford Co., N. C., March 6, 1851.

---

819 ELI O. MACY,[7] married *Ann Eliza Hardie.*

(*HENRY M.,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HENRY, b. at Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 6, 1855; resides at Raleigh, N. C. 1566

ROBERT H., b. at Greensborough, N. C., Sept. 12, 1857; resides at Raleigh, N. C. 1567

WILLIAM R., b. at Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 10, 1859; resides at Raleigh, N. C. 1568

Ann Eliza Hardie was daughter of Henry Hardie and Marau Thompson, born at Raleigh, N. C., Dec. 18, 1833; married at Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 3, 1853; resides at Raleigh, N. C.

Eli O. Macy (819), served as a volunteer during the Mexican war, which gave him all the army life that he desired. He managed to keep out of the Confederate army during the late rebellion. Is either express or mail agent from Raleigh to Weldon; is an intelligent and active man.

---

822 JOHN M. MACY,[7] married *Beulah Hunt;* 2d wife, *Betsey Ann White;* 3d wife, *Lydia Bell.*

(*STEPHEN,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HENRIETTA M., b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 23, 1841; resides at Westland, Ind. 1569

MARGARET W., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 16, 1842; resides at Lewisville, Ind. 1570

WILLIAM A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Aug. 4, 1845; resides at Lewisville, Ind. 1571

MARIA J., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 25; 1856; resides at Lewisville, Ind. 1572

Beulah Hunt was daughter of Isom Hunt and Margaret Bundy, born at , N. C., April 7, 1811; married at , Ind., Oct. 31, 1833; died at Henry Co., Ind., March 18, 1835.

Betsey Ann White was daughter of Thomas White and Jemima , born at , N. C., Jan. 6, 1806; married at Wayne Co., Ind., April 7, 1840; died at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 20, 1853.

Lydia Bell was daughter of John Bell and Lydia Simons, born at ,

N. C., March 11, 1816; married at Wayne Co., Ind., Dec. 20, 1855; resides at Lewisville, Ind.

Henrietta M. Macy (1569), married William P. Binford, son of Binford and Susanna Bundy, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 20, 1863; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

---

824 FRANCIS B. MACY,[7] married *Huldah B. Hunt.*

(*STEPHEN*,[6] *ENOCH*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

REBECCA A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 20, 1835; resides at Kokomo, Ind. 1573

MARGARET J., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 9, 1836; resides at Kokomo, Ind. 1574

JOHN L., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 27, 1839; resides at Kokomo, Ind. 1575

LOSETTA M., b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 2, 1843; resides at Kokomo, Ind. 1576

Huldah B. Hunt was daughter of Isom Hunt and Margaret Bundy, born at Guilford Co., N. C., May 28, 1807; married at Wayne Co., Ind., June 4, 1837; resides at Kokomo, Ind.

Rebecca A. Macy (1573), married Jesse Leeka, son of Philip Leeka and Elizabeth Hodson, born at Clinton Co., Ohio, May 19, 1830; married at Rush Co., Ind., Feb. 22, 1855; resides at Kokomo, Ind.

Margaret J. Macy (1574), married Oliver Newby, son of Frederick Newby and Sarah White, born at , N. C., Sept. 27, 1828; married at Rush Co., Ind., June 19, 1856; resides at Kokomo, Ind.

825 STEPHEN MACY Jr.,[7] married *Mary Charles.*

(*STEPHEN*,[6] *ENOCH*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SAMUEL, b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 6, 1840; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1577

REBECCA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 14, 1841; d. at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1844 1578

ALBERT, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 31, 1842; d. at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 6, 1844 1579

ELI, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 4, 1844; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1580

ELVIRA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., August 8, 1846; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1581

CHARLES, b. at Henry Co., Ind., August 5, 1848; d. at Henry Co., Ind., June 10, 1853 1582

JULIA E., b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 17, 1850; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1583

JOSHUA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1851; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1584

JOHN, b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 23, 1854; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1585

ANNA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 30, 1855; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1586

ALLEN, b. at Henry Co., Ind., April 18, 1858; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1587

SARAH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Feb. 23, 1860; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa. 1588

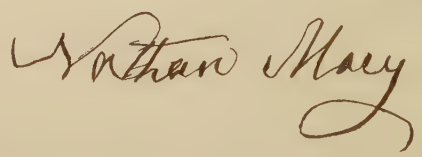
Mary Charles was daughter of John Charles and Elvira Coffin, born at , Ind., Aug. , 1819; married at Richmond, Ind., May 23, 1837; resides at Pleasant Plain, Iowa.

829 NATHAN MACY,[7] married *Catharine Parker;* 2d wife, *Lydia Macy* (widow); 3d wife, *Elizabeth Jones* (widow).

(*ZACCHEUS,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PEMBERTON, b. at Salem, Ind., Jan. 29, 1825; d. at Union Co., Ind., March 22, | 1863 | 1589 |
| SARAH, b. at Salem, Ind., June 3, 1826; d. at Westfield, Ind., May 4, | 1849 | 1590 |
| JEMIMA, b. at Salem, Ind., April 12, 1828; resides at Wabash, Co., Ind. | | 1591 |
| LYDIA, b. at Hopewell, Ind., May 4, 1830; resides at Wabash Co., Ind. | | 1592 |
| HEPZABETH, b. at Hopewell, Ind., April 7, 1832; resides at Oskaloosa, Iowa. | | 1593 |
| MARIAN, nm., b. at Hopewell, Ind., May 21, 1835; resides at Wabash Co., Ind. | | 1594 |
| NATHAN P., nm., b. at Hopewell, Ind., July 3, 1837; d. at Hopewell, Ind., Nov. 8, | 1838 | 1595 |



Catharine Parker was daughter of Jeremiah Parker and , born at , N. C., June 28, 1800; married at Wayne Co., Ind., April 21, 1824; died at Hopewell, Ind., Feb. 18, 1838.

Lydia Macy was widow of Obed Macy (832), and daughter of Tristram Davis and Love Macy (319) born at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 5, 1799; married at Salem, Ind., April 29, 1840; died at Wabash Co., Ind., Feb. 22, 1863.

Elizabeth Jones was widow of Stephen Jones, and daughter of Benjamin Millican and Margaret , born at Springfield, N. C., Feb. 15, 1809; married at Wabash Co., Ind., Dec. 14, 1865; resides at Wabash, Ind.

Sarah Macy (1590), married James Stanbrough, son of Stanbrough and , born at ; married at Hopewell, Ind., March 20, 1844.

Jemima Macy (1591), married John B. Gilbert, son of Gilbert and , born at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 24, 1828; married at Hopewell, Aug. 22, 1849.

Lydia Macy (1592), married Joseph Nataw, son of Nataw and , born at Salem, Ohio, Aug. 21, 1812; married at Wabash, Ind., Sept. 16, 1852.

Hepzabeth Macy (1593), married Thomas J. Stanley, son of Stanley and , born at Salem, Ohio, ; married at Wabash, Ind., July 13, 1852.

---

830 JAMES MACY,[7] married *Anna Mendenhall.*

(*ZACCHEUS,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

LYDIA A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 7, 1824; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1596

EUNICE, b. at Union Co., Ind., Jan. 4, 1826; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1597

SARAH G., nm., b. at Union Co., Ind., Dec. 22, 1827; d. at Union Co., Ind., August 13, 1828 1598

RACHEL, b. at Union Co., Ind., March 11, 1829; resides at Carthage, Ind. 1599

PHINEAS, b. at Union Co., Ind., August 19, 1833; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1600

MARY, b. at Union Co., Ind., Oct. 2, 1835; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1601

AVIS J., b. at Henry Co., Ind., July 14, 1838; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1602

JAMES, JR., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1840; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1603

LUCRETIA, b. at Henry Co, Ind., March 25, 1843; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1604

LUCINDA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 1, 1846; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1605

MALINDA J., nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 2, 1849; d. at Henry Co., Ind., June 15, 1866 1606

James Macy

Anna Mendenhall was daughter of Joseph Mendenhall and Rachel Gardner, born at Miami Co., Ohio, March 10, 1805; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 18, 1823; resides at Dublin, Ind.

Lydia A. Macy (1596), married Cornelius Ratliff, son of Richard Ratliff and Betty Pierson, born at , N. C., ; married at Dublin, Ind., , 1840; resides at Dublin, Ind.

Eunice Macy (1597), married Morris Gilbert, son of Josiah Gilbert and Dorothy Dixon, born at Wayne Co., Ind., ; married at Dublin, Ind., , 1852; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Rachel Macy (1599), married Joseph Patton, son of John Patton and Rachel Stubbs, born at Morgan Co., Ohio, ; married at Wayne Co., Ind., , 1846; resides at Carthage, Ind.

Mary Macy (1601), married Jeremiah Gilbert, son of Joel Gilbert and Lydia Morgan, born at Henry Co., Ind., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1850; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Avis J. Macy (1602), married Henry H. Newby, son of Thomas Newby and Abigail Starbuck, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., April , 1859; resides at Carthage, Ind.

Lucretia Macy (1604), married Josiah Reynolds, son of David Reynolds and Margaret Morris, born at Henry Co., Ind., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., June , 1859; resides at Dublin, Ind.

Lucinda Macy (1605), married Abel Gilbert, son of M. M. Gilbert and Martha Bundy, born at Henry Co., Ind., April 7, 1846; married at Henry Co., Ind., Feb. 21, 1866; resides at Dublin, Ind.

---

831 WILLIAM MACY,[7] married *Rhoda Stanton.*

(*ROBERT,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HENRY, nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 22, 1824; d. at Madison Co., Ind., , 1854 1607

PHEBE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., July 4, 1826; resides at Wabash Co., Ind. 1608

LOUISA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1829; resides at Dublin, Ind. 1609

JESSE, nm., b. at Henry Co., Ind,, Sept. 23, 1831; d. at Madison Co., Ind., , 1850 1610

IRENA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., July 17, 1834; d. at Madison Co., Ind., , 1611

JOSEPH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., June 23, 1837; resides at Grant Co., Ind. 1612

CATHARINE E., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Aug. 6, 1843; resides at Grant Co., Ind. 1613

Rhoda Stanton was daughter of William Stanton and Catharine Holloway, born at , Va., Jan. 13, 1803; married at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1822; died at Henry Co., Ind., March 9, 1855.

Phebe Macy (1608), married John Owen, son of William Owen and Mary , born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1844; resides at Dublin, Ind.

Louisa Macy (1609), married Daniel Simons, son of John Simons and Rebecca Bell, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., May 24, 1848; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

Irena Macy (1611), married Robert Scott, son of Scott and , born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1855; resides at Madison Co., Ind.

Catharine E. Macy (1613), married William Bradley, son of Bradley and , born at ; married at Grant Co., Ind.. ; resides at Grant Co., Ind.

---

832 OBED MACY,[7] married *Lydia Davis.*

(*ROBERT,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ANNA MARIA, b. at , N. C., June 6, 1824; . 1614

NATHANIEL, b. at , Ind., April 11, 1826; . 1615

ELIZABETH, nm., b. at , Ind., May 1, 1830; d. at , Ind., July 9, 1838 1616

SUSANNA, b. at , Ind., Sept. 22, 1836; . 1617

Lydia Davis was daughter of Tristram Davis and Love Macy (319), born at Guilford Co., N. C., Oct. 5, 1799; married at Guilford Co., N. C., ; died at Wabash, Ind., Feb. 22, 1863.

Anna Maria Macy (1614), married Moses Hall, son of Hall and , born at ; married at .

Susanna Macy (1617), married David Wiltsey, son of Wiltsey and , born at ; married at .

---

839 BENJAMIN C. MACY,[7] married *Ann Marriott;* 2d wife, *Mary Oatzmann;* 3d wife, *Priscilla Fisher.*

(*NATHANIEL R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ALFRED C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 14, 1835; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1835 1618

ELIZABETH S., b. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1858; resides at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 1619

BENJAMIN CHARLES, b. at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., May 2, 1862; resides at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 1620

Ann Marriott was daughter of Samuel Marriott and Ann Thompson, born at ; Jan. 22, 1814; married at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1834; died at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 21, 1846.

Mary Oatzmann was daughter of Oatzmann and , born in England, Aug. 7, 1819; married at New Harmony, N. Y., March 30, 1850; died at New York, May 25, 1857.

Priscilla Fisher was daughter of Theodosius Fisher and Selina Warry, born at New York, Dec. 22, 1822; married at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1857; resides at Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

841 ALEXANDER W. MACY,[7] married *Mary Jessup.*

(*WILLIAM R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

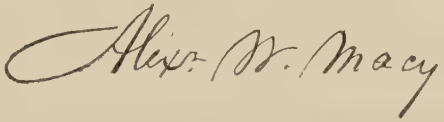
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

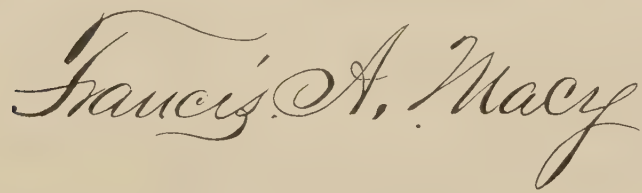
WILLIAM A., b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 27, 1836; resides at Hoboken, N. J. 1621

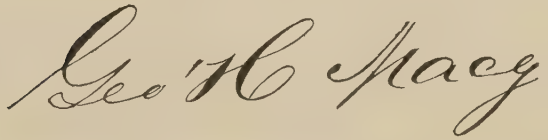
CORNELIA A., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1837; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1853 1622

FRANCIS A., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1839; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1623

GEORGE HENRY, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 27, 1841; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1624







Mary Jessup was daughter of William Jessup and Ruth Halsey, born at , April 2, 1804; married at , June 18, 1835; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

George Henry Macy (1624), enlisted in Co. K, 14th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, April 29, 1861; and served with much credit for two years.

844 ROLAND W. MACY,[7] married *Jane Tompkins.*

(*WILLIAM R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM R., b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1841; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 5, | 1845 | 1625 |
| WILLIAM R., b. at Chatham, N. Y., May 20, 1846; resides at New York. | | 1626 |
| ANNA M., b. at Ghent, N. Y., June 19, 1848; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 1627 |
| HATTIE, b. at Saratoga, N. Y., May 25, 1850; resides at Ghent, N. Y. | | 1628 |

Jane Tompkins was daughter of Daniel Tompkins and Catharine DeGroot, born at , July 14, 1812; married at , Dec. 31, 1840; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

---

845 FREDERICK H. MACY,[7] married *Eliza Monroe.*

(*CHARLES R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LYDIA, b. at | , May 1, 1826; | 1629 |
| CHARLES R., b. at | , May 15, 1828; | 1630 |
| GILBERT D., b. at | , Sept. 10, 1829; | 1631 |

Eliza Monroe was daughter of Monroe and , born at ; married at Paterson, N. J., June 12, 1825.

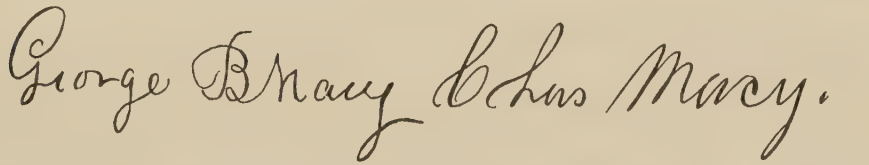
Lydia Macy (1629), Henry W. Eastman, son of Eastman and , born at ; married at Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1848.

846 GEORGE B. MACY,[7] married *Mary Jennings;* 2d wife, *Esther Alberty.*

*(CHARLES R.,[8] ROBERT,[6] ROBERT,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]).*

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 1, 1840; resides at Ottawa, Ill. 1632
MARTHA, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 1, 1840; d. at Ottawa, Ill., July 18, 1840 1633
ELIZA, b. at Ottawa, Ill., June 20, 1841; resides at Ottawa, Ill. 1634
CHARLES, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 17, 1842; resides at Ottawa, Ill. 1635
GEORGE, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 8, 1844; d. at Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 18, 1845 1636
ANNA, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1846; d. at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. , 1848 1637
GEORGE, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 4, 1848; d. at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 23, 1848 1638
CLARA, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 24, 1849; resides at Ottawa, Ill. 1639
ANNA, b. at Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 24, 1851; resides at Ottawa, Ill. 1640
WILLIAM, b. at Ottawa, Ill., June 22, 1854; d. at Ottawa, Ill., July 10, 1854 1641



Mary Jennings was daughter of Levi Jennings and Hannah , born at , 1812; married at Brookfield, Ill., April 3, 1839; died at Ottawa, Ill., June 27, 1854.

Esther Alberty was daughter of John Alberty and Esther , born at , 1806; married at Brookfield, Ill., June 23, 1858; died at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 17, 1864.

---

848 REUBEN B. MACY,[7] married *Susan Folger.*

*(ROBERT R.,[8] ROBERT,[6] ROBERT,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS[1]).*

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ELIZABETH F., b. at New York, July 16, 1827; resides at Nantucket. 1642
WILLIAM D., b. at New York, April 8, 1830; resides at Baltimore, Md. 1643
JOHN R., b. at New York, Jan. 12, 1834; resides at Boston, Mass. 1644
ANNA MARIA, b. at New York, Feb. 23, 1837; . 1645

Susan Folger was daughter of John Folger and Maria Van Loan, born at , April 19, 1808; married at .

Anna Maria Macy (1645), married Henry T. Van Loan, son of Matthias Van Loan and Maria Tolley, born at ; married at Nantucket, ; resides at Athens, N. Y.

---

851 CHARLES R. MACY,[7] married *Emma Bush.*

(*ROBERT R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ANN E., b. at | , Jan. 13, 1846; | 1646 |

Emma Bush was daughter of Bush and , born at ; married at .

---

854 ROBERT D. MACY,[7] married *Martha Wortendyke.*

(*ROBERT R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Martha Wortendyke was daughter of Peter Wortendyke and Charity Van Houghton, born at ; married at Ypsilanti, Mich., June 18, 1845; resides at .

857 OLIVER J. MACY,[7] married *Catharine*.....

(*JOHN R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ....., b. at | d. at | . | 1647 |
| Ellen A., b. at | , Nov. 9, 1859; | | 1648 |
| ....., b. at | | | 1649 |
| ....., b. at | | | 1650 |

---

860 ISAIAH MACY,[7] married *Lydia Babcock*.

(*ISAIAH*,[6] *JOHN*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Edwin, nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1815; d. at Sennet, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1830 1651

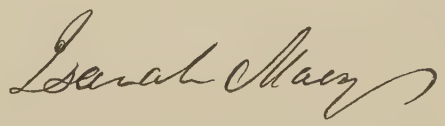
Caroline, nm., b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 12, 1821; resides at New York. 1652

Emeline, b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 12, 1821; resides at New York. 1653

Theodore E., b. at New York, Sept. 24, 1826; resides at New York. 1654

Charles H., b. at New York, Dec. 2, 1828; resides at New York. 1655

Frederick A., b. at Sennet, N. Y., July 25, 1830; resides at New York. 1656



Lydia Babcock was daughter of Ebenezer Babcock and Helena Van Vleit, born at , March 13, 1794; married at , Sept. 29, 1814; resides at New York.

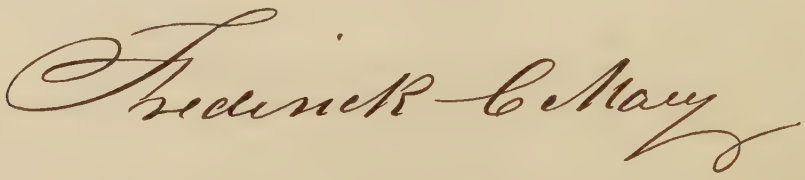
Emeline Macy (1653), married Rodolphus H. Tobey, son of Lewis Tobey and Rebecca Ingraham, born at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 22, 1813; married at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., March 28, 1843; resides at New York.

861 FREDERICK C. MACY,[7] married *Lydia M. Bunker* (widow).

(*THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Phebe Ann, b. at Nantucket, , 1823; | 1657 |
| Mary H., b. at Nantucket, , 1826; | 1658 |
| Ann B., b. at Nantucket, , 1829; | 1659 |
| Alanson C., b. at Nantucket, April , 1832; | 1660 |
| Edward B., b. at Nantucket, | 1661 |
| Avis G., b. at Nantucket, May , 1836; | 1662 |



Lydia M. Bunker was widow of Robert Bunker and daughter of Silvanus Macy (177), and Anna Pinkham, born at Nantucket, April 4, 1801; married at Nantucket, Jan. , 1822; resides at Milford, Mass.

Phebe Ann Macy (1657), married David P. Eldridge, son of James T. Eldridge and Deborah Pinkham, born at .

Mary H. Macy (1658), married James T. Eldridge, Jr., son of James T. Eldridge and Deborah Pinkham, born at .

Ann B. Macy (1659), married Ebenezer Baker, son of Jonathan Baker and Hannah Smith, born at ; married at , Oct. 6, 1854; resides at Milford, Mass.

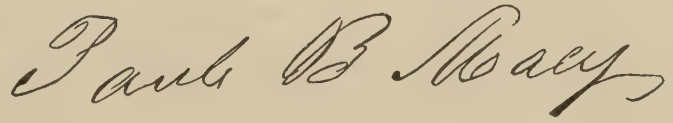
Avis G. Macy (1662), married William Leonard, son of Leonard and , born at ; married at .

862 PAUL B. MACY,[7] married *Ann Barnard;* 2d wife, *Mary Ann Macy.*

(*THOMAS,*[8] *JOHN,*[6] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Franklin B., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 10, 1831; d. at Singapore, E. I., Sept. 13, | 1856 | 1663 |
| Charles H., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 26, 1832; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 10, | 1833 | 1664 |
| Charles H., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 10, 1833; d. at Nantucket, March 19, | 1834 | 1665 |
| Thomas G., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 4, 1835; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 1666 |
| Charles H., b. at Nantucket, May 30, 1836; resides at New York. | | 1667 |
| William G., b. at Nantucket, July 12, 1837; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 8, | 1837 | 1668 |
| Almira B., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 25, 1838; resides at New York. | | 1669 |
| Rowland, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 17, 1840; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 3, | 1841 | 1670 |
| Charlotte H., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1842; resides at New York. | | 1671 |
| Rowland, b. at New York, June 27, 1846; d. at New York, July 1, | 1849 | 1672 |
| Anna B., b. at Williamson, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1853; resides at New York. | | 1673 |



Ann Barnard was daughter of Paul Barnard and Mary Coffin, born at Nantucket, March 23, 1809; married at , Dec. 18, 1825; died at Nantucket, Sept. 28, 1827.

Mary Ann Macy (1008), was daughter of Paul Macy and Dinah Macy (279), born at Nantucket, July 23, 1809; married at Nantucket, Sept. 23, 1829; resides at New York.

Almira B. Macy (1669), married Marshall H. Clement, son of Stephen Clement and Mary Ann Howe, born at Standish, Me., ; married at New York, Sept. 25, 1865; resides at New York.

865 EDWARD B. MACY,[7] married *Ann Grey.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EDWARD I., b. at Nantucket, Jan. , 1837; d. at , May 18, 1839 1674

Ann Grey was daughter of Thomas Grey and Hannah Satchel, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., May 18, 1834; resides at Nantucket.

---

866 MATTHEW B. MACY,[7] married *Margaret Dufany;* 2d wife, *Margaret J. Kimball.*

(*THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMELINE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., August 24, 1837; resides at Syracuse, N. Y. 1675

LYDIA B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 14, 1839; resides at New York. 1676

MARTIN D., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1842; d. at Williamson, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1859 1677

REUBEN B., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1847; d. at Williamson, N. Y., July 21, 1867 1678

MARY E., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 12, 1851; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., March 8, 1852 1679

MARY A., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., March 23, 1853; resides at Williamson, N. Y. 1680

PHEBE B., b. at Williamson, N. Y., July 24, 1854; d. at Williamson, N. Y., June , 1856 1681

CHARLES G., b. at Williamson, N. Y., August 25, 1856; resides at Williamson, N. Y. 1682

Margaret Dufany was daughter of Dufany and , born at ; married at , Oct. 22, 1836; died at Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1848.

Margaret J. Kimball was daughter of Kimball and , born at ; married at , Sept. 19, 1850; resides at Williamson, N. Y.

Emeline Macy (1675), married Frank Waterbury, son of , Waterbury and , born at ; married at Williamson, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1862; resides at Syracuse, N. Y.

---

869 SILAS B. MACY,[7] married *Phebe Gardner.*

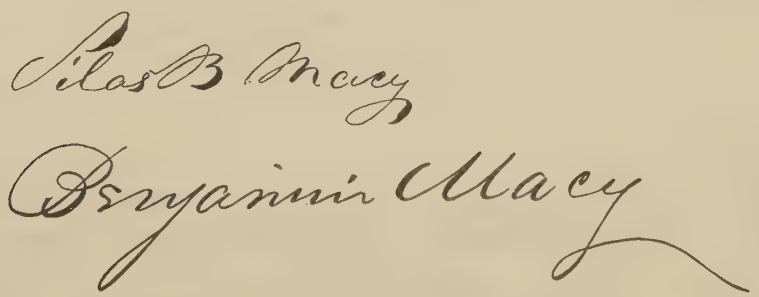
(*BENJAMIN,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CAROLINE LOUISA, b. at Nantucket, Dec. 1, 1825; resides at Mount Vernon, N. Y. 1683

WASHINGTON G., b. at New York, May 3, 1829; resides at Mount Vernon, N. Y. 1684

BENJAMIN, b. at Bedford, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1845; resides at New York. 1685



Phebe Gardner was daughter of George W. Gardner and Lydia Coffin, born at Nantucket, July 9, 1805; married at Nantucket, Oct. 12, 1821; resides at Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Caroline L. Macy (1683), married Charles Rogers, son of Benjamin Rogers and Priscilla , born at Nantucket, Oct. 13, 1805; married at Bedford, N. Y., May 4, 1847; died at , Feb. 15, 1867.

872 CHARLES B. MACY,[7] married *Lavinia Seely.*

(*BENJAMIN,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

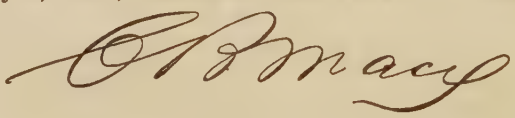
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CAROLINE E., b. at Boonton, N. J., Jan. 11, 1835; resides at Newburgh, N. Y. 1686

LAVINIA, b. at Boonton, N. J., Nov. 20, 1837; resides at New York. 1687

CHARLES S., b. at New York, Sept. 28, 1851; d. at New York, Nov. 26, 1867 1688

ROBERT S., b. at New York, May 4, 1853; resides at New York. 1689



Lavinia Seely was daughter of Robert Seely and Sarah Waters, born at , April 26, 1816; married at , April 16, 1834; resides at New York.

Caroline E. Macy (1686), married Charles S. Jenkins, son of Jonathan Jenkins and Mary Bunker, born at ; married at , Aug. 1, 1861; resides at Newburgh, N. Y.

---

875 HEZEKIAH B. MACY,[7] married *Jane Peer.*

(*BENJAMIN,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

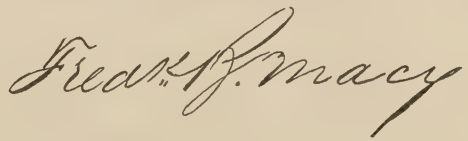
Jane Peer was daughter of Daniel Peer and , born at ; married at .

877 FREDERICK B. MACY,[7] married *Sarah Dunn.*

(*BENJAMIN,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JAMES, b. at New York, June 27, 1845; resides at Kendalville, Ind. 1690
ALICE, b. at Troy, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1851; resides at Kendalville, Ind. 1691



Sarah Dunn was daughter of Charles W. Dunn and Frances Baldwin, born at , March 12, 1819; married at , Nov. 23, 1841; resides at Kendalville, Ind.

---

878 HIRAM MACY,[7] married *Ann Hall;* 2d wife, *Mary W. Macy* (widow).

(*ROBERT C.,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

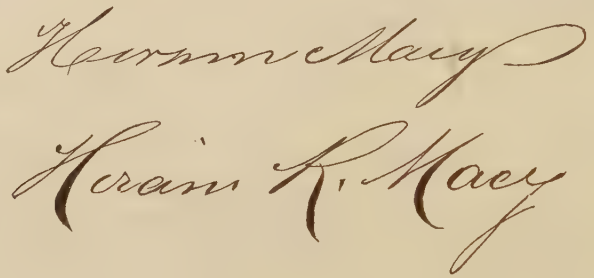
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

SON, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1832; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1832 1692
DAUGHTER, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1833; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1833 1693
MARY JANE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., April 22, 1835; resides at Orange, Conn. 1694
EDGAR, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 28, 1838; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1841 1695
CHARLES W., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1840; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1696
JULIA ANN, b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 28, 1844; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1697
HIRAM R., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1847; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1698

ALICE H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1852; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1699

LETITIA G., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1857; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1700

CLAUDE B., b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 15, 1861; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1701



Ann Hall was daughter of Isaac Hall and Abigail Richardson, born in England, Jan. 11, 1809; married at Claverack, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1830; died at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1854.

Mary W. Macy was widow of Harvey Macy (880), and daughter of Zenas Weed and Hannah Webster, born at , Jan. 21, 1815; married at Hudson, N. Y., April 24, 1856; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Mary Jane Macy (1694), married Rev. Henry T. Staats, son of Abraham L. Staats and Jane Anable, born at ; married at Hudson, N. Y., June 23, 1858; resides at Orange, Conn.

---

879 HORACE MACY,[7] married *Hannah Hall.*

(*ROBERT C.*,[6] *JOHN*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JOSEPHINE B., b. at New York, Sept. 15, 1839; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. 1702

THEODORE T., b. at New York, Oct. 11, 1841; d. at New York, Dec. 18, 1844 1703

Hannah Hall was daughter of Isaac Hall and Abigail Richardson, born in England, ; married at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1838; died at New York, Aug. 9, 1866.

Josephine B. Macy (1702), married John B. Merritt, son of Merritt and , born at ; married at ; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

880 HARVEY MACY,[7] married *Mary Weed.*

(*ROBERT C.*,[6] *JOHN*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

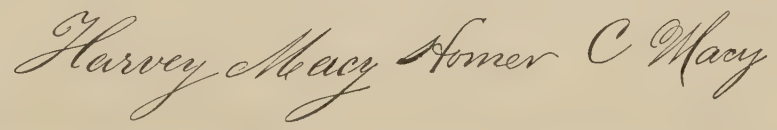
ALBERT W., b. at Greenport, N. Y., July 24, 1838; d. at Milwaukee, Wis., May 5, 1863 1704

JULIA ANN, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 2, 1840; d. at Hudson, N. Y., March 10, 1841 1705

ALTON ZENAS, b. at Hudson, N. Y., April 3, 1842; d. at Hudson, N. Y., March 21, 1851 1706

CATHARINE S., b. at New York, Oct. 16, 1845; d. at New York, July 7, 1848 1707

HOMER C., b. at New York, August 22, 1849; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1708



Mary Weed was daughter of Zenas Weed and Hannah Webster, born at , Jan. 21, 1815; married at New York, Sept. 25, 1836; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

884 AMOS C. MACY,[7] married *Ellen Rankin.*

(*ROBERT C.,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

FRANK W., b. at Greenport, N. Y., April 20, 1857; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 1709

SOPHIA, b. at Greenport, N. Y., March 28, 1859; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 1710

KATE, b. at Greenport, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1860; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 1711

CHARLES C., b. at Greenport, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1862; d. at Greenport, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1864 1712

AMANDA, b. at Greenport, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1864; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 1713

EDITH L., b. at Greenport, N. Y., April 26, 1866; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 1714

Amos C. Macy

Ellen Rankin was daughter of Matthew Rankin and Mary Flinn, born in Otsego Co., N. Y., June 16, 1835; married at West Greenville, Pa., Oct. 3, 1855; resides at Greenport, N. Y.

---

888 PHILANDER MACY,[7] married *Annie E. Wilson.*

(*WILLIAM,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CLARENCE A., b. at Rochester, N. Y., April 16, 1865; resides at Rochester, N. Y. 1715

Annie E. Wilson was daughter of Robert Wilson and Margery McLeon, born at Monroe Co., N. Y., Nov. 3, 1838; married at Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1862; resides at Rochester, N. Y.

893 EDWIN MACY,[7] married *Anna Elting.*

(*JOHN J.*,[6] *JOHN*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| FREDERICK, b. at , August , 1860; | 1716 |
| CHARLES, b. at 1864; | 1717 |

Anna Elting was daughter of Peter Elting and Mary Dewey, born at ; married at , 1849; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

900 ROBERT J. MACY,[7] married *Mary Howard Allen.*

(*SETH G.*,[6] *REUBEN*,[5] *FRANCIS*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| GEORGE H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., July 18, 1822; d. at sea, August 5, 1843 | 1718 |
| WILLIAM A., b. at Hudson, N. Y., , 1824; d. at Shanghai, China, April 9, 1859 | 1719 |

Mary H. Allen was daughter of Howard Allen and Lydia , born at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1800; married at ; died at , Oct. 22, 1853.

William A. Macy (1719), was educated for the ministry, went to China as a missionary, and died there.

---

901 EDWARD H. MACY,[7] married ; 2d wife, *Caroline M. Dayton.*

(*SETH G.*,[6] *REUBEN*,[5] *FRANCIS*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| EDWARD H., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., ; d. at New York. | 1720 |
| ELIZA A., b. at Philadelphia, Pa., ; resides near Syracuse, N. Y. | 1721 |

Caroline M. Dayton was daughter of Charles Dayton and Harriett Jackson, born at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1806; married at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1837; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Eliza A. Macy (1721), married Rev. Byron Bosworth, son of Bosworth and , born at ; married at ; resides near Syracuse, N. Y.

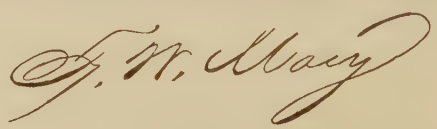
---

904 FREDERICK W. MACY,[7] married *Emily C. Norwood.*

(*SETH G.,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SCHUYLER, b. at New York, August 22, 1843; d. at Detroit, Mich., August 24, | 1844 | 1722 |
| EDITH N., b. at New York, Nov. 24, 1844; resides at New York. | | 1723 |
| REBECCA, b. at Adrian, Mich., August 29, 1846; d. at Adrian, Mich., March 30, | 1847 | 1724 |
| EMILY, b. at New York, April 26, 1848; d. at New York, Sept. 9, | 1848 | 1725 |
| MARY N., b. at New York, July 24, 1852; resides at New York. | | 1726 |



Emily C. Norwood was daughter of Andrew S. Norwood and Rebecca Ogilvie, born at New York, ; married at New York, ; resides at New York.

---

907 GEORGE F. MACY,[7] married *Jane Louisa Tomlinson.*

(*SETH G.,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

909 HENRY G. MACY,[7] married *Sarah Denton.*

(*SAMUEL H.,*[6] *FRANCIS,*[5] *FRANCIS,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HENRIETTA D., b. at Decatur, Ill., Dec. 16, 1864; resides at Decatur, Ill. 1727

Sarah Denton came from England.

---

921 SETH C. MACY,[7] married *Clarissa Darling.*

(*OBED,*[6] *SHUBAEL,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Clarissa Darling was daughter of John Darling and , born at Long Island, ; married at New York, Nov. , 1826.

---

929 JOHN C. MACY,[7] married *Eliza S. Myrick;* 2d wife, *Lydia C. Brock* (widow).

(*ALEXANDER,*[6] *PETER,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ELIZA M., b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 18, 1837; resides at Monroeville, Ohio. 1728

JOHN M., b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, March 21, 1840; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio. 1729

AUGUSTUS H., b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 25, 1842; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 11, 1850 1730

MARY, b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 24, 1844; resides at Monroeville, Ohio. 1731

JAMES A., b. at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20, 1846; d. at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 21, 1846 1732

Eliza S. Myrick was daughter of James P. Myrick and Eunice Cartwright born at Nantucket, Jan. 10, 1810; married at Nantucket, June 5, 1836; died at Cincinnati, Ohio, June 21, 1846.

Lydia C. Brock was widow of William Brock, and daughter of Jethro Coffin and Sophia Whitfield, born at Nantucket, Aug. 28, 1812; married at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1848; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Eliza M. Macy (1728), married Delos E. Wells, son of John S. Wells and Mary Hinsdell, born at Pompey, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1832; married at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1860; resides at Monroeville, Ohio.

---

935 RICHARD MACY,[7] married *Catharine Alley.*

(*ZACCHEUS*,[6] *RICHARD*,[5] *ZACCHEUS*,[4] *RICHARD*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sarah H., b. at Nantucket, May 22, 1820; resides at East Vasselboro, Me. | | 1733 |
| Catharine J., b. at Nantucket, Dec. 10, 1823; | | 1734 |
| Judith R., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 23, 1826; | | 1735 |
| George A., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., July 6, 1829; | | 1736 |
| Elizabeth O., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., Sept. 4, 1830; d. at , June 6, | 1857 | 1737 |
| Susan A., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., Jan. 2, 1832; | | 1738 |
| Lydia S., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., Oct. 1, 1834; d. at , July 23, | 1862 | 1739 |
| Oscar F., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., Oct. 25, 1840; | | 1740 |
| Richard, Jr., b. at East Vasselboro, Me., April 1, 1843; d. at East Vasselboro, Me., Nov. 9, | 1843 | 1741 |

Catharine Alley was daughter of Reuben Alley and Catharine Fosdick, born at Nantucket, Jan. 8, 1799; married at Nantucket, June 17, 1817.

Sarah H. Macy (1733), married Hallett Crowell, son of Crowell and , born at China, Me., June 10, 1810; married at East Vasselboro, Me., Aug. 19, 1840; resides at East Vasselboro, Me.

Judith R. Macy (1735), married William Frye, son of , born at Dracutt, Mass., , married at Nashua, June 15, 1848; resides at Boone, Ill.

Elizabeth C. Macy (1737), married Albee A. Nichols, son of Nichols and , born at Barre, Vt., Oct. 26, 1826; married at Boston, Mass., June 7, 1857; resides at Chicago, Ill.

Susan A. Macy (1738), married John Prescott, son of Prescott and , born at Berwick, Me., Oct. 9, 1827; married at East Vasselboro, Me., July 23, 1851; died at East Vasselboro, Me., Sept. 30, 1853.

---

937 ZACCHEUS MACY,[7] married *Sarah Stanton.*

(*ZACCHEUS,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM H., b. at Nantucket, August 11, 1829; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1742

GEORGE N., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1831; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1743

ZACCHEUS, JR., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 8, 1832; d. at Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1833 1744

LYDIA S., b. at Nantucket, June 6, 1836; d. at Nantucket, April 18, 1838 1745

Sarah Stanton was daughter of Giles E. Stanton and Hannah Beebe, born at , July 26, 1807; married at , Nov. 2, 1828; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

939 ALEXANDER MACY,[7] married *Maria Pinkham.*

(*JOB,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ALEXANDER, JR., b. at Nantucket, May 23, 1819; resides at Nantucket. 1746

HENRY C., b. at Nantucket, August 3, 1821; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 1747

ANN MARIA, nm., b. at Nantucket, August 8, 1825; d. at Nantucket, June 24, 1826 1748

CHARLES F., nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 4, 1828; resides at Little York, Cal. 1749

JAMES F., nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 4, 1828; d. at Nantucket, Feb. 28, 1833 1750

FRANCIS P., nm., b. at Nantucket, Oct. 29, 1832; resides at Virginia City, Nevada. 1751

Maria Pinkham was daughter of Peter Pinkham and Desire Clark, born at Nantucket, June 26, 1793; married at Nantucket, July 3, 1817; resides at Nantucket.

Alexander Macy (939), at the age of sixteen, commenced going to sea, sailing from his birthplace Nantucket. During the war of 1812, he sailed in the letter of marque Spartan, commanded by Captain Gardner of Nantucket, where most of the crew belonged. In 1814, he was offered the position of chief mate of a vessel, so he left the letter of marque to assume his new duties. But he was not permitted to enjoy his new position long, for they had hardly cleared the coast before they were taken by a British man-of-war. After his release he remained on shore until peace was proclaimed, when he made a voyage in the ship Tarquin, after which was chief mate of the ship General Lincoln, when she was lost in the terrible gale of September, 1818, which hurled destruction in its course to so many noble ships, and buried so many poor fellows in the mighty deep He was taken off the ship, and landed in the city of New York, the latter part of October. In December, he took charge of the ship Columbus of Boston, and in January, 1819, sailed for Havre, where he put her under French colors, and fitted her for a whaling voyage, which proved very successful. On his return to Havre, he laid the ship up and returned to Boston; soon after which he took charge of the ship Palladium, belonging to the same owner, and in 1821, sailed for the Pacific ocean, on a sperm whale voyage. From 1825 to 1834, he made several successful voyages to the Pacific, and retired from the sea in the latter

year, having followed the sea twenty-eight years. Was president of the Nantucket Savings Bank for several years, but resigned in 1861, it being too much care for him. He has always been considered a very able and exemplary ship master and citizen.

---

943 SETH W. MACY,[7] married *Mehitable K. Potter.*

(*JOB,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

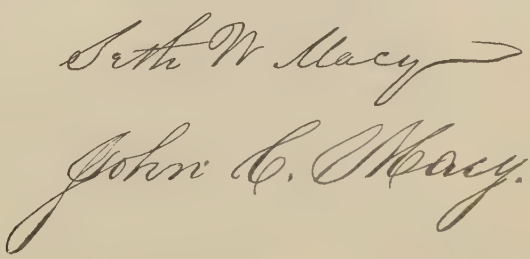
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

AMANDA A., b. at Newport, R. I., March 17, 1836; resides at Newport, R. I. 1752

ANN D., b. at Newport, R. I., June 28, 1840; d. at Newport, R. I., Jan. 17, 1845 1753

MEHITABLE H., b. at Newport, R. I., August 27, 1843; d. at Newport, R. I., Oct. 12, 1843 1754

JOHN C., b. at Newport, R. I., May 20, 1848; resides at Newport, R. I. 1755



Mehitable K. Potter was daughter of Restcom Potter and Deborah Doubleday, born at Newport, R. I., April 20, 1809; married at Newport, R. I., June 5, 1831; resides at Newport, R. I.

Seth W. Macy (943), was born on the island of Nantucket, and when eighteen years of age he concluded to follow in the footsteps of many of his predecessors, and pursue a seafaring life. At the age of twenty-three he commanded a ship, and continued in that business twenty-seven years, retiring at the age of forty-four. Whilst commanding ships he visited many parts of Europe, South America, and the West Indies, was in one of the first

American ships that passed through the great canal from New Deep to the city of Amsterdam. He was at Buenos Ayres when war was declared between that place and Monte Video, for the supremacy of the Rio de la Plata, was detained there several months, being both blockaded and embargoed, and witnessed the first naval battle fought by them. In the year 1850, he was elected to the state senate of Rhode island, having made Newport his home since 1831. In 1852, he resigned and accepted a seat in the town council. In 1854, the town having become a city, he was elected a member of the board of aldermen. In 1856, he was again elected a member of the legislature without much opposition, but resigned the following year, having become somewhat tired of public life. In 1861, he was induced to accept the position of collector of the port of Newport, which he still retains. He is a gentleman of a very high sense of honor and integrity, and noted during his business career of being scrupulously honest. The author distinctly remembers, and records it with much gratification, when a clerk in New York, he frequently heard it remarked, that it was always well to purchase cargoes of crude sperm oil from Seth W. Macy upon his own representations as to quality, as it would always turn out in favor of the purchaser; he was so fearful of representing it too good that he would generally undervalue it.

---

947 REUBEN MACY,[7] married *Hepzabeth Harris.*

(*SIMEON,*[8] *LATHAM,*[6] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sarah E., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 2, 1827; resides at Nantucket. | 1756 |
| Josiah G., b. at Nantucket, Sept. 19, 1840; resides at Nantucket. | 1757 |

Hepzabeth Harris was daughter of David Harris and Miriam Perry, born at Nantucket, Nov. 15, 1806; married at Nantucket, April 2, 1826; resides at Nantucket.

S. W. Macy

AM. PHOTO LITHOGRAPHIC CO. N.Y. OSBORNE'S PROCESS

952 GEORGE W. MACY,[7] married *Lydia Barton* (widow).

(*SIMEON,*[6] *LATHAM,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM B., b. at , Jan. 14, 1847; d. at , Dec. 24, 1866 1758
ELIZA B., b. at , May 14, 1849; . 1759

Lydia Barton was widow of William Barton and daughter of Nathaniel Earle and , born at , 1820; married at .

Eliza B. Macy (1759), married Benjamin Folsom, Jr., son of Folsom and , born at ; married at , Sept. , 1866.

---

959 HENRY S. MACY,[7] married *Jane Powell;* 2d wife, *Sarah Van Waggener.*

(*SIMEON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMILY, b. at Chatham, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1830; resides at Medina, N. Y. 1760
EDGAR, b. at Pleasant Valley, N. Y., May 10, 1832; d. at Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1832 1761
ALFRED, b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1834; resides at Throop, N. Y. 1762
MARY, b. at Mentz, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1837; resides at Manchester, N. Y. 1763
CATHARINE P., b. at Mentz, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1839; resides at Throop, N. Y. 1764

Henry S. Macy 3

Jane Powell was daughter of James Powell and Martha Townsend, born at , Nov. 5, 1805; married at , March 20, 1830; died at Pleasant Valley, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1832.

Sarah Van Waggener was daughter of Zachariah Van Waggener and Mary Hegeman, born at , April 25, 1799; married at , Jan. 3, 1834; resides at Port Byron, N. Y.

Emily Macy (1760), married Daniel D. Tompkins, son of George Tompkins and Hannah Ostram, born at Clinton, N. Y., April 29, 1827; married at , May 1, 1849; resides at Medina, N. Y.

Mary Macy (1763), married John P. Wilber, son of John Wilber and Abby Wells, born at Hillsdale, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1820; married at , Nov. 14, 1855; resides at Manchester, N. Y.

Catharine P. Macy (1764), married George Weston, son of Joseph Weston and Lavina Dresser, born at , Jan. 25, 1830; married at , June 1, 1858; died at , March 18, 1861.

---

961 SAMUEL B. MACY,[7] married *Angeline Morris.*

(*SIMEON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

JAMES M., b. at Ghent, N. Y., May 25, 1836; resides at . 1765

HENRY S., b. at Ghent, N. Y., May 3, 1838; d. at Ghent, N. Y., May 14, 1856 1766

SAMUEL B., JR., b. at Ghent, N. Y., July 21, 1839; resides at Spencertown, N. Y. 1767

Angeline Morris was daughter of John Morris and Esther Woodworth, born at , April 28, 1812; married at , Dec. 28, 1834; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

962 AARON MACY,[7] married *Clarinda Coburn.*

(*AARON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HARRIETT, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1816; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 1768

EDWARD C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 14, 1819; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 1769

Clarinda Coburn was daughter of Edward Coburn and Eunice Hurlburt, born at , Aug. 28, 1788; married at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1815; resides at Manlius, N. Y.

Harriett Macy (1769), married Hamilton B. Geary, son of Shubael Geary and Susan Tift, born at , Dec. 7, 1811; married at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1838; resides at Manlius, N. Y.

---

964 AARON C. MACY,[7] married *Sarah Hull Clapp;* 2d wife, *Jane Williamson.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CYRUS, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1825; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1770

EMILY, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1826; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1830 1771

DEBORAH C., b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 25, 1828; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1830 1772

CATHARINE, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1829; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1830 1773

CAROLINE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1831; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 7, 1837 1774

ELIZABETH C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1834; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1775

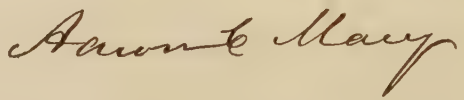
ABRAHAM, b. at Hudson, N. Y., March 21, 1836; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 14, 1837 1776

SARAH H., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1838; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1839 1777

EDGAR G., b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 16, 1841; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 15, 1842 1778

SARAH ANN, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1842; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1779

AARON C., JR., nm., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1844; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1780



Sarah Hull Clapp was daughter of Henry Clapp and Damaris Hull, born at , April 14, 1803; married at , Oct. 2, 1823; died at Hudson, N. Y., March 19, 1839.

Jane Williamson was daughter of Griffin Williamson and Phebe Palmer, born at , Dec. 26, 1811; married at Stanford, N. Y., April 17, 1840; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Elizabeth C. Macy (1775), married Jacob M. Rivenburg, son of Adam A. Rivenburg and Eliza Harvey, born at Claverack, June 3, 1835; married at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1859; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

966 GEORGE G. MACY,[7] married *Deborah H. Shepherd.*

(*ABRAHAM,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

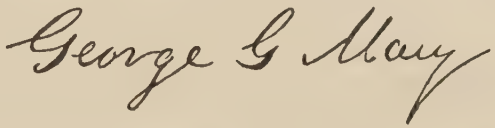
HANNAH S., b. at Ghent, N. Y., May 18, 1835; d. at Ghent, N. Y., March 5, 1838 1781

CAROLINE, b. at Ghent, N. Y., July 26, 1837; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 1782

CHARLES S., b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 27, 1839; d. at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1861 1783

CATHARINE, b. at Ghent, N. Y., March 4, 1841; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 1784

ABRAHAM, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Dec. 29, 1844; resides at Ghent, N. Y. 1785



Deborah H. Shepherd was daughter of Caleb Shepherd and Hannah Chase, born at , July 8, 1809; married at , May 5, 1833; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

Catharine Macy (1784), married Smith Angell, son of Augustus Angell and Eliza Ann Smith, born at Ghent, N. Y., May 4, 1841; married at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1865; resides at Ghent, N. Y.

---

971 CHARLES MACY,[7] married *Lucinda Barnes.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

Lucinda Barnes was daughter of Barnes and , born at ; married at Rochester, N. Y., about 1833.

---

972 ELIAS MACY,[7] married *Eliza Ann Betson.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

PHEBE, nm., b. at Verona, N. Y., Sept. 13, 1833; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa. 1786

MARY, b. at Canaan, N. Y., April 26, 1835; resides at Boonsborough, Iowa. 1787

SETH, b. at Canaan, N. Y., April 13, 1837; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa. 1788

SARAH, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., May 15, 1839; resides at Grundy Centre, Iowa. 1789

THOMAS, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., July 13, 1841; d. at Franklin Co., Ind., June 11, 1842 1790

GEORGE, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., May 13, 1843; d. at U. S. Army, Sept. 10, 1863 1791

JOHN, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., May 29, 1845; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa. 1792

EMMA, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., March 27, 1848; d. at Franklin Co., Ind., May 8, 1852 1793

HARRIETT, b. at Franklin Co., Ind., Jan. 24, 1851; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa. 1794

Elias Macy

Eliza Ann Betson was daughter of Thomas Betson and Mary Shaffer, born at Schoharie Co., N. Y., Aug. 9, 1812; married at Verona, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1832; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa.

Mary Macy (1787), married Alexander F. Hutson, son of Hutson and Lucy Odell, born at , Md., April 15, 1828; married at , April 13, 1858; resides at Boonsborough, Iowa.

Sarah Macy (1789), married Albert Fitz Willoughby, son of Bliss Willoughby and Fitz, born at Chatauque Co., N. Y., Sept. 3, 1833; married at , May 5, 1861; resides at Grundy Centre, Iowa.

---

973 SIMEON MACY,[7] married *Harriet Rhoads;* 2d wife, *Malvina Doughty.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CISCELIA A., b. at Franklin, Ohio, Feb. 12, 1841; resides at Aledo, Ill. 1795

JAMES M., b. at Richmond, Ind., Sept. 12, 1842; resides at Aledo, Ill. 1796

FORDES M., nm., b. at Laurel, Ind., Dec. 28, 1843; d. at Laurel, Ind., March 10, 1845 1797

SON, nm., b. at Laurel, Ind., Sept. 21, 1847; d. at Laurel, Ind., May 10, 1849 1798

Simeon Macy

Harriet Rhoads was daughter of Silas Rhoads and , born at Keene, N. H., Nov. 20, 1814; married at Cleveland, Ohio, June 23, 1836; died at Laurel, Ind., Sept. 27, 1845.

Malvina Doughty was daughter of John Doughty and Margaret Marks, born at Shenandoah Co., Va., Feb. 20, 1814; married at Centreville, Ind., Aug. 19, 1846; resides at Aledo, Ill.

Ciscelia A. Macy (1795), married Proctor Kent, son of Kent and , born at ; married at Aledo, Ill., Oct. 24, 1859; resides at Aledo, Ill.

---

974 ABRAHAM MACY,[7] married *Oledine Betson;* 2d wife, *Angeline Bishop.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

DELILA ANN, b. at Verona, N. Y., July 1, 1836; resides at Council Bluff, Iowa. 1799

HELEN O., b. at Verona, N. Y., June 5, 1838; d. at Verona, N. Y., June 13, 1839 1800

EDWARD PERRY, b. at Verona, N. Y., April 6, 1841; resides at Oswego, N. Y. 1801

HELEN E., b. at Lenox, N. Y., May 13, 1843; d. at High Point, Mo., June 6, 1866 1802

CORDELIA M., b. at Baldwin's Village, N. Y., June 15, 1845; d. at Tulley, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1867 1803

Abraham Macy

Oledine Betson was daughter of Thomas Betson and Mary , born at Schoharie Co., N. Y., Dec. 14, 1815; married at Columbia Co., N. Y., June 6, 1835; died at Verona, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1839.

Angeline Bishop was daughter of Silas Bishop and Miriam , born at Verona, N. Y., ; married at Verona, N. Y., May 8, 1840; resides at Council Bluff, Iowa.

Helen E. Macy (1802), married William Burch, son of Burch and , born at Madison Co., N. Y., ; married at Madison Co., N. Y., July 1, 1859; resides at Rome, N. Y.

Cordelia M. Macy (1803), married Sylvester Steele, son of Steele and , born at Madison Co., N. Y., ; married at Madison Co., N. Y., June , 1865; resides at Oswego, N. Y.

---

975 ABEL MACY,[7] married *Cornelia Mosier.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLES, b. at | 1804 |
| LIDA, b. at | 1805 |
| DELLAS, b. at | 1806 |
| CORA, b. at | 1807 |

Cornelia Mosier was daughter of Mosier and , born at ; married at Fulton, N. Y., , 1851; resides at , Mich.

---

977 ELIHU MACY,[7] married *Mary Elizabeth Palmer.*

(*SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ELIHU, JR., b. at Henrietta, Ohio, July 20, 1864; d. at Henrietta, Ohio, young. 1808

Mary E. Palmer was daughter of John E. Palmer and Elizabeth Ward, born at Mansfield, Ohio, Nov. 24, 1827; married at Mansfield, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1851; resides at Henrietta, Ohio.

Elihu Macy (977), having the misfortune to lose his parents when quite young, his early training was left to relatives. He has furnished a very graphic sketch of his life, but writes that he would rather have made no mention of himself, having little ambition for the praise of men, it suffices him to know that his "record is on high." "But as he anticipates much pleasure in the work for which this is intended, and knowing that the interest of that work depends in a measure upon such contributions, he refuses not to add his mite." I purpose giving his own language, commencing when he launched out into the world, as his record shows, without a compass.

"At the age of eighteen I had never known the want of a home, but I had very much needed some one to develop my better nature — some one to love and advise me. But wanting this, what could have been expected, but that the evils of my nature should take deep root, and grow rampant. At this age I was deprived of a home. I shall never forget the first day I wandered friendless and homeless in the world. I was poorly prepared for it. I knew but little of the ways of the world, and was precipitated upon it without knowing where I should find my first day's employment, or my first night's lodging. How this was brought about cannot well be told without being more personal than I wish to be at present. But I can say that I have never been able to see the justice of it, or to blame myself for it. As I wandered, not knowing or caring where I went, I wished in my heart that I might lie down and die. My brothers were scattered and strangers to me, and my other kindred more distant still than strangers. I realized then, as never before that I was an orphan, and friendless. I was not long in finding employment, and at pretty good wages, which revived my spirits, and begat a little feeling of independence; and I resolved not to be disheartened by any surmountable difficulty. I was thrown into almost all kinds of associations but good, and I shall not be judged more depraved than the commonality of men, if I say that my moral movement was a retrograde. For two years my downward course was rapid. I not only contracted pernicious habits, but imbibed more pernicious sentiments. And why shouldn't I? Without the restraints of religious, or even moral associations, to check my downward course, and without the constraints of love to lift me up, or raise

me higher, what could have been expected, but moral sinking? It is easy, says one, 'to be good where there is no temptation to evil.' But it is much easier to be bad where there is no incentive to virtue. But I did not continue this course long. He who ordered all my steps, had prepared a school for my soul, where I was to be taught the rudiments of a higher life. Up to this time, I had scarcely known a sick day in my life. I had not thought that such a thing was likely to occur with me, or that any such contingency needed to be provided for. I lived careless of the future, only providing for present wants and pleasures. But a new experience was before me. In the spring of 1842, and the twenty-first year of my age, I was taken suddenly, and severely sick. For a time the probabilities of life and of death seemed to balance each other. With one stroke, my physical, and soul strength was taken away. My fortifications were worthless, and I saw my soul exposed to the sword of retributive justice. I was wretched indeed: homeless, helpless, and *friendless.* O, that word! It lay like an incubus on my soul. I felt sure I had no friend on earth, and thought I had none above. I was then dependent upon the charities of what I had many times pronounced a heartless world. It was a severe school; but I needed it. I was provided for. My own parents, if they had been living, could have done no more for me. And this kindness was from those who were under no obligations to me, more than those imposed by common Christianity; for my benefactors were Christian people — a class against which I had been severe. I saw my wrong, and I heartily repented. I thought better of Christians, and of the world; better of Him who made and governs all things; and more diminutively of myself. The disease took a favorable turn, and I recovered, a more thoughtful, and I believe, a better boy. From that time I had an object in life above selfish gratification. I wished no longer to be a curse to the world, but that the world might be made better for my having lived in it. I began to inquire after the true principles of life and happiness. I tried to divest myself of all prejudice, and inquire only at the oracles of God. I believed that the scriptures were given by inspiration of God, and were profitable for doctrine, reproof, correction, and instruction in righteousness, and I wanted to be governed by them alone, and without reserve. I did not consult my own choice of doctrines, nor the opinions of men. I found it difficult, for a long time, to make my religious views harmonize with any religious sect that I knew. And I never yet have found any with which I could perfectly agree. My parents, and all of my connections, so far as I

knew, were, in sentiments, followers of Elias Hicks; consequently, my prepossessions were in their favor. Yet I could not adopt their tenets altogether, though I loved their simple form of worship, their plain address, and plain attire; their sterling morality, and not less, their unqualified opposition to human oppression. This was a principle that seemed hereditary with me. I acknowledge it prepossessed my mind. But my religious researches did not weaken it. So strongly did I abhor ease or affluence acquired at the expense of another, that it was a principle with me from a boy, not to allow another to wait upon me when I could wait upon myself. It was my choice to serve rather than be served. After my sickness and recovery, my sole object was to be useful to the world. I felt an irresistible conviction that I was to preach the gospel. But I was poor and uneducated, and I felt that there was much to be done before I could be a successful or acceptable preacher. The conviction that I was called to preach was long kept a secret in my own heart; and I applied myself to mental and spiritual culture.

"I was naturally possessed of some mechanical ingenuity, and this was the only talent that had been cultivated. I could then command good wages in the factory. A few months' labor procured the means for a few months' schooling. I commenced study in the Collegiate Institute in Brockport, N. Y., in the fall of 1842. I denied myself everything but the absolute necessities, and interrupted my studies only to procure the means to purchase necessary clothing, books, and pay tuition. If I got this much, I felt free to commence a term, and without it I could not. I boarded myself, and procured supplies as best I could out of school hours. I did not know how to economize, although I very much desired to do so; consequently I did not always make the best use of time and means. At the expiration of three years, I had accomplished only two years' schooling. During this time I had united with the regular Baptist church in Brockport. In the summer of 1845, circumstances arose which made it undesirable for me to continue my relation with that church. A history of those circumstances is too lengthy for insertion here. In August, 1845, I left Brockport with great depression of spirits. I started westward without any particular destination in mind. I landed in Cleveland, Ohio, and obtained employment in a factory near that city. The following winter I taught a district school in Columbia, and in the spring commenced studying in Oberlin. I remained here but one season. The next three years my principal employment was teaching: then a part of two years was spent in the seminary in Norwalk, Ohio. This finished my schooling. I

was then in my twenty-ninth year, and began to feel that it was time I gave myself up wholly to the work I had had in view for nine years. I was connected at that time with the Baptist church in West Windsor, Richmond county, Ohio. Of this church I received a license to preach, but did not receive a pastorate for four years. My dependence was teaching. I preached occasionally at such times and places, as the Spirit and providence of God directed.

"On the fourth day of October, 1851, I married Mary Elizabeth Palmer, daughter of John E. and Elizabeth W. Palmer, who resided near Mansfield. November, 1855, I accepted a call to settle with the church in Henrietta, Ohio, as their pastor. This relation has continued uninterruptedly for the past twelve years. How much longer it will continue is known only to Him who has appointed me the work, and at whose bidding I go. E. M."

---

983 WILLIAM S. MACY,[7] married *Mary Remington.*

(*RICHARD,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

No children.

Mary Remington was daughter of Wager Hull Remington and Susannah Mosier, born at ; married at ; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

986 SYLVESTER MACY,[7] married *Maria A. Anable.*

(*RICHARD,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EMMA, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1842; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1809

ROBERT A., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 22, 1848; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1810

ALBERT, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 24, 1852; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1811

Maria A. Anable was daughter of Henry Anable and Asenath Wiley, born at , Oct. 31, 1818; married at , May 13, 1840; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Emma Macy (1809), married Andrew J. Kittel, son of John C. Kittel and Catharine Bortle, born at Ghent, N. Y., July 8, 1824; married at Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1863; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

987 JACOB MACY,[7] married *Eliza C. Drury.*

(*RICHARD,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ANNA P., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 10, 1840; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1855 1812

RICHARD, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 26, 1844; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1813

WILLARD P., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1849; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1814

CHARLES A., b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6, 1861; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1815

Eliza C. Drury was daughter of John Drury and Hepzabeth Coffin, born at , June 11, 1818; married at , Sept. 27, 1836; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

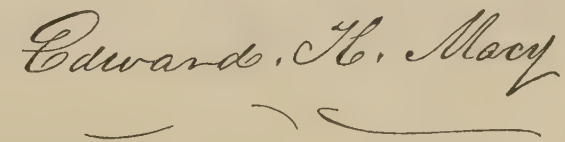
---

993 EDWARD H. MACY,[7] married *Deborah J. Coffin.*

(*JARED,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHARLES C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 7, 1830; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 1816



Deborah J. Coffin was daughter of Charles H. Coffin and Lydia Joy, born at Hudson, N. Y., June 17, 1810; married at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1829; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

997 WARREN G. MACY,[7] married *Mary Williams.*

(*JARED,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mary H., b. at | . | 1817 |
| Daughter, b. at | ; d. young. | 1818 |

Mary Williams was daughter of Williams and , born at ; married at .

---

1002 GEORGE H. MACY,[7] married *Matilda Marshall.*

(*REUBEN G.,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Reuben, b. at | ; d. at | , Jan. 5, 1861 | 1819 |
| James G., b. at | , Sept. 22, 1849; | resides at Hudson, N. Y. | 1820 |
| Mary Ida, b. at | , Sept. 1, 1851; | resides at Hudson, N. Y. | 1821 |
| Robert G., b. at | , Dec. 9, 1853; | resides at Hudson, N. Y. | 1822 |
| William M., b. at | , Nov. 9, 1859; | resides at Hudson, N. Y. | 1823 |
| Bertha, b. at | , March 26, 1864; | resides at Hudson, N. Y. | 1824 |

George H. Macy

Matilda Marshall was daughter of Willett A. Marshall and Phebe Coleman, born at Ghent, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1826; married at , Nov. 11, 1846; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

1006 FRANKLIN MACY,[7] married *Julia E. Brayton.*

(*PAUL,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ALEXANDER B., b. at Nantucket, ; resides at Paxton, Mass. 1825

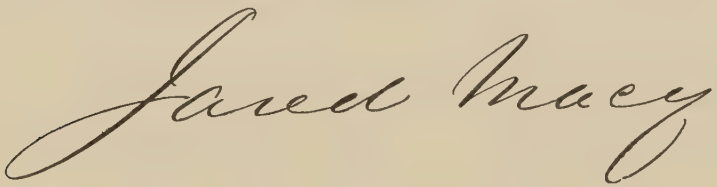
Julia E. Brayton was daughter of Israel Brayton and Meribah Coleman, born at Nantucket, Aug. 3, 1806; married at Nantucket, July , 1832; resides at Paxton, Mass.

---

1015 JARED MACY,[7] married *Pauline Schöni.*

(*PAUL,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.



Pauline Schöni was daughter of John P. Schöni and Salome Witsche, born at Canton Berne, Switzerland, Oct. 22, 1843; married at Williamstown, Mass., July 18, 1867; resides at New York.

Jared Macy removed from Nantucket to New York in 1844. In October, 1854, he connected himself with the Children's Aid Society, which position he has held ever since with much credit.

---

1018 CHARLES B. MACY,[7] married *Rebecca Mitchell;* 2d wife, *Martha E. Mitchell.*

(*JOHN,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

HOWARD, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 14, 1844; resides at New York. 1826

Rebecca and Martha E. Mitchell were daughters of Seth Mitchell and Lydia Bunker. Rebecca was born at Nantucket, Jan. 2, 1817; married at

Nantucket, ; died at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1842. Martha was born at Nantucket, , 1826; married at Nantucket, , 1843.

---

1019 ANDREW M. MACY,[7] married *Lydia F. Coffin.*

(*JOHN,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ELIZA M., b. at Nantucket, May 10, 1841; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 1827

REBECCA C., b. at Nantucket, July 12, 1847; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 1828

Lydia F. Coffin was daughter of Peter F. Coffin and Peggy Coffin, born at Nantucket, May 6, 1821; married at Nantucket, March 29, 1840; resides at San Francisco, Cal.

Eliza M. Macy (1827), married William B. Carr, son of Carr and , born at ; married at San Francisco, Cal., , 1864; resides at San Francisco, Cal.

---

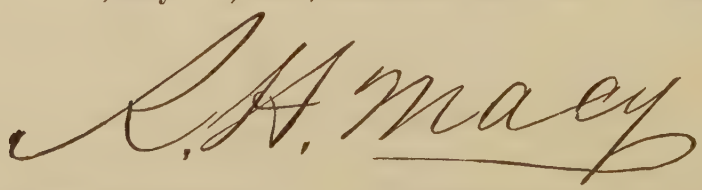
1021 ROWLAND H. MACY,[7] married *Louisa Houghton.*

(*JOHN,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ROWLAND H., JR., b. at , June , 1847; resides at New York. 1829

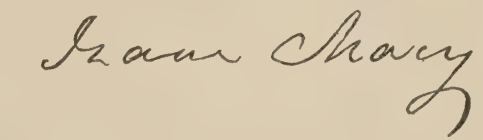
FLORENCE, b. at , May , 1853; resides at New York. 1830



Louisa Houghton was daughter of Houghton and , born at ; married at Aug. 29, 1844; resides at New York.

1028 ISAAC MACY,[7] married *Ann Eliza Macy.*
(*THOMAS,*[6] *OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lydia H., b. at Nantucket, Aug. 3, 1840; d. at Nantucket, May 30, 1841 | | 1831 |
| Lydia H., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 20, 1841; resides at Nantucket. | | 1832 |
| Thomas, b. at Nantucket, April 9, 1844; resides at New York. | | 1833 |
| Emma F., b. at Nantucket, Nov. 9, 1847; d. at Nantucket, Nov. 26, 1847 | | 1834 |
| Isaac A., b. at Nantucket, March 4, 1850; resides at New York. | | 1835 |



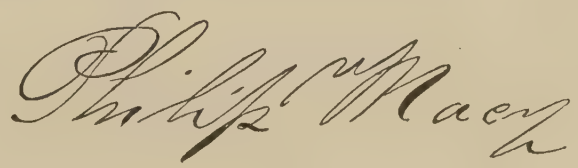
Ann Eliza Macy (573), was daughter of Josiah Macy and Lydia Macy and Lydia Hussey, born at Nantucket, Jan. 27, 1818; married at New York, Nov. 6, 1839; resides at Nantucket.

Isaac and Ann Eliza Macy were both born the same day.

---

1029 PHILIP MACY,[7] married *Susan C. Wilson.*
(*THOMAS,*[6] *OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).
CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Walter N., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 23, 1844; d. at Nantucket, Aug. 4, 1867 | | 1836 |
| Mary Eliza, b. at Nantucket, April 20, 1845; resides at Nantucket. | | 1837 |
| Wilson, b. at Nantucket, Jan. 22, 1850; resides at Nantucket. | | 1838 |



Susan C. Wilson was daughter of John Wilson and Lydia Gibbs, born at Newport, R. I., July 11, 1822; married at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 23, 1843; resides at Nantucket.

---

1036 WILLIAM C. MACY,[7] married *Elizabeth P. Mulliken.*

(*REUBEN,*[6] *OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM F., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 9, 1852; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1839

LIZZIE M., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 5, 1854; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 1840

Elizabeth P. Mulliken was daughter of Mulliken and Adeline White, born at , July 26, 1830; married at , Aug. , 1851; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

1039 OLIVER MACY,[7] married *Phebe Fowler Powell.*

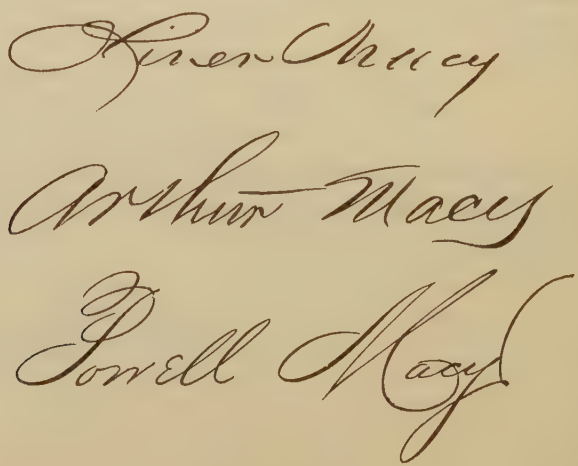
(*PETER,*[6] *OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

ARTHUR, b. at Nantucket, Feb. 25, 1842; resides at Detroit, Mich. 1841

POWELL, b. at Nantucket, May 12, 1844; resides at Detroit, Mich. 1842

MARTHA C., b. at Nantucket, April 14, 1846; resides at Detroit, Mich. 1843



Phebe Fowler Powell was daughter of Caleb Powell of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Elizabeth Barnard of Nantucket, born at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 8, 1820; married at Nantucket, Nov. 18, 1840; resides at Detroit, Mich.

Oliver Macy (1039), removed from Nantucket in 1846, and resided in Manchester, N. H., until 1854. Returned to Nantucket in 1854, and moved from there to Detroit, Mich., in 1857.

Arthur Macy (1841), joined the 24th Michigan Infantry in August, 1861, was wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863. After recovering from his wound, he served in the surgeon's department, and remained in service until the close of the war.

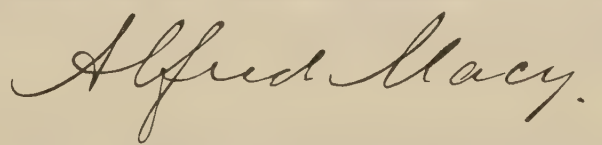
---

1042 ALFRED MACY,[7] married *Annie Mitchell.*

(*PETER,*[6] *OBED,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

FANNY M., b. at Nantucket, March 26, 1859; resides at Nantucket. 1844



Annie Mitchell was daughter of William Mitchell and Lydia Coleman, born at Nantucket, Nov. 8, 1820; married at Nantucket, May 2, 1857; resides at Nantucket.

---

1048 ALBERT C. MACY,[8] married *Mary P. Eldridge.*

(*EDMUND W.,*[7] *EDMUND,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

BRADFORD C., b. at Nantucket, Jan. 3, 1842; resides at Nantucket. 1845

ELLEN H., b. at Nantucket, June 13, 1844; resides at Nantucket. 1846

Mary P. Eldridge was daughter of David Eldridge and Mary Haskell, born at , March 18, 1818; married at , Oct. 6, 1839.

1051 MELVIN B. MACY,[8] married *Phebe Dow.*

*EDMUND W.,*[7] *EDMUND,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Phebe Dow was daughter of Alexander Dow and Charlotte Cobb, born at , July , 1827; married at .

---

1055 CHARLES H. MACY,[8] married *Emeline G. Addlington.*

(*GEORGE,*[7] *SOLOMON,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ALICE, b. at Nantucket, Sept. 23, 1861; resides at Nantucket. 1847

MARY ELIZA, b. at Nantucket, Oct. 22, 1863; resides at Nantucket. 1848

Emeline G. Addlington was daughter of John Addlington and Anna Gardner, born at Nantucket, March 6, 1838; married at Nantucket, Dec. 4, 1860; resides at Nantucket.

---

1062 ROLAND C. MACY,[8] married *Lizetta Smith.*

(*EDMUND,*[7] *JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

MARY ELIZABETH, b. at New York, Dec. 18, 1866; resides at New York. 1849

Lizetta Smith was daughter of John Smith and Elizabeth , born at , July , 1845; married at New York, April 24, 1865; resides at New York.

1064 NATHANIEL B. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Jane Chase.*

(*CHARLES G.,*[7] *JOB,*[6] *STEPHEN,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

CHARLES C., b. at New York, July 5, 1863; 1850

Sarah Jane Chase was daughter of Obed R. Chase and Sarah , born at , Aug. 7, 1843; married at , Oct. 11, 1862.

---

1068 EDWARD T. MACY,[8] married *Martha Bedfern.*

(*WILLIAM,*[7] *DAVID,*[6] *DAVID,*[5] *DAVID,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ANNIE, b. at Harveysburg, Ohio, Jan. 6, 1864; d. at Harveysburg, Ohio, August 14, 1865 1851

FREDERICK, b. at Harveysburg, Ohio, July 6, 1865; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio. 1852

Martha Bedfern was daughter of John D. Bedfern and Rachel Scroggy, born at Park Co., Ind., May 1, 1840; married at Harveysburg, Ohio, March 2, 1863; resides at Harveysburg, Ohio.

---

1124 TRISTRAM C. MACY,[8] married *Carrie T. Hiatt.*

(*EZRA,*[7] *JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Carrie T. Hiatt was daughter of Hiatt and , born at ; married at , Aug. 11, 1867; resides at Farmland, Ind.

1140 WILLIAM P. MACY,[8] married *Dimmis Hoagland.*

(*DAVID,*[7] *JONATHAN,*[6] *BARACHIAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

EMMA V., b. at Farmland, Ind., Sept. 20, 1857; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1853

CHARLES C., b. at Farmland, Ind., March 20, 1860; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1854

EFFA L., b. at Farmland, Ind., April 31, 1862; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1855

ROSA F., b. at Farmland, Ind., April 20, 1864; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1856

MARY E. A., b. at Farmland, Ind., August 23, 1866; resides at Farmland, Ind. 1857

Dimmis Hoagland was daughter of Isaac Hoagland and Nancy , born at Randolph Co., Ind., July 4, 1837; married at Paris, Ill., July 11, 1856; resides at Farmland, Ind.

---

1162 SILVANUS J. MACY,[8] married *Caroline Ridgway.*

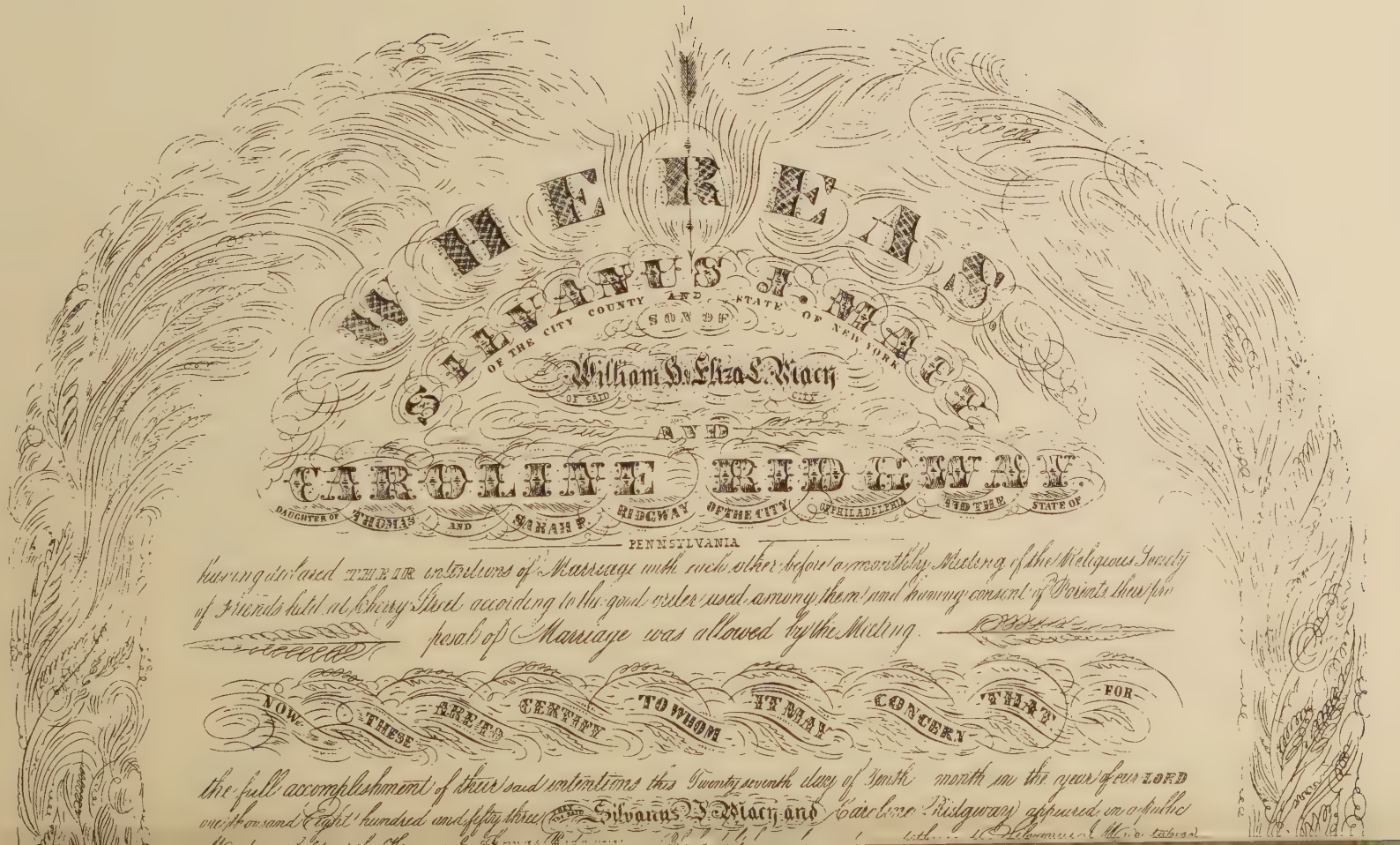
(*WILLIAM H.,*[7] *JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

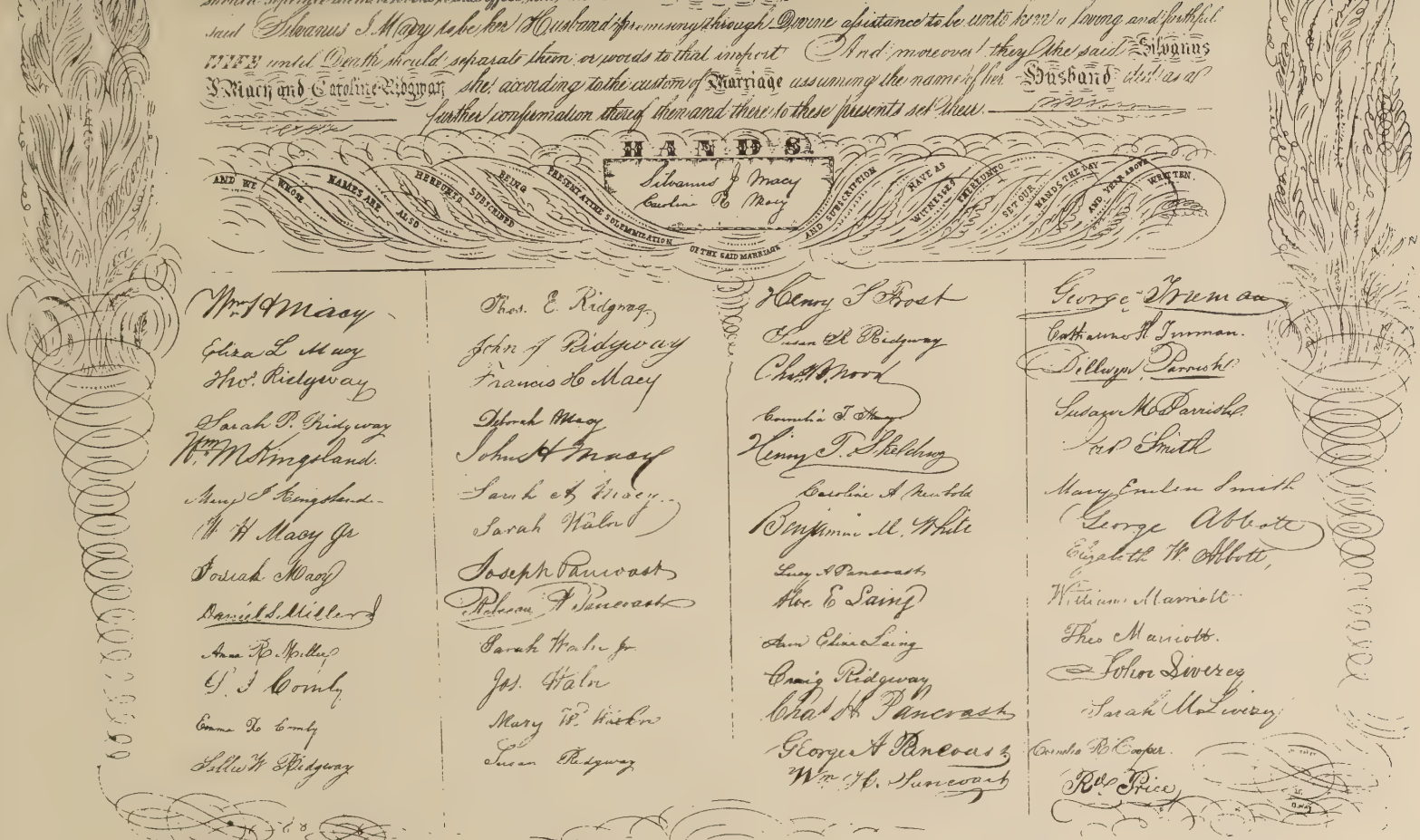
CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

CHARLES W., b. at New York, Nov. 6, 1855; resides at New York. 1858

GEORGE H., b. at New York, March 25, 1858; resides at New York. 1859

ELIZA L., b. at New York, April 29, 1860; resides at New York. 1860


MARRIAGE
SILVANUS H. MACY
OF THE CITY COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK
SON OF
William & Eliza L. Macy
OF SAID CITY
AND
CAROLINE RIDGWAY
DAUGHTER OF THOMAS AND SARAH P. RIDGWAY OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA AND THAT STATE OF
PENNSYLVANIA
having published THEIR intentions of Marriage with each other before a monthly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends held at Cherry Street according to the good order used among them and having consent of Friends thereto proceeded to the Marriage was allowed by the Meeting
NOW THESE PRESENTS CERTIFY TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN THAT FOR
the full accomplishment of their said intentions this Twenty seventh day of Tenth month in the year of our LORD
one thousand eight hundred and fifty three Silvanus H. Macy and Caroline Ridgway appeared in a public


Silvanus J. Macy to be her Husband
WIFE until Death shall separate them
Mack and Caroline Ridgway
And moreover they the said Higgins
Husband
HANDS
Silvanus J. Macy
Caroline R. Macy
AND WE WHOSE NAMES ARE ALSO HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED BEING PRESENT AT THE SOLEMNIZATION OF THE SAID MARRIAGE AND SUBSCRIPTION HAVE AS WITNESSES HEREUNTO SET OUR HANDS THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN.

Wm. H. Macy
Edwa L. Macy
Thos. Ridgway
Sarah P. Ridgway
Wm. M. Kingsland
Mary J. Kingsland
Wm H. Macy Jr
Josiah Macy
Daniel S. Miller
Anna R. Miller
C. J. Comly
Emma R. Comly
Lellie W. Ridgway

Thos. E. Ridgway
John J. Ridgway
Francis H. Macy
Deborah Macy
John H. Macy
Sarah H. Macy
Sarah Walton
Joseph Rancroft
Rebecca P. Rancroft
Sarah Walton Jr
Jos. Walton
Mary W. Walton
Susan Ridgway

Henry S. Frost
Susan H. Ridgway
Chas. H. Mott
Columbia T. Mott
Henry T. Shelding
Caroline A. Rentola
Benjamin M. White
Lucy A. Rancroft
Alex E. Laing
Ann Eliza Laing
Craig Ridgway
Chas H. Rancroft
George A. Rancroft 3d
Wm H. Rancroft

George Truman
Catharine H. Truman
Dillwyn Parrish
Dillwyn Parrish 3d
Susan M. Parrish
Fost Smith
Mary Emlen Smith
George Abbott
Elizabeth W. Abbott
William Marriott
Theo Marriott
John Divers
Sarah M. Divers
Columbia R. Cooper
Rd. Price

Robert Rue
Anna B. Humphreys
Adelaide I. Gerstaw

Rachel A. Biddle

Wm. Carey Biddle

Robt J. Biddle

Anna M. Biddle

Caroline R. Rowland

Chas J. Rowland

Louis Packer

Edward M. Cannon

George Crowell

Edith A. Crowell

Martha Biddle

Henry Biddle

Mary E. Redmond

Lizzie B. Humphreys

William C. Baker

Louisa James

Jno. F. James

Rebecca P. White

Thos H. Abbott

James W. Nixon

William H. Miller

Elizabeth A. Miller

Anna M. Miller

Chas P. Miller

Daniel D. Miller

Hannah Miller

Hannah Miller Jr.

Emma C. Miller

J. B. Biddle

Mary I. Haines

Hannah N. Ellison

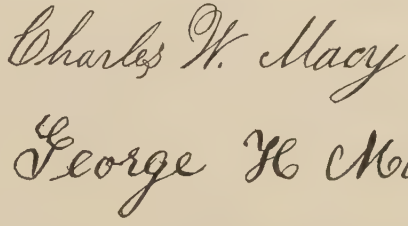
Redman B. Ellison

Recorded in Book A Belonging to the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Portland in Isle of Wight Book Page 280.

D. Llwyn Parrish Recorder

SARAH R., b. at New York, Nov. 10, 1861; resides at New York. 1861

CORNELIA W., b. at New York, Sept. 16, 1865; resides at New York. 1862



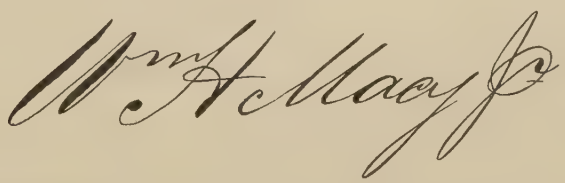
Caroline Ridgway was daughter of Thomas Ridgway and Sarah Pancoast, born at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 6, 1833; married at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 27, 1853; resides at New York.

---

1164 WILLIAM H. MACY, JR.,[8] married *Angelina S. Strange.*

(*WILLIAM H.,*[7] *JOSIAH,*[6] *JONATHAN,*[5] *JONATHAN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.



Angelina S. Strange was daughter of Edwin B. Strange and Josephine Louise Permot, born at New York, Aug. 10, 1846; married at Hastings, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1866; resides at New York.

1165 JOSIAH MACY, JR.,[8] married *Caroline L. Everit.*

(*WILLIAM H.*,[7] *JOSIAH*,[6] *JONATHAN*,[5] *JONATHAN*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

MARY K., b. at New York, Nov. 14, 1860; resides at New York. 1863
CATHARINE E., b. at New York, April 6, 1863; resides at New York. 1864

Caroline L. Everit was daughter of Valentine Everit and Beulah E. Kirby, born at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1838; married at Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1858; resides at New York.

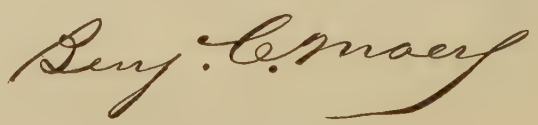
---

1168 BENJAMIN C. MACY,[8] married *Julia D. Underhill.*

(*CHARLES A.*,[7] *JOSIAH*,[6] *JONATHAN*,[5] *JONATHAN*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

BENJAMIN C., JR., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1855; resides at New York. 1865
MARY W., b. at New York, Oct. 28, 1856; d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1857 1866
JOHN W., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., July 4, 1858; resides at New York. 1867
MARTHA G., b. at New York, March 20, 1860; d. at New York, Feb. 7, 1861 1868



Julia D. Underhill was daughter of Israel Underhill and Mary Williams, born at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1832; married at New York, May 17, 1854; resides at New York.

---

1212 ALBERT I. MACY,[8] married *Ann L. Ray.*

(*DANIEL F.*,[7] *PELEG*,[6] *PELEG*,[5] *JONATHAN*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Ann L. Ray was daughter of Benjamin F. Ray and Lydia Worth, born at ; married at , July 24, 1860.

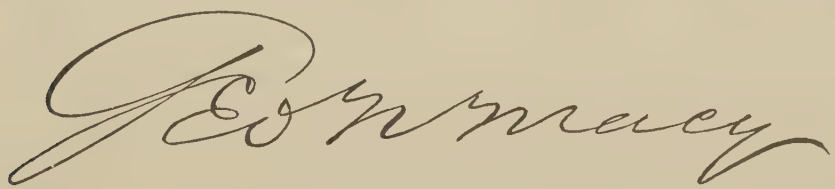
---

1226 GEORGE MACY,[8] married *Mary M. Hayden.*

(*GEORGE W.*,[7] *JOHN W.*,[6] *PELEG*,[5] *JONATHAN*,[4] *JOHN*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

LOUISA, b. at Jamaica Plains, Mass., July 28, 1866; resides at Jamaica Plains, Mass. 1869



Mary M. Hayden was daughter of George C. Hayden and Phebe Swain, born at Nantucket, ; married at Nantucket, Feb. 16, 1863; resides at Jamaica Plains, Mass.

George N. Macy (1226), was educated at the Nantucket High School, and after receiving a liberal education, he removed to Boston in 1855, and entered into mercantile pursuits, which he followed until the commencement of the rebellion. His army life has been furnished by a friend who served with

him, and as it contains so many matters of general interest, I give it in full instead of extracting from it. I have received many letters from officers of the army, speaking in very high terms of the character and bravery of Gen. Macy, from which I make some extracts as well as furnishing extracts from official reports.

The Twentieth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers was at this juncture, August, 1861, forming under the lead of Colonel W. Raymond Lee, a graduate of West Point, and a gentleman well known in and out of Boston, as an energetic and able man. Colonel Lee obtained from Governor Andrew the privilege of nominating his own officers. Among these was the subject of this memoir, who was ranked second in his class of first lieutenants. Many of the officers who left the state with the regiment subsequently attained distinction in the service, and besides General Macy, and Colonel Lee, who was promoted to be a brigadier general by brevet, we may mention Generals Palfrey, Bartlett, Peirson, Abbott, Hallowell, Whittier and Crowninshield.

The first permanent camp of the Twentieth, was near Poolesville, Maryland, and was called Camp Benson. Here, in the daily routine of camp duty, the regiment acquired that discipline for which it was always noted in the army. Picketing the river, occasionally with an alarm as to the enemy's intentions, was all the active duty required. The monotony of this life was, however, ere long rudely and terribly broken by the unfortunate battle of Balls Bluff. Our limits do not permit us to go at length into a description of this action. Suffice it to say, that a more injudicious scheme was hardly ever attempted. and that no scheme was ever carried out with less skill. The Twentieth, on Monday afternoon, the 21st of October, 1861, found themselves forming part of a line of battle, consisting of about 1,800 men, portions of different regiments, posted without advantage in open ground, the Potomac in their rear, no sufficient means for recrossing, at least an equal enemy in their front, and no competent officer in command. The enemy, concealed by the wood, kept up a murderous fire ; and, so far as could be supposed, suffered but little. No defenses of any kind were thrown up by our troops, no practical movements whatever attempted; even the two guns were so posted as to be worse than useless. The troops on both sides were green; our men, however, being in an enemy's country, and apparently exposed to defeat without an object, at last allowed the enemy — who had the immense advantages of fighting on their own soil, and also of a definite plan, that of driving the invaders into the

river—to approach through the woods which skirted our left flank. Our line at last gave way at all points, but the Twentieth sturdily stood to the last; and Revere, Bartlett, Macy, and a few of the brave men strove in gallant but ineffectual attempts to drive back the pursuing foe. Night at last closed the action. Colonel Lee, Major Revere, Adjutant Pierson, and others were taken prisoners: three captains were severely wounded, one lieutenant mortally; several other officers slightly wounded, and the rank and file had lost heavily. Some of those, who were left with Bartlett at their head, got across the river in a boat. Others swam the river, and among them Lieutenant Macy. With two officers, Captain Babo, and Lieutenant Wesselhoeft, and two soldiers of his company, McKenna of Sandwich, and Worth of Nantucket, he dared the dangerous feat, and he alone reached the opposite shore. His four companions were all shot or drowned.

The great loss which the regiment had suffered in officers and men rendered a consolidation of the command necessary; and, upon the reorganization under Lieutenant Colonel Palfrey's direction, Lieutenant Macy was given the command of three companies, which he retained until his commission as captain arrived, dating from Ball's Bluff, when he was assigned to the largest company in the regiment, Company I. This company was composed chiefly of Nantucket men, recruited by Macy himself, and was unlike the other companies of the regiment in that it consisted chiefly of Americans. Nor did it possess this advantage only, for the seafaring population of the old whaling town produced a daring and hardy class of young men, well fitted to be soldiers. First in the ranks was the brave and lamented Alley. Curiously enough, too, this company was singularly fortunate in its officers, and it was at once ranked first among the ten companies of the regiment.

At the opening of the spring campaign of 1862, the Twentieth Regiment formed part of the Third brigade of the Second division of the Second corps, of the army of the Potomac. General Dana commanded the brigade, and that brave and much lamented officer, General John Sedgwick, the division. General Sumner had the corps, a veteran of sixty or seventy years, whose impetuous courage and fine soldierly traits made him felt and loved throughout his command.

Sedgwick's division was at first sent across the Potomac at Harper's Ferry, early in March, but soon returned without seeing the enemy. In the early part of April, it was sent to the Peninsula, and with the rest of the army under General McClellan, took part in the siege of Yorktown. On the

evacuation of the enemy's lines on the fourth of May the divisions of Franklin and Sedgwick were sent up the York river in steamers to West Point, where an action of no great importance occurred. After some delay, the division arrived on the famous Chickahominy river. It was not long before the regiment had its second experience in battle — this time a successful one. On the 31st of May, Johnston, then in command of the rebel army, attacked the two corps of Keyes and Heintzleman, which had crossed the Chickahominy, and drove them in with considerable loss and confusion. Sumner, hearing the firing, put his corps under arms, and, late in the afternoon, crossed with Sedgwick's division and one battery. The troops encountered the enemy on the right of the rail road, about a mile east of the Nine Mile road. It was half-past five in the afternoon. After some few minutes of musketry fire, the enemy advanced to take the battery, which was posted on the right of our line, but were easily repulsed, and fell back in confusion. Sumner then ordered a charge of four regiments, of which the Twentieth was one, which was made in gallant style, the enemy giving way at all points, and leaving their position with their dead and wounded, in our hands. Here Brigadier General Pettigrew of South Carolina was captured, wounded, by Corporal Summerbages of Company I.

In the fighting which occurred the next day, the Twentieth was not actively engaged. For the next three weeks and more, the army lay on the Chickahominy, building intrenchments in their front, and exposed to harassing picket duty. At length, however, General Lee, who had succeeded Johnston in the command of the rebel army, commenced the manœuvre which forced General McClellan to abandon his position. In the action at Beaver Dam creek, and the battle of Gaine's Mill the Twentieth took no part; but early on Sunday morning, June 29th, Sedgwick's division broke camp and covered the retreat of the corps, and, in fact, of the army. In the action which took place that day at Peach Orchard, Captain Macy, in command of two companies on the picket line, made a very gallant stand against the advance of the enemy, and succeeded in driving them back. At Savage's station, later in the day, the regiment was not actively engaged. On the next day, however, at the fiercely contested battle of Glendale, or Nelson's farm, as it is sometimes called, it suffered severely. Sedgwick's division had been hurried up by General Sumner in person to retake the position from which the Pensylvania reserves, had after an obstinate resistance, been driven. The Third brigade came first upon the ground, the Twentieth headed the brigade.

Macy, with two companies, had the advance of the regiment. The advance was gallantly made under the immediate direction of General Sumner himself, who rode right behind the Twentieth Regiment; and, in the teeth of a terrible fire of artillery and infantry, by which the troops suffered severely, the line steadily advanced, and retook some of McCall's guns, which had been captured by the enemy. The position finally had to be abandoned, but the regiment well maintained its reputation in this sanguinary action, in which nearly 140 officers and men fell. That night the army retreated to Malvern hill, where on the next day was fought the great battle which bears that name. The army then fell back to Harrison's landing.

From this time till the middle of August, the troops lay quiet. The health of the regiment was not good. Many officers had gone home sick, others were disabled by wounds. Captain Macy, however, was on duty, and in command of two companies, did more than his full share of the work. With the rest of the Second corps the regiment arrived in the neighborhood of Washington just in time to see the close of the campaign of General Pope.

While the army was marching northward in September, to drive the enemy from Maryland, Captain Macy was sent to Washington on regimental business, and did not return in time to be present at the great battle of Antietam. His horse, jaded and worn out, could carry him only within sound of the cannon, and he missed this battle, the first action since the regiment was formed in which he had not shared. He arrived to find the regiment much changed. Colonel Lee commanded the brigade in the absence of General Dana, who had been wounded; Lieutenant Colonel Palfrey had been permanently disabled by a dangerous wound; Hallowell and Holmes had been severely injured; Surgeon Revere had been killed. The army lay for a few weeks in the neighborhood of Harper's Ferry, and then commenced the march which ended in December, at Falmouth. Colonel Lee, after a most gallant resistance to repeated attacks of severe sickness, was at length obliged to leave the field; and was succeeded in the command of the brigade by Colonel Norman T. Hall, a most gallant and meritorious officer. Such were Captain Macy's merits, that he was commissioned major over the heads of his seniors, and specially assigned to the command of the regiment by General Howard, who, in the absence of Sedgwick, who had been wounded at Antietam, commanded the division. Sumner still led the Second corps, but Burnside had superseded McClellan in the command of the army.

And now follows one of these great opportunities for military glory, which rarely happen in the history of any regiment, and which only those troops whose courage and steadiness have been often proved, perhaps on unsuccessful fields, and whose discipline has been perfected in the long interims of camp-life, can improve. General Burnside, having determined not only to throw large bodies of troops across the Rappahannock, below Fredericksburg, but to force the passage of the river in front of the town, found it impossible to lay his pontoon bridges in the face of the destructive fire of the enemy's sharpshooters, concealed in the buildings which skirted the opposite shore. It was suggested to him by General Hunt, chief of artillery, that troops might be thrown over in the pontoon boats; and Colonel Hall volunteered his brigade for the dangerous duty. The river here is about a quarter of a mile wide. The Seventh Michigan, Nineteenth and Twentieth Massachusetts sprang into the boats, and in spite of the enemy's fire, by which the brave Colonel Baxter of the first named regiment was wounded, pushed swiftly across, and speedily drove away the enemy's riflemen from their coverts. The bridge was completed without further delay. This gallant feat of arms had solved the question for the army; and performed, as it was, in the face of both armies, won, for the troops engaged, a high and well deserved reputation.

But the toughest struggle was yet to come—a struggle too in which no cloud of witnesses encouraged the combatants. The city had yet to be taken. The Seventh and Nineteenth were ordered to deploy on both sides of the street, which led from the bridge up into the town, while to Major Macy, with his gallant regiment, was given the honor of leading the column of attack. His orders were "to clear the city at all hazards, and cut the canal." The task was, indeed, an arduous one. The regiments on the flanks rendered but little assistance in dislodging the enemy; and the Twentieth advancing up the street in column, was exposed to a murderous fire from behind fences and walls, and from the windows of houses. The column steadily advanced, nevertheless; but the officers and men fell at every step. Cabot was killed, shot through the head; Shephard, Patten, Curtis, McKay and other officers were wounded; and in a little more than an hour, for it was late in the afternoon, and darkness soon closed the contest, ninety-seven officers and men out of about 200 which the regiment brought into action, lay killed or wounded in that short street. But the regiment held its own, and finally compelled the enemy, among whom, singularly enough, were several regiments, which at Ball's Bluff, in 1861, had driven the force of which the Twentieth formed a

part, into the Potomac, to retire from the city, and to leave it in our undisputed possession. Rarely does the fortune of war reward valor more conspicuously than in this instance, when the Twentieth not only crossed a river in face of their old enemy, but succeeded at length in driving them from their strong position, after a determined and stubborn resistance. Of sixty men of Company I, that went into the fight, thirty-five were killed and wounded. They fought with daring and courage, for they recognized their opponents, and their cry was "Ball's Bluff."

That night Major Macy was relieved from his advanced position, and, being called to head-quarters, was highly complimented by General Howard and other officers. Few commanders could have held their men up to their work as well as he had done in that obstinately contested fight.

But the great battle of Fredericksburg had yet to be fought. On Saturday, the 13th of December, the brigade was ordered up the plank road, which crosses Marye's heights, to attack the enemy in position. Our limits do not admit of our doing more in the way of description, than merely to say, that these heights, on the south of the city, completely command all the open ground between them, and the city itself. Parallel with these heights, and at right angles with the roads, runs a canal; and the troops sent to make the assault must march by the flank or in column up the two or three roads which lead to the heights, and which cross this canal on bridges, and then deploy to the right and left beyond the canal; and this deployment must be made under a heavy fire and without cover. The Twentieth was the right regiment of the brigade and of the army; and when turning to the right it left the road to take its place in front the enemy's position, it had the largest distance to march. From the hills in front, the enemy were pouring down a terrible fire of shot and shell, while from the rifle-pits at their base came the murderous roll of musketry. The steadiness of the men had been somewhat shaken by the severity of the fire, to which, while on the road and in column, they had been subjected, and to which, of course, they had been entirely exposed; now they had to leave the road, and to march a third of a mile, still within close range of the enemy's fire, but not facing it, until having reached their allotted place, they were to form in line, and attack and carry the rifle-pits and hills above. This was the plan, at least; but it was a plan, which, we venture to say, could not be carried out. Macy had left his horse at the road, and led the troops on foot. The regiment, under a terrible fire with admirable steadiness, formed "on the left by files into line,"

and advanced with great gallantry. But a successful charge was out of the question. Some regiments on the left came to a stand or gave way, and, after one or two attempts, the troops were ordered to lie down, and so remained in a position from which they could not be withdrawn till night. The loss had been very severe. Here fell the brave Alley, a loss to the regiment never to be replaced. Three officers and some sixty men had fallen in this worse than injudicious attempt. Major Macy had done all with his command that man could do, and had won golden opinions from everybody; but he could not perform impossibilities. He was publicly thanked by General Howard, commanding the division, for the "noble conduct" of him and his regiment "in the late battles." Said an officer of the regiment, "Macy did splendidly. * * * His good judgment, bravery and perfect steadfastness deserve the very highest praise."

The long winter which followed the battle of Fredericksburg passed quietly, but very pleasantly. Under the admirable discipline of General Hooker, the army soon recovered entirely from the demoralization in which that officer found it. Among other well chosen measures which he adopted at that time was to allow a greater number of furloughs to the private soldiers of those regiments which were found to be the best in drill and discipline, than was allowed to the rest. Among these were the First, Nineteenth, and Twentieth Massachusetts. Officers also were allowed leaves of absence. Major Macy improved his chance at home to the best advantage. On the 16th of February, 1863, he was married to Miss Mary M. Hayden. Duty however, soon recalled him to the front. General Hooker had organized boards of officers to examine those officers whose fitness for the right discharge of their duties was questioned, and Major Macy was detailed on one of these courts. Unpleasant as must often have been the task, it was nevertheless one, which, faithfully performed as it was, rendered great service to the army by ridding it of many useless creatures unfit to hold a commission.

In the ill managed operations which General Hooker directed with the main army under his immediate command at Chancellorsville, the Twentieth had no share. The Second division of the Second corps, then commanded by Gibbon, who had succeeded Howard, was left at first at Falmouth; but when General Sedgwick with the Sixth corps carried the heights of Fredericksburg on the third of May, the division formed a part of the attacking force; and though it was not actively engaged in the assault, yet it was exposed to a severe artillery fire, from which the Twentieth lost two officers and several

men killed and wounded. Sedgwick left Hall's brigade in charge of the town, and when the campaign was ingloriously ended, it recrossed to its old camp at Falmouth.

We come now to the memorable campaign of Gettysburg. General Lee, encouraged by his repeated successes, had determined to carry the war into the enemy's country, and finish the struggle by a decisive battle on northern ground. He had driven McClellan from the Peninsula, had forced Pope with great loss to Washington, had held his own with credit against a superior force at Antietam, had easily repulsed the assaults of Burnside upon Fredericksburg heights, had baffled the well conceived strategy of Hooker, and, by a series of most daring and brilliant movements had reduced that officer to a state of mind in which he had abandoned the campaign, and he now felt himself able to take the offensive in his turn, especially as the temper of his army was all that could be desired, and that his troops had formed a very high, and in fact an unwarranted estimate of their own prowess, as compared with that of their antagonists. We cannot follow the marches which preceded the great battle of Gettysburg; but undoubtedly they reflected credit on General Hooker's military ability. Fortunately, however, for the army, he was just before the battle superseded by General Meade.

On the night of the first day of July, 1863, after many weary marches, the Twentieth went into camp on the field of Gettysburg. The regiment was led by Revere, who had rejoined his command to take the colonelcy, Macy being commissioned lieutenant colonel. The previous day had seen the First and Eleventh corps defeated, after a gallant stand, by the advance columns of Lee's army, and the death of that excellent soldier, General Reynolds. That famous position, however, stretching from Culf's and Wolf's hills on the right, round by Cemetery hill on the centre, down to Little and Great Round Top on the extreme left, had been held, and was now being manned by the often defeated, but always stubborn and unconquerable battalions of the army of the Potomac.

The low ridge which stretches from Cemetery hill to Little Round Top, faces nearly west. Near Cemetery hill it was held by the troops of the First corps; then came Hancock, with the redoubtable Second corps, that corps which had done the hardest fighting in the army, and which had never lost a gun or a color; then came that dangerous gap in the line due to the error of General Sickles in throwing the Third corps out on the Emmittsburg road. The battle began about two in the afternoon by the fierce attack upon the

Third corps, which was driven in with great loss. The enemy pressed their advantage with great resolution, and the left of the Second corps was involved in the conflict, which was desperately fought on both sides. Though not engaged actively, and lying in the second line, the Twentieth suffered considerably, losing some forty or fifty officers and men, the brave Colonel Revere also being mortally wounded. But the great struggle, not the most critical, perhaps, but certainly the most striking and decisive in its results upon the troops engaged, was yet to come; and here, as at Nelson's farm, Antietam and Fredericksburg, the Twentieth was in the thickest of the fight. On Friday, the third of July, about one in the afternoon, the enemy opened upon us with a fire of more than a hundred pieces of cannon. That fire, replied to by our own batteries of nearly equal number, lasted two hours, and was the most terrible artillery fire of the war. Then the masses of the rebel infantry deployed from the woods some half or three-quarters of a mile opposite. The attack was to have been made in three columns: Heth's division, commanded by Pettigrew, on the left; Pickett's division in the centre, and Wilcox's brigade of Anderson's division on the right. Wilcox did not arrive on the ground until the other troops had been repulsed; Pettigrew and Pickett, however, advanced simultaneously. The former division, when in the open ground, wavered under the heavy fire, to which it was subjected, and broke, in spite of all efforts to rally it. But the veteran troops of Pickett, under that daring officer and his three gallant brigadiers, Armistead, Kemper, and Garnett, crossed the plain in perfect order, closing their ranks to fill up the great gaps made by our fire, and reached our position. That portion of their line in front of where Hall's brigade was posted, was withered as in a moment by the terrible fire of musketry. Macy ordered his men to hold their fire until the enemy were close upon them, when the regiment gave them such a volley as actually to clear their front. But a little further to our right, the rebel troops sternly forced their way in, and, seizing the cannon of our batteries, poured in a deadly fire upon the supporting brigades of Webb and Harrow. Hall, with great promptness, ordered his brigade up from the left, and told Colonel Macy to move his regiment to the right. The noise was deafening, scarcely an order was heard, for Pickett's men were fighting their best, and the roll of musketry was terrible. Macy seized the colors of the Twentieth, and carried them to the right, towards the close ring which was being formed around the rebel troops, at the same time ordering Abbott to bring up his men, and sending an officer to the left wing of the regiment

to hurry up the left companies. That officer was wounded; but the officers of those companies, seeing the colonel with the regimental colors, hastily abandoned their position, and the whole regiment rushed up at the double quick, fixing bayonets as they moved, and poured in a deadly fire upon Pickett's ill-fated troops. The carnage was awful, both sides were fighting with desperation. One ball tore off one of Colonel Macy's shoulder straps; another struck his sword, and dashed off the blade; others passed through his clothes; finally two more tore his left hand to shreds and obliged him to leave the field, but he was not off the ground when the shout of victory went up. The enemy had been beaten, and in a few minutes the remnants of that gallant rebel division had either surrendered at discretion, or were endeavoring to escape across that dangerous field over which they had just now so bravely marched to the attack. The Twentieth had nobly done their part in this memorable contest; but at an unparalleled sacrifice. Three officers and less than a hundred men alone remained out of thirteen officers and more than two hundred men, who had entered this great battle.

Colonel Macy's left hand had been amputated on the field; and the same evening he was riding in an ambulance with General Gibbon — who had commanded the division and had also been wounded — to Westminster, on his way home. Here he was compelled to remain some three months; and he did not rejoin his command until just after the action at Bristoe Station, in October, 1863. He was with his regiment in the movement upon the enemy's position at Mine Run in December; but, though the army suffered a good deal from exposure, no other loss was sustained, as no attack was made.

In the ensuing winter, Colonel Macy — for by Revere's death he had succeeded to the colonelcy of the regiment — was detailed on recruiting service at home. Having at length brought the numbers of the regiment up to the required limit, he rejoined the army just as it had crossed the Rapidan for Grant's famous campaign.

The Second corps under Hancock had made a wide detour, and was for the time separated from the rest of the army, and Macy was obliged to rest satisfied in the first day of the great battle of the Wilderness, with acting as volunteer aid to General Sedgwick, commanding the Sixth corps. He found the Twentieth, however, that afternoon, as it was coming up to take its position with the rest of Gibbon's division, on the left of the line. On the next day, Friday, the sixth of May, 1864, the battle was renewed with great fierceness on both sides. It was a battle that cannot be well described.

It was fought in a forest, and in a forest of thickets. Macy's command was in good fighting trim. Rarely, if ever, had his veteran regiment gone into a battle in better spirits and condition, and never had it been better led. Macy, Abbott, Curtis, Patten, Perkins, Bond, Kelliher, and many other brave and experienced officers took their men into this terrible contest, with every determination to win. It is true that there were many recruits in the ranks, but there were some two or three hundred of the old veterans too, and these enabled the fresh troops to sustain with steadiness the shock of battle. For an hour and a half Hancock steadily advanded over the corpses of the men of A. P. Hill's command, driving back the enemy with great gallantry, but it was only to be driven back in his turn. For when Longstreet had, late in the forenoon, succeeded in getting his corps into position, and in organizing an attack on us, Hancock was forced back with great slaughter. Here Longstreet himself was wounded, and his advance was checked. The lines of battle swayed back and forth, and finally when night closed upon the combatants, Hancock retained but part of the ground won in the morning.

The Twentieth had suffered severely. Two hundred and forty officers and men had been killed and wounded. Colonel Macy had been shot through one leg, and had received a serious contusion on the other. Abbott, that gallant and brilliant soldier, had been mortally wounded; Perkins, Bond, and many other valuable officers wounded more or less severely. The regiment was left under the command of Curtis, who held it only for less than a fortnight, when he too was wounded at Spottsylvania. The command then fell to the brave and lamented Patten, who carried the regiment from Spottsylvania, through the battles at the North Anna, Tolopotamoy, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg, till, at Deep Bottom, on the 16th of August, he, too, was mortally wounded.

Colonel Macy's wound was slower in healing than he desired. He was not able to take the field again till the 14th of August. His first care was to relieve Major Patten, and a leave of absence was actually prepared; but, as will be shown, owing to Macy being himself wounded the same day of his return to command, Patten was obliged to remain, only to be mortally wounded on the next day but one. Colonel Macy arrived just as the second movement on the north side of the James was being made, and was at once assigned to the command of the First brigade of the Second division of the Second corps, and ordered to report to General Barlow, who commanded his

own and this division. The same afternoon, the 14th of August, he was ordered to attack with his brigade a portion of the enemy's line at Deep Bottom. The position to be assailed was strong, and the distance to be traversed was considerable. Macy led the troops in the most gallant manner, mounted on a powerful black horse, which he had borrowed of General Barlow, his own having already been shot under him in making a dangerous reconnoissance of the ground. Half way across the plain, the enemy's fire being very severe, and it requiring the constant presence of Colonel Macy at all points to keep the line steadily advancing, his horse was struck, and, springing high in the air, fell heavily to the ground, his rider underneath. Fearfully crushed and bruised, Macy had yet force and spirit enough to extricate himself, and lead his troops on foot to the ravine, through which ran a stream, behind which the enemy was posted. Here his strength gave out, he fell insensible, and was with difficulty carried to the rear, where, notwithstanding every attention that the great skill of his old friend, Dr. Hayward, the surgeon of his regiment, could render, his life was, for some twenty-four hours, almost despaired of. But his naturally strong constitution at length prevailed, and he recovered so far as to be able to travel home.

He did not, however, get entirely over this severe injury until late in the fall. He soon received the commission of brevet brigadier general, to date from the 14th of August, 1864, for gallant conduct at the battle of the Wilderness and at Deep Bottom. On his return to the front, he was assigned to the command of a brigade, composed of ten New York regiments, which was attached to General Miles's (First) division of the Second corps; but he held this position only for a short time, being soon given the command of General Miles's old brigade, composed of the Fifth New Hampshire, Sixty-first New York, Twenty-sixth Michigan, Eighty-first, One hundred and fortieth and One hundred and Eighty-third Pennsylvania, and Second New York heavy artillery, some thirty-five hundred men in all, a brigade, which, under the able lead of that distinguished soldier, General Miles, had won a great reputation for itself in the army. But with the exception of a skirmish at Hatcher's Run in December, he saw no active service this winter.

In February, 1865, General Macy was prevailed upon to accept the position of provost marshal general of the army of the Potomac, at the personal request of General Meade. Loth, as he was, to exchange his fine command for this more laborious and more safe duty, he was induced to do so mainly by the conviction that the war was near its close, and that but little more

hard fighting was to be expected. For this new position he was admirably fitted. His excellent business habits, his method and system, enabled him to perform its duties to the satisfaction of every one; while his perfect self-reliance and willingness to take responsibility, were very necessary traits in an officer, who is always left in so many things to his own discretion, as is the provost marshal general; and who, in this, the last campaign of the army of the Potomac, received under his command as prisoners a large part of the army of Northern Virginia. Accompanying, as he did, for a great part of the time during the campaign, the head-quarters of the army, he was brought into closer relations with the officers highest in rank, than he had ever been during his long career of hard service in the regiment; and he made everywhere a most favorable and permanent impression. His duties, which were arduous indeed — for portions of the army of General Lee, sometimes many thousand men, were captured almost every day during that exciting week — were thoroughly performed. Soon after the close of the war, he received the commission of major general by brevet, to date from the 9th of April, 1865, the day of the surrender, for "gallant and meritorious services."

On the first day of the great review in Washington, in June, 1865, the day when the army of the Potomac marched for the last time as an army, General Macy, at the head of the provost marshal's brigade, composed of cavalry and regular infantry, followed General Meade and his staff. Then by virtue of his position as provost marshal general, he took his place with the general and the high officers of the government, there to witness that noble and most imposing procession of the soldiers of the republic: first, the army of the Potomac; then, on the following day, the army under General Sherman. A proud position surely, and surely well earned. From Ball's Bluff to Appomattox Court House he had marched and fought. He had served through the peninsular campaign of General McClellan; had served in the dangers of the first and second attacks on Fredericksburg; had lost a hand at Gettysburg; had been wounded at the Wilderness and again on the James; but he had been preserved in all his perils; he had never lost a day by sickness; he had served long and faithfully, and he was now enjoying his reward. Starting as a first lieutenant, he had won his way by gallantry and efficiency to be a major general by brevet. Few men had done more for their country.

The army of the Potomac having been disbanded, Macy was one of the

few officers retained in the provisional corps, then thought to be destined for Texas, and was assigned to a brigade under General Wright, who commanded the corps; but after this idea was abandoned, and no further hope of active service seemed to offer, he was mustered out of the service; and returned to his home, to engage again in the peaceful pursuits of business life.

"Gen. Macy.— In forwarding to General Macy his commission of brevet brigadier general for 'distinguished conduct at the battle of the Wilderness and at Deep Bottom,' General Meade says: 'It affords me great pleasure to be the medium of transmitting to you this mark of the recognition by the government, of the highly meritorious services you have rendered to the country, since I have had the honor to command the army of the Potomac."

The following extracts of letters were addressed to me, S. J. M.

Major General Meade writes: "He was my provost marshal general at the close of the war, and was selected by me on account of his brilliant military record and his high reputation as an officer, being always distinguished in battle, and very often seriously wounded."

General Barlow writes: "I am able to speak only as to the general report which prevailed in the army in regard to him. That spoke of him as an officer, very conspicuous for his gallantry, and distinguished for his skill and military qualities. On one occasion only did he come under my personal observation, and that was at Deep Bottom, Va., in August, 1864. He was in command of a brigade which attacked the enemy's works, under my command, he being sent to me for that day only. I saw him shot from his horse while urging on his men and exhibiting very conspicuous daring. He was the only officer who remained mounted under the severe fire of the enemy, thereby exposing himself in an unusual degree. In my official report of this affair, I remember that I commended him alone of all officers."

From the report of Brigadier General F. C. Barlow, commanding First division, Second army corps, of the operations of his division in July and August, 1864, at Deep Bottom, Va.:

[Extract.]

"* * * The whole division was not landed until broad daylight (of August 14th). * * * *

"I desire, however, to commend the great gallantry and good behavior of Colonel Macy, Twentieth Massachusetts Volunteers, who commanded the

First brigade of the Second division, in the attack above referred to. He did everything that a brave man and a soldier could do. * * *

"(Signed). "FRANCIS C. BARLOW,
"Brig. Gen. Vols., Comd'g
"First Div., Second Corps.

"Hd. Qrs., Second A. C., Oct. 24, 1864.
"Official,
"C. J. MILLS, Capt. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l."

General Burnside writes: "I only know him to have been a most excellent, gallant, efficient and loyal officer, who by his faithful services has endeared himself to all loyal people."

General Alexander S. Webb writes: "When I took command of the Second division, Second corps, I heard a great deal of General G. N. Macy, of the Twentieth Massachusetts, then Colonel Macy. Every one spoke of him as an accomplished officer of marked character. He did not, however, join my command until after the battle of Bristow station, October 14th, 1863. During the winter of '63 and '64, I saw a great deal of him, and from personal observation I was convinced that he was one of the best officers of his rank in the army of the Potomac. His intelligent discipline kept the Twentieth Massachusetts up to the high standard they had adopted under General Raymond Lee, and I was justly proud of him as an officer.

"He had then been badly wounded, and I knew from his reputation that he was brave. He did not fight under my eye until May 6, 1864. Then in the battle of the Wilderness he was shot in the leg. Shot in the head on the 12th inst., myself, I left the field for five months. When I returned as chief of staff of the army of the Potomac, Macy was with the Second division, Second corps, as brevet brigadier general and in command of it. General Meade made him provost marshal general, and a capital one he was."

---

1298 JOSEPH A. MACY,[8] married *Amanda Folger.*

(*TRISTRAM,*[7] *WILLIAM,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Amanda Folger was daughter of Franklin Folger and , born at ; married at Rush Co., Ind. .

1329 MILTON MACY,[8] married *Mary Barnett..*

(*JOSEPH,*[7] *ALBERT,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

SARAH A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1870

ALONZO, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1871

ALMA E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1872

WILLIAM M., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1873

EDGAR A., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1874

AMANDA E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1875

OLIVER, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa. 1876

Mary Barnett was daughter of Hiram Barnett and Mary McArthur, born at Randolph Co., Ind., ; married at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Dallas Co., Iowa.

---

1334 ALBERT C. MACY,[8] married *Susanna Simcoke.*

(*JOSEPH,*[7] *ALBERT,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., ; resides at Madison Co., Iowa. 1877

Susanna Simcoke was daughter of John Simcoke and Mary Hodson, born at Randolph Co., Ind., ; married at Economy, Ind., ; resides at Madison Co., Iowa.

1361 THOMAS JEFFERSON MACY,[8] married *Mary Moore.*

(*WILLIAM,*[7] *JOSEPH,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

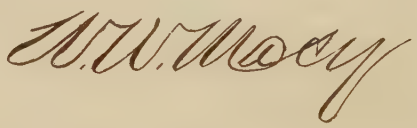
Mary Moore was daughter of Moore and , born at , Ind., , 1844; married at , Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; resides at Cazenovia, Wis.

---

1362 WILLIAM W. MACY,[8] married *Alice Addington.*

(*WILLIAM,*[7] *JOSEPH,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.



Alice Addington was daughter of John L. Addington and Sallie Stephens, born at , June 17, 1842; married at , Dec. 20, 1867; resides at Farmland, Ind.

William W. Macy enlisted as a private soldier in Co. C., 19th Regiment Indiana Infantry Vols., July 15, 1861. Mustered into U. S. service at Indianapolis, Ind., July 29, 1861, and was shortly after promoted to 5th duty sergeant. The regiment was ordered to Washington city, August 5, arrived there on the 9th, and was immediately assigned to duty with the grand army of the Potomac, forming part of the First brigade, First division and First army corps. The following year passed in the usual routine of camp life, until the battle of Cedar mountain, August 9, 1862. Then, under command of General Pope, they participated in the skirmishes with Stonewall Jackson, along the Rappahannock, and took an active part in the battles of Gainesville, 2nd Bull Run, South Mountain, and Antietam, in the latter of which Macy received his first battle scar in the shape of a "minie track," on his skull. He was in the battles of Fredericksburg, December 12 and 15,

1862; went into winter quarters at Belle Plain landing, December 18, 1862; mustered as 1st lieutenant, April 26, 1863; and took part in the engagements at Fitz Hugh crossing, April 28; at Chancellorsville, May 3; and at Gettysburg, July 1st and 4th 1863. On the morning of the 3d of July, just about daybreak, as he was lying asleep on the ground, he received another minie ball on his head, which proved more serious than the former one, but did not leave so ugly a scar. He was detailed November 1, 1863, to return to the state of Indiana, on recruiting service. He returned to duty with the regiment, February 24, 1864; was taken sick with small-pox, March 3; spent one month and a half in the hospital, and then had thirty days leave of absence to visit his parents, whom he had not seen since first joining the army. He rejoined his regiment at the Pamunky river, Va., June 1, 1864, after which he participated in the battles around Petersburg and Richmond. Was in line just to the left at the springing of the mine in front of Petersburg, July 29th, and participated in the battle of the Weldon R. R., August 18 and 21. The 19th Indiana Regiment was consolidated with the 20th Indiana Regiment October 19, 1864, and he was commissioned as captain of Co. A., 20th Regiment Indiana Veteran Vols., Dec. 14, 1864. Was in the battles of Hatches and Gravelly Run, and in the running fight after Lee's army from the evacuation of Richmond, until his surrender April 9, 1865. He was mustered out of service at Indianapolis, Ind., July 12, 1865, having served within three days of four years. By his bravery and skill he advanced from a private soldier to a captaincy. He has laid aside the sword, and is following commercial pursuits at Farmland, Ind., having rendered valuable service to his country.

---

1389 ERASMUS D. MACY,[8] married *Maria Coffin.*

(*TRISTRAM B.,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *HENRY,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Maria Coffin was daughter of Milton Coffin and Lydia , born at ; married at .

1402 JOHN MACY,[8] married *Lydia Fluke.*

(*THOMAS,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ELIZA J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 8, 1845; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1878

WILLIAM, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 3, 1846; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1879

THOMAS J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 25, 1848; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1880

LYDIA E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 3, 1850; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1881

ESTHER, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 3, 1851; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1882

JOHN H., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 9, 1853; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1883

JAMES, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 15, 1855; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1884

GEORGE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 24, 1857; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1885

JESSE N., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 1, 1859; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1886

PHEBE J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 29, 1863; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1887

PRUDIE, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 14, 1866; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio. 1888

Lydia Fluke was daughter of David Fluke and , born at , Pa., Dec. 26, 1827; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Aug. 9, 1844; died at Tippecanoe, Ohio, Oct. 6, 1867.

Eliza J. Macy (1878), married Elihu Pearson, son of Robert Pearson and , born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 20, 1866; resides at Tippecanoe, Ohio.

1406 ENOCH MACY,[8] married *Eliza Schilt.*

(*THOMAS,[7] THOMAS,[6] PAUL,[5] JOSEPH,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

SARAH J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, June 16, 1847; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 24, 1848 1889

SILVESTER, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 23, 1849; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1890

MARTHA A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 13, 1851; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1891

MARY E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 26, 1853; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1892

THOMAS C., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 17, 1855; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. , 1857 1893

LUCINDA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 24, 1857; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1894

CHARLES A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 8, 1859; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1895

NANCY, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 23, 1861; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1896

PERRY, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, May 11, 1864; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1897

SILAS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 15, 1867; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1898

Eliza Schilt was daughter of John Schilt and Elizabeth Deffendoll, born at , Pa., Oct. 30, 1826; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 12, 1846; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

---

1407 MOSES MACY,[8] married *Rebecca Neal.*

(*THOMAS,[7] THOMAS,[6] PAUL,[5] JOSEPH,[4] THOMAS,[3] JOHN,[2] THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

JOHN W., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 24, 1853; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1899

ROSA A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 11, 1855; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1900

DANIEL W., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 9, 1858; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, April 19, 1862 1901

ELI E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 9, 1860; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1902

HENRY H., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 7, 1865; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1903

Rebecca Neal was daughter of John Neal and Rebecca Moss, born at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 14, 1832; married at Miami Co., Ohio, April , 1852; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

---

1408 THOMAS MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth Elliott.*

(*THOMAS,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ANNA A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 19, 1859; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1904

LEVI W., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 21, 1860; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1905

THEODORE E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 22, 1862; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1906

MARY J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 10, 1864; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1907

THOMAS E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 7, 1866; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. 1908

Elizabeth Elliott was daughter of James Elliott and Sarah Carnes, born at , Va., Jan. 22, 1840; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 16, 858; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

1410 GEORGE MACY,[8] married *Abigail Pierson.*

(*JOHN,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AUSTIN, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, March 6, 1842; d. at (killed in U. S. A.), Ky., March 25, | 1863 | 1909 |
| MARY E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, July 17, 1843; resides at Fidelity, Ohio. | | 1910 |
| SILAS, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 1, 1845; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1911 |
| NANCY, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 3, 1847; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1912 |
| SARAH J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 22, 1849; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1913 |
| AUGUSTUS J., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 22, 1849; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1914 |
| ELMIRA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 6, 1852; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 11, | 1855 | 1915 |
| ANNA C., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 26, 1855; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1916 |
| LAURA A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 25, 1858; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1917 |
| ELIZA C., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 29, 1864; resides at Union, Ohio. | | 1918 |

Abigail Pierson was daughter of Abel Pierson and Mary Buffington, born at Miami Co., Ohio, Feb. 9, 1821; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 4, 1841; resides at Union, Ohio.

Mary E. Macy (1910), married Eli Sinks, son of George Sinks and Joanna Jay, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, May 23, 1863; resides at Fidelity, Ohio.

1411 THOMAS MACY,[8] married *Jane Waggoner.*

(*JOHN,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

CELINA, b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Dec. 8, 1846; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1919

MARY A., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 21, 1849; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1920

NANCY E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 5, 1852; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1921

LAURA E., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Oct. 21, 1854; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1922

WILLIAM H., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 4, 1858; d. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 23, 1862 1923

LUCINDA C., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 17, 1861; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1924

WARREN O., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Sept. 8, 1864; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1925

Jane Waggoner was daughter of John Waggoner and Nancy Prill, born at , Va., March 2, 1827; married at Miami Co., Ohio, March 30, 1845; resides at Miami Co., Ohio.

Celina Macy (1919), married Joseph Davidson, son of William Davidson and Hepzabeth Pierson, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, June 13, 1838; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 16, 1867; resides at Miami Co., Ohio.

---

1412 ISAAC MACY,[8] married *Nancy E. Waggoner.*

(*JOHN,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ELI P., b. at Miami Co., Ohio, Jan. 26, 1848; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1927

MARY A., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, August 19, 1858; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1928

NANCY J., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 20, 1861; resides at Miami Co., Ohio, 1929

LULY B., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 5, 1864; resides at Miami Co., Ohio. 1930

Nancy E. Waggoner was daughter of John Waggoner and Nancy Prill, born at , Va., May 3, 1824; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 11, 1844; resides at Miami Co., Ohio.

---

1414 ALEXANDER MACY,[8] married *Sarah A. Younce.*

(*JOHN,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

LAVINIA I., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 2, 1849; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1931

SIRENA C., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 27, 1851; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1932

ANDREW J., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, July 25, 1854; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 22, 1855 1933

WILLIAM C., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, May 17, 1856; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1934

DAVID W., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Nov. 14, 1859; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1935

JOSEPH M., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 16, 1861; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1936

MARY E., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Aug. 5, 1863; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1937

GEORGE S., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 3, 1866; resides at Frederick, Ohio. 1938

Sarah A. Younce was daughter of Andrew Younce and Catharine Friend, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 6, 1832; married at Miami Co., Ohio, Aug. 8, 1848; resides at Frederick, Ohio.

1426 ELI MACY,[8] married *Cynthia A. Hall.*

(*PAUL,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM P., b. at Lafayette, Ind., Jan. 3, 1846; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1939

MARY E., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, June 13, 1848; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1940

HENRIETTA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 17, 1850; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1941

EMILY J., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 19, 1853; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1942

ENOS, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 27, 1854; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 7, 1860 1943

ANNA B., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 30, 1856; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1944

ANGELINE, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 2, 1858; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1945

AUGUSTA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 5, 1860; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1946

AMANDA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 25, 1862; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1947

ADA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 23, 1864; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1948

DELLA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Feb. 4, 1867; resides at Centre, Ohio. 1949

Cynthia A. Hall was daughter of James Hall and Henrietta Siddon, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Jan. 23, 1825; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 10, 1844; resides at Centre, Ohio.

1427 DAVIS MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth Kaufman.*

(*PAUL,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

HARRIETT, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Aug. 24, 1850; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1950

ISABELLA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Sept. 19, 1852; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1951

ANNA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, June 1, 1860; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1952

JOHN K., b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 6, 1862; d. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 14, 1865 1953

ESTELLA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, March 28, 1866; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 1954

Elizabeth Kaufman was daughter of Peter Kaufman and Elizabeth Heffelbower, born at York Co., Pa., Jan. 26, 1829; married at Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 14, 1849; resides at Dayton, Ohio.

---

1429 ENOS MACY,[8] married *Marietta Cleppinger.*

(*PAUL,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

FRANK, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 22, 1861; resides at Philipsburg, Ohio. 1955

Marietta Cleppinger was daughter of John Cleppinger and Elizabeth Boyer, born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, April 27, 1837; married at Dayton, Ohio, March , 1860; resides at Philipsburg, Ohio.

1431 ARNOLD MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth Freeze.*

(*PAUL,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Elizabeth Freeze was daughter of Peter Freeze and , born at Montgomery Co., Ohio, ; married at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Dec. 28, 1865; resides at Gettysburg, Ohio.

---

1455 JOHN MACY,[8] married *Lydia Thomas.*

(*THOMAS,*[7] *PAUL,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

LORETTA, b. at , Ind., Nov. 2, 1862; . 1956

Lydia Thomas was daughter of Elijah Thomas and Levina Jay, born at , March 13, 1843; married at ; resides at .

---

1456 PAUL MACY,[8] married *Julianna Hodgson.*

(*THOMAS,*[7] *PAUL,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Julianna Hodgson was daughter of Richard Hodgson and Matilda Larraine, born at ; married at , Dec. , 1865; died at , Sept. , 1866.

1493 JACOB C. MACY,[8] married *Mary R. Shreeve.*

(*WILLIAM A.,*[7] *OBED,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

IRA E., b. at Randolph Co., Ind., March 25, 1860; d. at Randolph Co., Ind., Sept. 15, 1863 1957

CORA JANE, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., May 14, 1863; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1958

ROSA BELLE, b. at Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 1, 1865; resides at Randolph Co., Ind. 1959

Mary Shreeve was daughter of Elisha Shreeve and Minerva Bennett, born at , Md., , 1838; married at Union City, Ind., Dec. 25, 1858; resides at Union City, Ind.

---

1509 BENEDICT MACY,[8] married *Rebecca Gordon;* 2d wife, *Mary Jessup.*

(*ENOCH,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

LAMBERT, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1960

BARTLETT, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., young. 1961

RICHARD, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., young. 1962

SAMYRA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., young. 1963

SAMANTHA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1964

RUTH ANN, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1965

JULIA A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1966

ELIZABETH, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1967

LYDIA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., young. 1968

Rebecca Gordon was daughter of Richard Gordon and Susanna Hiatt, born at , N. C., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; died at Henry Co., Ind.

Mary Jessup was daughter of Elias Jessup and Anna Hopkins, born at Guilford Co., N. C., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind.

---

1510 WILLIAM R. MACY,[8] married *Sallie W. Dix.*

(*ENOCH,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

JOHN B., b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 5, 1846; resides at Coffins Station, Ind. 1969

SAMIRA H., b. at Henry Co., Ind., May 3, 1849; d. at Henry Co., Ind., May 21, 1849 1970

EMILY J., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 8, 1850; resides at Coffins Station, Ind. 1971

JULIUS C., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 6, 1853; resides at Coffins Station, Ind. 1972

Sallie W. Dix was daughter of Joseph Dix and Hannah White, born at , N. C., Dec. 24, 1821; married at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 29, 1843; resides at Coffins Station, Ind.

---

1512 THADDEUS MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth J. White;* 2d wife, *Arcada Baldwin;* 3d wife, *Rebecca Talbot.*

(*ENOCH,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

GAMALIEL, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1973

MARY A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1974

THOMAS C., b. at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1975

NANCY E., b. at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1976

OSCAR, b. at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton, Co., Ind. 1977

LUTHER G., b. at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind. 1978

Elizabeth J. White was daughter of John White and Mary Davisson, born at Henry Co., Ind., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; died at Henry Co., Ind., .

Arcada Baldwin was daughter of Isaac Baldwin and Sarah Clayton, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., ; died at Hamilton Co., Ind., .

Rebecca Talbot was daughter of Elijah Talbot and , born at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; married at Hamilton Co., Ind., ; resides at Hamilton Co., Ind.

---

1513 ALFRED MACY,[8] married *Sarah White.*

(*ENOCH,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

JOHN E., b. at Bement, Ill., ; resides at Bement, Ill. 1979

Sarah White was daughter of John White and Mary Davisson, born at Henry Co., Ind., ; married at Hamilton Co., Ind., , 1847.

1516 LILBURN MACY,[8] married *Martha Gordon.*

(*ENOCH,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

IDA F., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Nov. 4, 1858; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1980

LYDIA A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Feb. 6, 1860; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1981

EMILY T., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1862; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1982

CHARLES, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Oct. 6, 1864; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1983

LENORA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Sept. 22, 1866; resides at Henry Co., Ind. 1984

Martha Gordon was daughter of Charles Gordon and Lydia Jessup, born at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 18, 1836; married at Henry Co., Ind., April 4, 1857; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

---

1550 EDWIN MACY,[8] married *Amelia Ann Wright.*

(*SOLOMON,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

JAMES H., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1985

WILMER S., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1986

MARY A., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1987

CHARLES, b. at Lynnville, Iowa, ; resides at Lynnville, Iowa. 1988

Amelia Ann Wright was daughter of Charles Wright and Woolen, born at ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1858; resides at Lynnville, Iowa.

1552 ELWOOD MACY,[8] married *Eliza Moore.*

(*SOLOMON,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM E., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Springdale, Iowa. 1989

GERTRUDE C., b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Springdale, Iowa. 1990

Eliza Moore was daughter of Prince Moore and , born at , Mass., ; married at Henry Co., Ind., , 1861; resides at Springdale, Iowa.

---

1553 SAMUEL H. MACY,[8] married *Louisa Maxwell.*

(*SOLOMON,*[7] *THADDEUS,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Louisa Maxwell was daughter of Hugh Maxwell and Anna Tobert, born at Union Co., Ind., ; married at Union Co., Ind., May , 1867; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

---

1560 WILLIAM H. MACY,[8] married *Irena Howren.*

(*LORENZO D.,*[7] *HENRY M.,*[6] *ENOCH,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ELWOOD, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. 1991

VIOLA, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. 1992

BLANCHE, b. at Henry Co., Ind., ; resides at Greensborough, Ind. 1993

Irena Howren was daughter of John Howren and Abigail Gilbreath, born at , N. C., ; married at Greensborough, Ind., ; resides at Greensborough, Ind.

1589 PEMBERTON MACY,[8] married *Nancy Ann Ellis.*

(*NATHAN,*[7] *ZACCHEUS,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ROBERT P., b. at | , April 29, 1846; | 1994 |
| CATHARINE E., b. at | , Nov. 27, 1847; d. at Wabash, Ind., Jan. 11, 1853 | 1995 |
| NATHAN T., b. at | , March 11, 1850; d. at Wabash, Ind., Jan. 11, 1853 | 1996 |
| RICHARD P., b. at | , March 10, 1853; . | 1997 |
| MARTHA A., b. at | , March 22, 1855; . | 1998 |
| EDWIN E., b. at | , Aug. 31, 1857; . | 1999 |
| LYDIA J., b. at | , July 9, 1860; . | 2000 |

Nancy Ann Ellis was daughter of Ellis and , born at , Tenn., Oct. 22, 1824; married at .

---

1600 PHINEAS MACY,[8] married *Betty Ratliff.*

(*JAMES,*[7] *ZACCHEUS,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALBERT, b. at Henry Co., Ind., March 27, | ; d. at Henry Co., Ind., 1853 | 2001 |
| MARY M., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Co., Ind. | ; resides at Henry | 2002 |
| RACHEL, b. at Henry Co., Ind., Co., Ind. | ; resides at Henry | 2003 |
| JOHN W., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Co., Ind. | ; resides at Henry | 2004 |
| JOSEPH R., b. at Henry Co., Ind., Co., Ind. | ; resides at Henry | 2005 |

Betty Ratliff was daughter of Cornelius Ratliff and Abigail Gilbert, born at Henry Co., Ind., Dec. 16, 1830; married at Henry Co., Ind., June 23, 1852; resides at Henry Co., Ind.

1615 NATHANIEL MACY,[8] married *Rhoda Farmer.*

(*OBED,*[7] *ROBERT,*[6] *NATHANIEL,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JOHN, b. at | , May 7, 1858; | 2006 |
| JESSE A., b. at | , April 2, 1860; | 2007 |
| LAURA A., b. at | , August 17, 1863; | 2008 |
| SUSAN M., b. at | , Jan. 14, 1866; | 2009 |

Rhoda Farmer was daughter of Farmer and , born at , May 3, 1821; married at , July 22, 1857.

---

1621 WILLIAM A. MACY,[8] married *Harriett Steele.*

*ALEXANDER W.,*[7] *WILLIAM R.,*[6] *ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

MARY, b. at Hoboken, N. J., Oct. 8, 1865; d. at Hoboken, N. J., Nov. 23, 1865 2010

Harriett Steele was daughter of William R. Steele and Chloe L. Tobey, born at , March 22, 1841; married at , Oct. 8, 1861; resides at Hoboken, N. J.

---

1631 GILBERT D. MACY,[8] married *Sarah A. Anderson;* 2d wife,.....

(*FREDERICK H.,*[7] *CHARLES R.,*[6] *ROBERT,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Sarah A. Anderson was daughter of Anderson and , born at ; married at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 6, 1853; died at Brooklyn, N. Y., June , 1855.

1643 WILLIAM D. MACY,[8] married *Marilla M. Caverno.*

(*REUBEN B.*,[7] *ROBERT R.*,[6] *ROBERT*,[5] *ROBERT*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

EDWARD F., b. at Boston, Mass., Feb. 17, 1855; resides at Baltimore, Md. 2011

ELIZABETH A., b. at Boston, Mass., April 17, 1856; resides at Baltimore, Md. 2012

HENRY J., b. at Boston, Mass., August 10, 1857; d. at Hampton, Va., May 6, 1859 2013

SUSAN, b. at Hampton, Va., Sept. 28, 1859; resides at Baltimore, Md. 2014

OLIVE C., b. at Stafford, N. H., Oct. 6, 1861; resides at Baltimore, Md. 2015

WILLIAM D., JR., b. at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1864; resides at Baltimore, Md. 2016

Marilla M. Caverno was daughter of Rev. Arthur Caverno and Olive Foss, born at Hopkinton, N. H., Jan. 12, 1832; married at Dover, N. H., Oct. 19, 1853; resides at Baltimore, Md.

William D. Macy (1643), whilst very young removed with his parents from New York to Baltimore, Md., where his father died in 1838. He was then sent to Nantucket to be educated, and graduated at the High School in August, 1845. He took a position in the post office for a short period, when in August he removed to Boston, and established himself in business, where he remained until August, 1857, when he removed to Hampton, Va., and established himself in the oak lumber business. At the breaking out of the rebellion in 1861, he abandoned his property and moved north with his family, establishing himself in 1862, in the general commission business at Baltimore, Md.

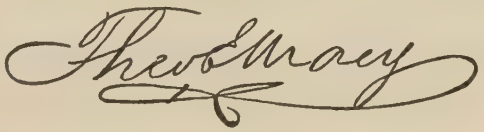
1654 THEODORE E. MACY,[8] married *Mary H. Tobey.*

(*ISAIAH,*[7] *ISAIAH,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

FLORENCE, b. at New York, Nov. 2, 1864; resides at New York. 2017

ISABEL, b. at New York, Sept. 26, 1866; resides at New York. 2018



Mary H. Tobey was daughter of Franklin Tobey and Rebecca Wood, born at New Bedford, April 19, 1838; married at , Jan. 11, 1864; resides at New York.

---

1665 CHARLES H. MACY,[8] married *Helen Marr Hall.*

(*ISAIAH,*[7] *ISAIAH,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

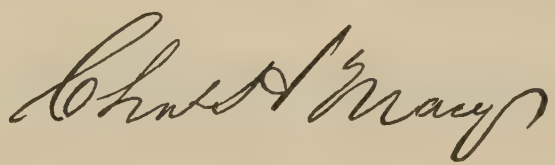
CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

HOWARD HALL, b. at New York, Dec. 12, 1856; resides at New York. 2019

MARY HELEN, b. at New York, Aug. 13, 1858; resides at New York. 2020

ELLA HAVILAND, b. at New York, Nov. 12, 1860; resides at New York. 2021

AGNES LEONARD, b. at New York, April 17, 1862; resides at New York. 2022



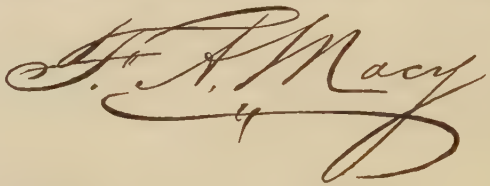
Helen Marr Hall was daughter of James Hall and Catharine G. Leonard, born at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 19, 1831; married at , Feb. 19, 1856; resides at New York.

1656 FREDERICK A. MACY,[8] married *Susie Maria Davis.*

(*ISAIAH,*[7] *ISAIAH,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

EDWIN D., b. at New York, Sept. 2, 1859; d. at New York, Jan. 15, 1860 2023
FREDERICK D., b. at New York, March 27, 1861; resides at New York. 2024
EDWIN M., b. at New York, Feb. 17, 1863; resides at New York. 2025
GEORGE C., b. at New York, July 24, 1865; resides at New York. 2026



Susie Maria Davis was daughter of Ezra P. Davis and Sarah S. Gifford, born at Newtown, Queens Co., N. Y., Sept. 13, 1834; married at , Nov. 10, 1858; resides at New York.

---

1663 FRANKLIN B. MACY,[8] married *Susan Halloway.*

(*PAUL B.,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

No children.

Susan Halloway was daughter of Charles Halloway and Mary , born in England, ; married at Singapore, E. I., July 4, 1854.

1666 THOMAS G. MACY,[8] married *Frances Hancock.*

(*PAUL B.,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

AVIS, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 26, 1867; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., August 11, 1867 2027

Frances Hancock was daughter of William Hancock and Maria Lowerre, born at New York, Jan. 1, 1835; married at New York, Jan. 4, 1866; resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

1667 CHARLES H. MACY,[8] married *Sarah S. Bancker.*

(*PAUL B.,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

FRANK B., b. at New York, March 6, 1865; resides at New York. 2028

Sarah S. Bancker was daughter of Dr. Gerard Bancker and Sarah Ann Searing, born at New York, May 2, 1839; married at New York, April 14, 1863; resides at New York.

---

1678 REUBEN B. MACY,[8] married *Ellen Lockwood.*

(*MATTHEW B.,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

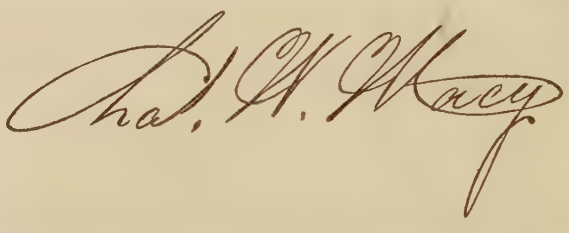
Ellen Lockwood was daughter of , born at N. Y., Aug. 20, 1866; resides at Lockwood and ; married at Williamson, .

1696 CHARLES W. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Ann Van Deusen.*

(*HIRAM,*[7] *ROBERT C.,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

EVA DE L., b. at Greenport, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1866; resides at Greenport, N. Y. 2029



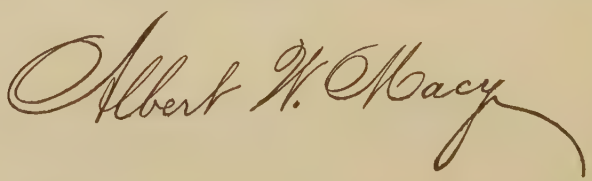
Sarah Ann Van Deusen was daughter of James Van Deusen and Eva DeLamater, born at Greenport, N. Y., June 4, 1842; married at Greenport, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1865; resides at Greenport, N. Y.

---

1704 ALBERT W. MACY,[8] married *Emily Cook.*

(*HARVEY,*[7] *ROBERT C.,*[6] *JOHN,*[5] *ROBERT,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.



Emily Cook was daughter of Abraham Cook and Elizabeth Gifford, born at , Dec. 4, 1839; married at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1860; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

1729 JOHN M. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Padgett.*

(*JOHN C.,*[7] *ALEXANDER,*[6] *PETER,*[5] *NATHANIEL,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

FRANK P., b. at Beloit, Wis., May 15, 1866; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio. 2030

Sarah Padgett was daughter of Ebenezer S. Padgett and Louisa P. Woodruff, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1843; married at Beloit, Wis., Dec. 29, 1864; resides at Cincinnati, Ohio.

---

1736 GEORGE A. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Evans.*

(*RICHARD,*[7] *ZACCHEUS,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

RICHARD F., b. at Belvidere, Ill., 2031

CATHARINE A., b. at Cambridge, Iowa, 2032

Sarah Evans was daughter of Evans and , born at ; married at Coventry, Ky.

---

1740 OSCAR F. MACY,[8] married *Abbie Albee.*

(*RICHARD,*[7] *ZACCHEUS,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

FLORENCE, b. at Barre, Vt., 2033

GEORGE A., b. at Beloit, Wis., 2034

SARAH M., b. at Beloit, Wis., ; resides at Beloit, Wis. 2035

Abbie Albee was daughter of Albee and , born at ; married at .

1742 WILLIAM H. MACY,[8] married *Eliza J. Wordell.*

(*ZACCHEUS,*[7] *ZACCHEUS,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM S., b. at New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 11, 1853; resides at New Bedford, Mass. 2036

Eliza J. Wordell was daughter of Wordell and , born at New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 5, 1833; married at New Bedford, Mass., May 1, 1851; resides at New Bedford, Mass.

---

1746 ALEXANDER MACY JR.,[8] married *Lydia S. Gardner.*

(*ALEXANDER,*[7] *JOB,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

CROMWELL G., b. at Nantucket, July 2, 1843; resides at Savannah, Ga. lawyer ny civil 261 By 2037

THOMAS G., b. at Nantucket, Feb. 6, 1845; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 2038

FRANCIS H., b. at Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1850; resides at Nantucket. 2039

HENRY IRVING, b. at Nantucket, Nov. 7, 1852; resides at Nantucket. 2040

Lydia S. Gardner was daughter of Oliver C. Gardner and Hannah M. Macy (387), born at Nantucket, Sept. 29, 1821, married at Nantucket, Dec. 5, 1841; resides at Nantucket.

1747 HENRY C. MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth Folger.*

(*ALEXANDER,*[7] *JOB,*[6] *RICHARD,*[5] *ZACCHEUS,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM H., b. at Providence, R. I., April , 1845; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 2041

DAVID F., b. at Nantucket, Feb. , 1847; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 2042

ELIZABETH R., b. at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. , 1857; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 2043

LUCY M., b. at San Francisco, Cal., ; d. at San Francisco, Cal. 2044

HARRY, b. at San Francisco, Cal., May , 1862; resides at San Francisco, Cal. 2045

Elizabeth Folger was daughter of William Folger and Lucy Folger, born at , Aug. 4, 1821; married at , Oct. , 1844; resides at San Francisco, Cal.

---

1762 ALFRED MACY,[8] married *Irena M. Barnes;* 2d wife, *Martha Baker.*

(*HENRY S.,*[7] *SIMEON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ERVIN B., b. at Mentz, N. Y., June 7, 1857; . 2046

Alfred Macy

Irena M. Barnes was daughter of Christie Barnes and Maria French, born at Sennet, N. Y., July 12, 1832; married at , May 14, 1854; died at , April 12, 1861.

Martha Baker was daughter of John Baker and Philomela Gilbert, born at , June 19, 1845; married at , Feb. 4, 1863.

1767 SAMUEL B. MACY, Jr.,[8] married *Kate E. Waltermire.*

(*SAMUEL B.,*[7] *SIMEON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Angeline, b. at Ghent, N. Y., July 19, 1863; resides at Spencertown, N. Y. 2047

Lafayette, b. at Ghent, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1866; resides at Spencertown, N. Y. 2048

Kate E. Waltermire was daughter of George M. Waltermire and Cornelia Hallenbeck, born at Ghent, N. Y., July 1, 1840; married at Ghent, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1862; resides at Spencertown, N. Y.

Samuel B. Macy, Jr. (1767), served with credit during the late rebellion, in the 128th New York Volunteers, and was severely wounded at the battle of Port Hudson.

---

1769 EDWARD C. MACY,[8] married *Henrietta Hood;* 2d wife, *Jane Haney.*

(*AARON,*[7] *AARON,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

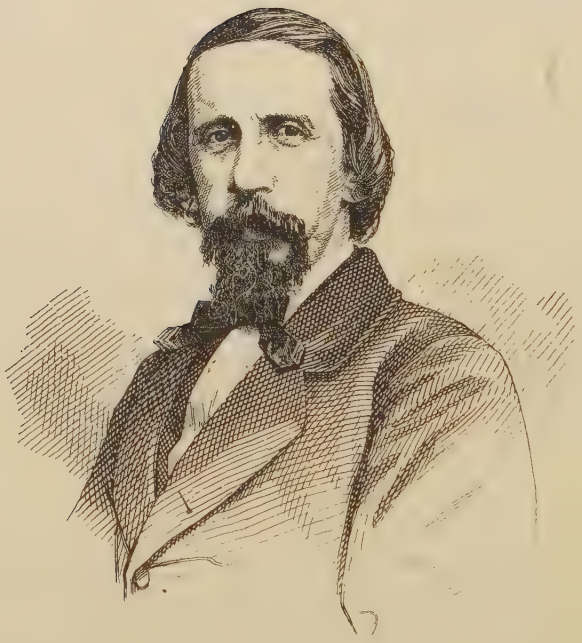
Sarah, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1847; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 2049

Clarinda, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1851; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 29, 1852 2050

Henrietta, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 5, 1853; d. at Hudson, N. Y., April 10, 1854 2051

Aaron J., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1856; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 2052

Edward M., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1857; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1858 2053



Cyrus Field

AM PHOTO-LITHOGR. CO. N.Y. (OSBORNES PROCESS

CLARINDA, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1859; d. at Pompey, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1860 2054

EDWARD C., JR., b. at Pompey, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1862; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 2055

WILSON H., b. at Pompey, N. Y., June 4, 1864; resides at Manlius, N. Y. 2056

Henrietta Hood was daughter of Samuel Hood and Louisa Parsons, born at , Sept. 1, 1821; married at Hudson, N. Y., July 26, 1846; died at Hudson, N. Y., June 29, 1854.

Jane Haney was daughter of Joseph Haney and Sarah Decker, born at , Sept. 3, 1834; married at Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1855; resides at Manlius, N. Y.

---

1770 CYRUS MACY,[8] married *Harriett Jeanette Billings.*

(*AARON C.,*[7] *ABRAHAM,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

AARON C., 3d, b. at Hudson, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1846; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 2057

CLARENCE L., b. at Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1848; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 2058

CORA LIZZIE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., June 11, 1859; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 2059

Harriett Jeanette Billings was daughter of Alanson Billings and Catharine Skinner, born at Albany, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1824; married at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1845; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Cyrus Macy (1770), removed with his parents from Ghent to Hudson in 1830. Was educated at Hudson, and at the age of twenty-two, in 1847, he removed to Nashville, Tenn., and became interested in the publication of a daily newspaper, then called the *Nashville Orthopolitan.* Was elected alderman for the municipality of South Nashville, in 1849, and, whilst holding that position he framed and succeeded in having passed the board of aldermen, an ordinance for the erection and maintenance of the first public school established in the state of Tennessee. Upon the election of Zachary Taylor as president of the United States, he received an appointment to a position in the department of the interior, and removed to Washington, D. C., in 1851. During his residence there he contemplated a similar undertaking to this, and made considerable progress, when he was so unfortunate as to have all his manuscript destroyed by the fire, which occurred in the congressional library in . The author never knew until the present time, of the fact that it was ever contemplated by any one else to write a genealogical history of the family, and regrets that the unfortunate fire should have deprived us of the valuable information collected by Cyrus Macy. After living in Washington three years, he returned to Hudson, N. Y., and engaged in the dry goods business. He at present holds the position of superintendent of public instruction for the city of Hudson, and is also president of the Franklin Library Association. The writer is indebted to him for much valuable assistance in obtaining information for this work, and is pleased here to record his sincere thanks.

---

1788 SETH MACY,[8] married *Frances D. Clarkson.*

(*ELIAS,*[7] *SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

Frances D. Clarkson was daughter of C. F. Clarkson and Elizabeth Goudey, born at Brookville, Ind., Dec. 8, 1837; married at Marshalltown, Iowa, April 17, 1866; resides at Marshalltown, Iowa.

1796 JAMES M. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Jane Cool.*

(*SIMEON,*[7] *SETH,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

LULU, b. at Aledo, Ill., Oct. 5, 1866; resides at Aledo, Ill. 2060

Sarah Jane Cool was daughter of Jacob Cool and Caroline Evans, born at Rhorsburg, Pa., , 1846; married at Aledo, Ill., Sept. 5, 1865; resides at Aledo, Ill.

---

1816 CHARLES C. MACY,[8] married *Louise Groat.*

(*EDWARD H.,*[7] *JARED,*[6] *REUBEN,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

WILLIE, b. at Hudson, N. Y., May 12, 1855; d. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1861 2061

RICHARD C., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1861; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 2062

Louise Groat was daughter of Abraham Groat and Catharine Stupplebeen, born at Hudson, N. Y., May 23, 1831; married at Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1854; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

Charles C. Macy (1816), is at present cashier of the Farmer's National Bank of Hudson, which station he fills with honor to himself and to the advantage of the institution.

1825 ALEXANDER B. MACY,[8] married *Sarah Judkins.*

(*FRANKLIN,*[7] *PAUL,*[6] *SILVANUS,*[5] *CALEB,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

HERBERT, b. at Fall River, Mass., Sept. 2, 1857; resides at Paxton, Mass. 2063

IDA, b. at Fall River, Mass., March 16, 1860; resides at Paxton, Mass. 2064

Sarah Judkins was daughter of Benjamin Judkins and Abigail C. Fuller, born at Boston, Mass., May , 1833; married at Boston, Mass., , 1854; resides at Paxton, Mass.

---

1939 WILLIAM P. MACY,[9] married *Minerva Payne.*

(*ELI,*[8] *PAUL,*[7] *THOMAS,*[6] *PAUL,*[6] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, TENTH GENERATION.

LUELLA, b. at Montgomery Co., Ohio, Oct. 3, 1867; resides at Dayton, Ohio. 2065

Minerva Payne was daughter of Franklin Payne and Lydia Thomas, born at Dayton, Ohio, ; married at Dayton, Ohio, Nov. 22, 1866; resides at Dayton, Ohio.

---

2057 AARON C. MACY, 3d,[9] married *Lavinia F. Horner.*

(*CYRUS,*[8] *AARON C.,*[7] *ABRAHAM,*[6] *ABRAHAM,*[5] *ABRAHAM,*[4] *RICHARD,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, TENTH GENERATION.

CLIFFORD S., b. at Hudson, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1867; resides at Hudson, N. Y. 2066

Aaron C. Macy 3d

Lavinia F. Horner was daughter of Robert Horner and Mary A. Kirk, born at Hudson, N. Y., May 14, 1848; married at Hudson, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1867; resides at Hudson, N. Y.

---

The information in regard to the following families was received too late to be properly classified in their proper place in the work, but can be readily traced by their numbers:

79 MICAJAH MACY,[5] married *Sarah Holloway;* 2d wife, *Sarah Fisher.*

(*JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SIXTH GENERATION.

JOHN, b. at , July 1, 1795; . 2067
DAUGHTER, b. at , about 1797; d. at , young. 2068
SAMUEL, b. at Bedford Co., Va., Jan. 4, 1802; resides at Zoar, Iowa. 2069
ANNA, nm., b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Oct. 19, 1807; resides at Columbiana Co., Ohio. 2070
JOSEPH, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Sept. 26, 1812; d. at Stark Co., Ohio, Jan. , 1829 2071

Sarah Halloway was daughter of Halloway and , born at ; married at , Va., ; died at , Va., about 1797.

Sarah Fisher was daughter of Joseph Fisher and Anna , born at Bucks Co., Pa., ; married at Campbell Co., Va., about 1800.

---

2069 SAMUEL MACY,[6] married *Mary Grinnell.*

(*MICAJAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, SEVENTH GENERATION.

JOSEPH A., b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Sept. 10, 1829; d. at Cairo, Ill., (U. S. A.,) June 14, 1863 2072
WILLIAM, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Feb. 5, 1831; d. at Stark Co., Ohio, June 4, 1836 2073

JOHN, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, April 18, 1832; d. at Stark Co., Ohio, June 10, 1836 2074

ELIAS F., b. at Stark Co., Ohio, March 28, 1834; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2075

SARAH, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Feb. 22, 1836; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2076

ALICE, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, July 15, 1839; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2077

ELIZABETH, b. at Stark Co., Ohio, Feb. 25, 1841; d. at Stark Co., Ohio, Feb. 19, 1843 2078

CYRUS F., b. at Stark Co., Ohio, June 29, 1844; d. at Andersonville, Ga. (U. S. A.), Jan. 31, 1865 2079

CHARLES H., b. at Stark Co., Ohio, July 30, 1848; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2080

Mary Grinnell was daughter of Timothy Grinnell and Alice Pennock, born at Campbell Co., Va., Dec. 16, 1805; married at ; resides at Zoar, Iowa.

Sarah Macy (2076), married Wilson Heald, son of John Heald and Eliza , born at ; married at Cedar Co., Iowa, Aug. 27, 1853; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa.

Alice Macy (2077), married William P. Wolf, son of Jacob Wolf and Catharine , born at ; married at Cedar Co., Iowa, August 31, 1859; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa.

---

2072 JOSEPH A. MACY,[7] married *Lucinda Paxson.*

(*SAMUEL,*[6] *MICAJAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

EDWARD T., b. at Cedar Co., Iowa, Feb. 28, 1857; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2081

CLARENCE P., b. at Cedar Co., Iowa, March 20, 1859; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2082

LILLIAN R., b. at Cedar Co., Iowa, Nov. 29, 1861; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2083

Lucinda Paxson was daughter of Heston Paxson and Rachel Ingleden, born at Columbiana Co., Ohio, May 27, 1833; married at Stark Co., Ohio, May 20, 1854; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa.

---

2075 ELIAS F. MACY,[7] married *Lucy A. Qaintance.*

(*SAMUEL,*[6] *MICAJAH,*[5] *JOHN,*[4] *JOHN,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM R., b. at Cedar Co., Iowa, July 2, 1858; resides at Cedar Co., Iowa. 2084

Lucy A. Qaintance was daughter of Qaintance and , born at , Aug. 22, 1835; married at Cedar Co., Iowa, Sept. , 1855; died at Cedar Co., Iowa, Jan. 17, 1860.

---

I have not been able to trace the genealogy of the following branches correctly, so give them as they are, trusting that some kind friend will yet enlighten me, so as to have it more complete should another edition ever be published:

2085 JOSEPH MACY,[7] married *Sarah Taylor;* 2d wife, *Catharine Neal.*

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

JANE, b. at Howard Co., Ind., ; d. at Grant Co., Ind. 2086
ALFRED, b. at Howard Co., Ind., ; resides at Grant Co., Ind. 2087

Sarah Taylor was daughter of Nathaniel Taylor and Ann , born at ; married at ; died at .

Catharine Neal was daughter of Neal and Rachel , born at ; married at ; resides at Grant Co., Ind.

2088 PAUL W. MACY of East Tennessee, married

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

RALPH, b. at . 2089

---

2089 RALPH MACY, married .

(*PAUL W.*).

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

JOHN A., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Oct. 12, 1831; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2090

DAVID R., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., June 10, 1833; resides at Chicago, Ill. 2091

PAUL B., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., May 30, 1836; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2092

HENRY J., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Aug. 23, 1838; resides at , Ohio. 2093

MARTHA E., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Sept. 13, 1840; resides at Howard Co., Ind. 2094

SETH W., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., May 26, 1844; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2095

LUCY A., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Jan. 3, 1847; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2096

JETHRO L., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Oct. 9, 1850; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2097

MARY B., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., Sept. 6, 1854; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2098

WILLIAM W., b. at Steuben Co., Ind., April 10, 1860; resides at Steuben Co., Ind. 2099

Martha E. Macy (2094), married Lorenzo Slagle, son of Henry Slagle and Elizabeth , born at ; married at Steuben Co., Ind., April 9, 1858; resides at Howard Co., Ind.

Lucy A. Macy (2096), married William L. Summers, son of James Summers and Ann , born at ; married at Steuben Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1865; resides at Steuben Co., Ind.

2090 JOHN A. MACY, married *Susan A. Johnson.*

(*RALPH, PAUL W.*).

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

Susan A. Johnson was daughter of John Johnson and Abigail , born at , Ky., ; married at , April 9, 1852; resides at Steuben Co., Ind.

---

2091 DAVID R. MACY, married *Ann Lumpkin.*

(*RALPH, PAUL W.*).

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

Ann Lumpkin was daughter of James Lumpkin and Jane , born at ; married at , June 12, 1853; resides at Chicago, Ill.

---

2093 HENRY J. MACY, married *Nettie Allen.*

(*RALPH, PAUL W.*).

CHILDREN, GENERATION.

Nettie Allen was daughter of Amos Allen and Hannah , born at ; married at , married at , Oct. 4, 1860; resides at , Ohio.

799 JAMES M. MACY,[7] married *Isabella Ledman.*

(*OBED,*[6] *PAUL,*[5] *JOSEPH,*[4] *THOMAS,*[3] *JOHN,*[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, EIGHTH GENERATION.

WILLIAM L., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Sept. 8, 1837; resides at Yadkinville, N. C. 1496

SUSAN E., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., March 10, 1840; resides at Hamptonville, N. C. 1497

THOMAS E., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Jan. 10, 1842; resides at Hanestown, N. C. 1498

HENRY C., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 25, 1844; resides at Union City, Ind. 1499

OBED C., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., July 25, 1846; resides at Hamptonville, N. C. 1500

BENJAMIN F., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., Dec. 29, 1848; d. at Yadkinville, N. C., Dec. 13, 1865 2100

MARTHA J., b. at Guilford Co., N. C., April 29, 1851; resides at Yadkinville, N. C. 2101

JAMES M., JR., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., August 29, 1853; resides at Yadkinville, N. C. 2102

ORISSA W., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1855; d. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1862 2103

ALICE A., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1858; d. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1862 2104

JOHN A., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1860; d. at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1861 2105

CORA G., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., March 8, 1862; resides at Yadkinville, N. C. 2106

Isabella Ledman was daughter of Ebenezer Ledman and Susan , born at Guilford Co., N. C., May , 1821; married at Guilford Co., N. C., , 1836; resides at Yadkinville, N. C.

Susan E. Macy (1497), married Miles J. Vestal, son of Isaac Vestal and Nancy Dickerson, born at Surrey Co., N. C., , 1837; married at N. C., , 1857; resides at Hamptonville, N. C.

1496 WILLIAM L. MACY,[8] married *Elizabeth Sharmer.*

(*JAMES M.*,[7] *OBED*,[6] *PAUL*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

MARY M., b. at Yadkinville, N. C., July , 1865; resides at Yadkinville, N. C. 2107

Elizabeth Sharmer was daughter of Peter Sharmer and , born at Surrey Co., N. C., , 1844; married at Yadkinville, N. C., , 1863; resides at Yadkinville, N. C.

William L. Macy (1496), served three years and one-half in Company D, 28th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.

---

1498 THOMAS E. MACY,[8] married *Martha M. Flemming.*

(*JAMES M.*,[7] *OBED*,[6] *PAUL*,[5] *JOSEPH*,[4] *THOMAS*,[3] *JOHN*,[2] *THOMAS*[1]).

CHILDREN, NINTH GENERATION.

ADOLPHUS L., b. at Hanestown, N. C., , 1866; resides at Hanestown, N. C. 2108

Martha M. Flemming was daughter of David J. Flemming and Eliza , born at Surrey Co., N. C., , 1844; married at Yadkinville, N. C., June , 1865; resides at Hanestown, N. C.

Thomas E. Macy (1498), served three years and one-half in Company D, 28th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, C. S. A.

## MACY FAMILY VOLUNTEERS.

During the late rebellion many of the Macy family volunteered their services to the United States government. No effort has been made to obtain a full and correct list of those who have served; but, as quite a number of names have been mentioned in the course of soliciting information for compiling the foregoing, it may be found interesting to have this record in a more compact form. I regret that it is not more complete.

548 Jethro, 8th Indiana Infantry.
556 John, 69th Indiana Infantry.
557 Silvanus, 69th Indiana Infantry.
558 Henry B.
585 William H., 45th Massachusetts Infantry.
604 Charles G., 18th Massachusetts Infantry.
615 Henry G., United States Navy.
678 Elihu C.
793 Obed, Ohio.
802 Obed H., Ohio.
975 Abel.
1068 Edward T., 39th Ohio Infantry.
1092 Oliver, Iowa.
1124 Tristram C., 17th Ill., Cavalry.
1127 Jonathan, 2d Missouri Cavalry.
1142 Benjamin F., 19th Indiana Infantry.
1143 John W., 84th Indiana Infantry.
1168 Benjamin C., 9th New York Infantry.
1171 Charles A., Jr., 7th New York National Guard.
1226 George N., 20th Massachusetts Infantry.
1278 Shubael.
1302 Horatio.
1322 Homer.

1331 William M., Iowa.
1332 George O., 69th Indiana Infantry.
1340 John, Iowa.
1341 Allen, Iowa.
1342 Reuben, Iowa.
1350 Daniel W., 16th Indiana Infantry.
1362 William W., 19th Indiana Infantry.
1364 Cyrus, 6th Wisconsin.
1381 Marcus M., 86th Indiana Infantry.
1384 Daniel W., 17th Indiana Battery.
1408 Thomas, 147th Ohio Infantry.
1423 Davis, 147th Ohio Infantry.
1426 Eli, 63th Ohio Infantry.
1427 Davis, 63d Ohio Infantry.
1437 Absalom.
1438 Davis.
1447 James R., 147th Ohio Infantry.
1458 William, Iowa.
1461 Alfred, Iowa.
1462 Enos, Iowa.
1560 William H., 36th Indiana Infantry.
1624 George H., 14th New York Infantry.
1661 Edward B., 36th Massachusetts Infantry.
1767 Samuel B., Jr., 128th New York Infantry.
1788 Seth.
1790 Thomas.
1791 George.
1796 James M., 17th Illinois Infantry.
1801 Edward P., United States Navy.
1841 Arthur, 24th Michigan Infantry.
1845 Bradford C., United States Navy.
1909 Austin, 44th Ohio Infantry.
1911 Silas, 8th Ohio Cavalry.
2038 Thomas G., Massachusetts Infantry.
2072 Joseph A.
2079 Cyrus F.

## MACY FAMILY STATISTICS.

The following facts are deduced from the foregoing:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of male children, | 1047 | Males living, | 612 |
| Number of female children, | 1044 | Females living, | 628 |
| Names not known, | 17 | Males deceased, | 435 |
| | 2108 | Females deceased, | 416 |
| | | Unknown, | 17 |
| | | | 2108 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of deaths under 5 years of age, | 225 |
| " " between 5 and 10 years of age, | 32 |
| " " " 10 " 20 " | 55 |
| " " " 20 " 30 " | 91 |
| " " " 30 " 40 " | 75 |
| " " " 40 " 50 " | 48 |
| " " " 50 " 60 " | 42 |
| " " " 60 " 70 " | 63 |
| " " " 70 " 80 " | 59 |
| " " " 80 " 90 " | 36 |
| " " " 90 " 100 " | 5 |
| " " unknown, | 120 |
| | 851 |
| Living, | 1240 |
| Unknown, | 17 |
| | 2108 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Average length of life of first | | | 100 males,..... | 46 | years | 9 | months. |
| " | " | " | 100 females,..... | 46 | " | 3 | " |
| " | " | " | 200 males,..... | 44 | " | 1 | " |
| " | " | " | 200 females,..... | 43 | " | 6 | " |
| " | " | " | 300 males,..... | 38 | " | 9 | " |
| " | " | " | 300 females,..... | 37 | " | 11 | " |

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Born in | Maine,..... | 6 | |
| " | New Hampshire,..... | 1 | |
| " | Vermont,..... | 1 | |
| " | Massachusetts,..... | 703 | |
| " | Rhode Island,..... | 5 | |
| " | New York,..... | 340 | |
| " | New Jersey,..... | 3 | |
| " | Pennsylvania,..... | 2 | |
| " | Maryland,..... | 1 | |
| " | Virginia,..... | 2 | |
| " | North Carolina,..... | 276 | |
| " | South Carolina,..... | 4 | |
| " | Alabama,..... | 10 | |
| Born in | Tennessee,..... | 22 | |
| " | Wisconsin,..... | 4 | |
| " | Iowa,..... | 24 | |
| " | Kansas,..... | 3 | |
| " | Illinois,..... | 29 | |
| " | Indiana,..... | 359 | |
| " | Ohio,..... | 196 | |
| " | Michigan,..... | 1 | |
| " | California,..... | 6 | |
| " | Halifax, N. S.,..... | 9 | |
| " | France,..... | 3 | |
| " | England,..... | 2 | |
| | Unknown,..... | 96 | |
| | Total,..... | 2108 | |

# INDEX.

## DIRECT DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS MACY.


AARON, 119, 136, 150, 168, 210, 238.
Aaron C., 238, 425.
Aaron C., Jr., 360.
Aaron J., 424.
Aaron M., 261.
Aaron O., 263.
Abel, 239.
Abigail, 69, 82, 83, 88, 92, 112, 125, 133, 136, 164, 208, 304, 305.
Abigail E., 315.
Abigail F., 163.
Abijah P., 240.
Abisha, 95.
Abraham, 80, 109, 119, 150, 239, 359, 361.
Absalom, 312.
Ada, 406.
Adaline B., 306.
Adaline E., 285.
Adaline S., 295.
Adelaide, 225, 277.
Adelaide E., 297.
Adolphus L., 435.
Agnes, 317.
Agnes L., 417.
Alanson C., 221, 340.
Albert, 127, 187, 244, 264, 329, 368, 414.
Albert C., 251, 299.
Albert F., 190.
Albert J., 280.
Albert W., 262, 347.
Alexander, 146, 188, 189, 235, 310.
Alexander B., 189, 371.
Alexander C., 189.
Alexander I., 196.
Alexander, Jr., 334.
Alexander W., 218.
Alfred, 193, 249, 315, 321, 357, 431.
Alfred C., 334.
Alice, 275, 294, 345, 376, 430.
Alice A., 434.
Alice H., 346.
Allen, 301, 311, 325, 329.
Allena, 296.
Alma E., 397.
Almira, 199.
Almira B., 341.
Alonzo, 291, 397.
Alpheus, 202.
Alton Zenas, 347.
Alvah J., 165, 260.
Alvah P., 261.
Alvin G., 169.
Amanda, 294, 295, 316, 348, 406.
Amanda A., 355.
Amanda E., 397.
Amos C., 223.
Amy, 83.
Andrew, 145.
Andrew J., 405.
Andrew M., 245.
Angeline, 406, 424.
Ann, 160.
Ann B., 340.
Ann D., 355.
Ann E., 170, 313, 338.
Ann H., 323.
Ann M., 170, 192, 195, 354.
Ann S., 249.
Anna, 68, 79, 82, 93, 109, 112, 114, 120, 122, 123, 127, 132, 143, 149, 164, 194, 199, 210, 211, 215, 219, 231, 237, 259, 274, 309, 311, 312, 322, 329, 337, 407, 429.
Anna A., 402.
Anna B., 341, 406.
Anna C., 403.
Anna D., 200.
Anna E., 315.
Anna H., 214.
Anna J., 321.
Anna M., 194, 214, 292, 313, 333, 336, 337.
Anna P., 369.
Anna W., 235.
Annie, 377.
Armilda J., 307.
Arnold, 312.
Arthur, 273, 292, 374.
Arthur W., 285.
Arvine W., 292.
Asa L., 169.
Asenath, 197, 209, 322.
Augusta, 276, 308, 406.
Augustus, 220, 242.
Augustus H., 351.
Augustus J., 403.
Austin, 403.
Avis, 114, 200, 221, 244, 419.
Avis G., 340.
Avis J., 331.

BARACHIAH, 83.
Barclay, 316.
Barnabas, 85.
Bartlett, 409.
Barzillai, 110, 155, 156.
Belzora, 308.
Benedict, 214, 321.
Benjamin, 80, 92, 119, 134, 136, 310, 343.
Benjamin B., 195.
Benjamin C., 188, 217, 271, 334.
Benjamin C., Jr., 380.
Benjamin F., 191, 265, 434.
Beriah, 125.
Bertha, 281, 370.
Bethiah, 67, 69, 83, 90, 136.
Betsey Ann, 318, 321.
Beulah, 211.
Blanche, 413.
Bradford C., 375.
Byron, 308.
Byron B., 307.

CALEB, 80.
Caleb, Jr., 110.
Calvin, 313, 317, 322.
Calvin K., 199.
Carlton, 281.
Caroline, 189, 202, 222, 227, 244, 277, 339, 359, 360.
Caroline B., 285.
Caroline E., 324, 344.
Caroline L., 343.
Caroline M., 319.
Caroline T., 304.
Carrie, 300.
Carrie Louise, 280.
Catharine, 196, 215, 239, 249, 321, 322, 323, 359, 361.
Catharine A., 421.
Catharine E., 333, 380, 414.
Catharine F., 196.
Catharine J., 352.
Catharine P., 357.
Catharine S., 347.
Cathleen, 296.
Celia, 223.
Celina, 404.
Charles, 117, 118, 122, 145, 147, 239, 294, 296, 329, 337, 349, 364, 412.
Charles A., 170, 369, 401.
Charles A., Jr., 271, 275.
Charles B., 222, 245.
Charles C., 159, 235, 290, 299, 348, 369, 377, 378.
Charles D., 277.
Charles E., 251.

Charles F., 190, 354.
Charles G., 161, 189, 191, 342.
Charles H., 195, 236, 252, 339, 341, 430.
Charles M., 269.
Charles R., 135, 219, 336.
Charles S., 344, 360.
Charles T., 252, 256.
Charles W., 147, 187, 281, 284, 320, 345, 378.
Charlotte, 244, 259, 308.
Charlotte H., 341.
Charlotte L., 262, 271.
Charlotte M., 245.
Charlotte P., 228.
Charlotte R., 279.
Chester C., 194.
Christiana, 294.
Ciscelia A., 362.
Clara, 274, 297, 337.
Clarence A., 348.
Clarence L., 425.
Clarence P., 430.
Clarinda, 424, 425.
Clarissa, 310.
Clark M., 307.
Claude B., 346.
Clement, 83.
Clifford S., 428.
Clinton C., 281.
Clinton E., 289.
Cora, 364.
Cora G., 434.
Cora J., 409.
Cora L., 425.
Cordelia, 295.
Cordelia M., 363.
Cornelia A., 335.
Cornelia H., 226.
Cornelia T., 268.
Cornelia W., 379.
Cromwell G., 422.
Cynthia R., 262.
Cyrus, 304, 359.
Cyrus F., 430.

DANIEL, 77, 88, 124, 231.
Daniel F., 187.
Daniel P., 157.
Daniel W., 302, 307, 402.
David, 68, 95, 112, 123, 167, 169, 204, 207, 239, 291, 314.
David B., 199.
David C., 290, 317.
David F., 423.
David, Jr., 82.
David R., 432.
David S., 211.
David W., 197, 255, 405.
Davis, 311, 313.
Deborah, 67, 79, 92, 93, 94, 96, 128, 134, 136, 143, 149, 150, 217.
Deborah C., 359.
Deborah W., 235.
De Ella Alzora, 256.
Delilah, 310.
Delilah Ann, 363.
Della, 406.
Dellas, 364.
Dinah, 112, 124, 132.
Dorcas, 77.

EASTER, 313.
Eben J., 265.
Edgar, 297, 345, 357.
Edgar A., 397.
Edgar G., 360.
Edith, 276, 281.
Edith L., 348.
Edith N., 351.
Edmund, 112, 161.
Edmund A., 256.
Edmund F., 253.
Edmund W., 159.
Edward, 118, 159, 160.
Edward B., 221, 340.
Edward C., 359.
Edward C., Jr., 425.
Edward F., 416.
Edward H., 190, 226, 242, 349.
Edward I., 342.
Edward L., 163.
Edward M., 424.
Edward P., 363.
Edward R., 229.
Edward T., 255, 430.
Edwin, 225, 324, 339.
Edwin B., 192.
Edwin D., 418.
Edwin E., 414.
Edwin M., 418.
Effa L., 378.
Egbert, 193.
Electa, 267.
Eli, 216, 311, 329.
Eli E., 402.
Eli O., 215.
Eli P., 404.
Eliab, 68, 83.
Elias, 239.
Elias F., 430.
Elihu, 83, 240.
Elihu C., 165, 198, 214.
Elihu, Jr., 364.
Elisha, 110.
Eliza, 115, 120, 124, 145, 240, 251, 261, 314, 337.
Eliza A., 236, 349.
Eliza B., 218, 222, 289, 357.
Eliza C., 403.
Eliza H., 190.
Eliza J., 400.
Eliza L., 378.
Eliza M., 351, 372.
Eliza S., 190, 192, 246.
Elizabeth, 78, 85, 87, 88, 92, 95, 114, 119, 122, 123, 125, 127, 137, 148, 150, 157, 159, 161, 204, 206, 210, 212, 214, 217, 235, 237, 255, 296, 309, 313, 321, 323, 333, 409, 430.
Elizabeth A., 416.
Elizabeth B., 195, 229.
Elizabeth C., 242, 279, 359.
Elizabeth E., 187.
Elizabeth F., 337.
Elizabeth G., 249.
Elizabeth H., 194.
Elizabeth O., 352.
Elizabeth R., 423.
Elizabeth S., 334.
Ella H., 417.
Ellen, 312.
Ellen A., 339.
Ellen H., 375.
Ellen J., 258.
Ellen Maria, 281.
Elmina, 290.
Elmira, 164, 314, 403.
Elvira, 168, 202, 329.
Elwood, 317, 324, 413.
Emeline, 297, 315, 339, 342.
Emily, 204, 206, 249, 275, 302, 316, 350, 357, 359.
Emily A., 325.
Emily C., 188, 285.
Emily J., 280, 406, 410.
Emily T., 412.
Emma, 145, 362, 368.
Emma B., 283.
Emma C., 256.
Emma E., 286.
Emma F., 373.
Emma M., 263.
Emma V., 378.
Enoch, 90, 133, 213, 309.
Enos, 312, 315, 406.
Erasmus D., 307.
Ervin B., 423.
Esther, 224, 316, 322, 400.
Estella, 407.
Eudorus, 296.
Eunice, 77, 83, 92, 94, 117, 123, 125, 131, 136, 143, 150, 155, 157, 160, 167, 169, 211, 315, 331.
Eunice A., 190, 257.
Eunice B., 216.
Eunice G., 249.
Eunice M., 265.
Eurania, 294, 296.
Eustatia, 261.
Eva De L., 420.
Evaline, 325.
Evander, 296.
Evelina, 261.
Everett, 273.
Ezra, 167, 169.

FANNY M., 375.
Florence, 372, 417, 420.
Florence M., 289.
Fordes M., 363.
Foster, 281.
Francis, 67, 78, 93, 200, 228.
Francis A., 335.
Francis B., 216.
Francis E., 286.
Francis G., 142.
Francis H., 170, 422.
Francis H., Jr., 271.
Francis J., 192.
Francis, Jr., 142.
Francis M. W., 305.
Francis P., 354.
Frank, 407.
Frank B., 419.
Frank P., 421.
Frank W., 348.
Franklin, 204, 244.
Franklin B., 297, 341.
Frederick, 138, 192, 209, 228, 349, 377.
Frederick A., 339.
Frederick B., 222, 287.
Frederick C., 221.
Frederick D., 418.
Frederick H., 147, 218, 234, 302.
Frederick W., 226.

GAMALIEL, 410.
Gardner, 217.
Gayer, 87.
George, 77, 88, 94, 117, 153, 160, 195, 202, 310, 312, 325, 337, 362, 400.
George A., 352, 421.
George B., 218, 280.
George C., 189, 418.
George F., 226.
George G., 187, 238, 253.
George H., 187, 243, 335, 349, 378.
George J., 268, 287.
George N., 282, 353.

George O., 299.
George S., 405.
George T., 269.
George W., 188, 236, 320, 325.
Gertrude C., 413.
Geruah E., 262.
Gilbert D., 336.
Glendora, 308.
Gorham, 115, 118.

HANNAH, 80, 95, 119, 125, 127, 131, 132, 162, 163, 259.
Hannah A., 265.
Hannah C., 257.
Hannah G., 252.
Hannah M., 142, 248, 261.
Hannah P., 263.
Hannah S., 360.
Harriett, 201, 218, 243, 244, 245, 248, 359, 362, 407.
Harriett H., 225.
Harriett L., 236.
Harry, 423.
Hattie, 336.
Harvey, 223.
Helen E., 363.
Helen O., 363.
Henrietta, 406, 424.
Henrietta D., 351.
Henrietta L., 297.
Henrietta M., 327.
Henry, 90, 115, 128, 133, 167, 186, 201, 207, 212, 319, 326, 332.
Henry A., 215.
Henry B., 169, 187.
Henry C., 186, 189, 307, 353, 434.
Henry E., 319.
Henry F., 201.
Henry G., 190, 227.
Henry H., 213, 267, 402.
Henry I., 136, 422.
Henry J., 416, 432.
Henry L., 208.
Henry S., 237, 306, 358.
Hepzabeth, 79, 82, 87, 95, 112, 123, 134, 161, 217. 222, 263, 330.
Hepzabeth G., 236.
Herbert, 428.
Hezekiah, 124.
Hezekiah B., 222.
H. Franklin, 199.
Hiram, 204, 223.
Hiram R., 345.
Homer, 297.
Homer C., 223, 347.
Horace, 223.
Horace M., 316.
Horatio, 295.
Howard, 275, 371.
Howard H., 417.
Huldah, 87, 123, 260, 263.
Huldah A., 197.
Huldah J., 323.

IDA, 428.
Ida Ellen, 262.
Ida F., 412.
Ina Emily, 317.
Ira, 262, 315.
Ira C., 166.
Ira E., 409.
Irena, 169, 297, 333.
Irena G., 199.
Isaac, 112, 114, 168, 209, 246, 310.
Isaac A., 373.
Isaac G., 308.
Isaac H., 225, 265, 323.
Isabel, 417.
Isabel W., 280.
Isabella, 407.
Isaiah, 136, 220.

JABEZ, 68, 78, 163, 322.
Jacob, 241.
Jacob C., 319.
James, 120, 195, 217, 325, 345, 400.
James A., 351.
James C., 222.
James E., 160.
James F., 192, 354.
James G., 370.
James H., 195, 277, 288, 412.
James, Jr., 331.
James M., 212, 320, 358, 362.
James M., Jr., 434.
James R., 286, 313.
James S., 162.
James W., 289.
Jane, 201, 240, 322, 431.
Jane B., 226.
Jane E., 277.
Jane G., 200.
Jared, 153, 244.
Jedida, 87, 143.
Jemimi, 83, 96, 131, 330.
Jennie, 324.
Jesse, 168. 309, 321, 322, 333.
Jesse A., 415.
Jesse N., 400.
Jethro, 77, 87, 122, 123, 124, 168, 264.
Jethro L., 267, 432.
Job, 112, 148.
Joel, 264.
John, 67, 69, 83, 92, 113, 114, 155, 169, 207, 210, 212, 268, 301, 302, 309, 310, 314, 329, 362, 415, 429, 430.
John A., 432, 434.
John B., 142, 198, 410.
John B., Jr., 229.
John C., 233, 355.
John E., 187, 279, 296, 411.
John F., 199.
John G., 211.
John H., 165, 170, 262, 301, 320, 400.
John H., Jr., 275.
John I., 136.
John J., 197.
John, Jr., 169.
John K., 407.
John L., 328.
John M., 215, 351.
John R., 135, 337.
John S., 202.
John W., 117, 188, 189, 204, 265, 317, 324, 380, 401, 414.
Jonathan, 69, 85, 113, 114, 169, 202, 204, 210, 214, 263, 312, 313.
Jonathan B., 165.
Joseph, 78, 90, 117, 127, 128, 161, 204, 206, 304, 333, 429, 431.
Joseph A., 295, 429.
Joseph B., 187.
Joseph D., 198.
Joseph H., 197, 268, 280.
Joseph M., 405.
Joseph R., 414.
Joseph W., 209, 253.
Josephine B., 346.
Joshua, 329.
Josiah, 114, 118, 191.
Josiah G., 170, 356.
Josiah H., 170.
Josiah, Jr., 192, 269.
Judah, 240.
Judith, 69, 80, 83, 86, 92, 93, 110, 119, 123, 127, 131, 136, 150, 156, 157, 169, 234, 238.
Judith R., 352.
Julia, 267. 273.
Julia A., 321, 345, 347, 409.
Julia E., 329.
Julius, 293.
Julius C., 410.

KATE, 348.
Keziah, 110.

LABAN, 134, 202.
Lafayette, 424.
Lambert, 409.
Larkin, 260.
Latham, 96.
Laura, 316.
Laura A., 265, 295, 403, 415.
Laura E., 404.
Lavanche, 308.
Lavinia, 344.
Lavinia L., 405.
Lenora, 412.
Letitia G., 346.
Levi, 240.
Levi W., 402.
Lewis, 168, 259.
Lida, 364.
Lilburn, 321.
Lillian R., 430.
Lindley, 316.
Lindley H., 324.
Little Berry D., 304.
Lizzie M., 374.
Lois, 224.
Lorenzo D., 214.
Loretta, 408.
Losetta M., 328.
Louisa, 213, 246, 274, 294, 305, 332, 381.
Louisa A., 226.
Louisa C., 242.
Love, 78, 93, 128, 143.
Lucetta, 296.
Lucinda, 125, 165, 202, 259, 294, 331, 401.
Lucinda C., 404.
Lucinda S., 209.
Lucretia, 237, 297, 323, 331.
Lucretia F., 188, 190, 233.
Lucy A., 432.
Lucy G., 286.
Lucy M., 423.
Lucy S., 188.
Luella, 428.
Lulu, 427.
Lulu B., 405.
Luther G., 411.
Luzena, 322.
Lydia, 73, 80, 86, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 114, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 125, 131, 134, 135, 142, 143, 144, 150, 155, 159, 160, 161, 164, 200, 201, 202, 205, 210, 211, 216, 234, 248, 276, 293, 314, 323, 330, 336, 409.
Lydia A., 166, 168, 331, 412.
Lydia B., 279, 280, 342.
Lydia E., 264, 400.
Lydia H., 170, 373.
Lydia J., 197, 290, 304, 414.
Lydia M., 299.
Lydia R., 236.

Lydia S., 190, 194, 237, 246, 352, 353.
Lydia W., 235.
Lyndon S., 258.
Lysander F., 307.

MAHALA, 205.
Malinda, 259, 264.
Malinda J., 331.
Malvina, 306.
Marcus M., 307.
Margaret, 88, 232, 249, 294.
Margaret A., 166.
Margaret J., 306, 328.
Margaret M., 299.
Margaret S., 271.
Margaret W., 327.
Maria, 145, 202, 224.
Maria C., 219.
Maria J., 327.
Marian, 330.
Marietta, 284.
Marietta A., 258.
Martha, 188, 207, 225, 244, 263, 303, 325, 337.
Martha A., 302, 324, 401, 414.
Martha C., 374.
Martha E., 284, 432.
Martha G., 380.
Martha H., 228.
Martha J., 434.
Martha W., 191.
Martin D., 342.
Mary, 67, 68, 80, 87, 90, 92, 95, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 124, 127, 128, 136, 144, 147, 157, 161, 168, 187, 200, 201, 205, 207, 209, 234, 237, 243, 248, 260, 263, 267, 279, 295, 303, 305, 310, 325, 331, 337, 351, 357, 361, 415.
Mary A., 166, 198, 257, 259, 265, 342, 404, 410, 412.
Mary Abby, 192.
Mary Agnes, 277.
Mary Ann, 225, 236, 244, 319.
Mary Anna, 278.
Mary B., 195, 432.
Mary C., 189, 320.
Mary D., 214.
Mary E., 254, 255, 289, 296, 297, 301, 304, 317, 342, 373, 376, 378, 401, 403, 405, 406.
Mary F., 147, 235, 252.
Mary H., 243, 240, 370, 417.
Mary Ida, 370.
Mary J., 268, 312, 313, 324, 402.
Mary Jane, 229, 294, 345.
Mary K., 380.
Mary L., 169, 316, 318.
Mary M., 286, 414, 435.
Mary N., 350.
Mary P., 251.
Mary S., 193, 194, 246, 278.
Mary V., 277.
Mary W., 380.
Mary Z., 277.
Matilda, 114, 131, 199, 206, 213, 260.
Matilda E., 299.
Matthew, 77, 88, 124, 200, 202, 239, 249.
Matthew B., 221.
Mattie M., 290.
Mehitable H., 355.
Melvin B., 251.
Merab, 83, 143.
Merab C., 231.
Micajah, 83.
Micajah C., 199.
Micajah T., 163.
Mildred, 256.
Miles, 261.
Miles H., 263.
Milton, 298.
Milton T., 163.
Minerva, 260.
Miriam, 68, 82, 111, 113, 133, 144, 148, 324.
Moses, 309.

NANCY, 135, 205, 219, 290, 294, 296, 310, 401, 403.
Nancy A., 299.
Nancy D., 318.
Nancy E., 404, 411.
Nancy J., 405.
Nancy W., 197.
Narcissia A., 324.
Nathan, 214, 216, 324.
Nathan D., 163.
Nathan H., 164, 165.
Nathan P., 330.
Nathan S., 216.
Nathan T., 414.
Nathaniel, 78, 92, 134, 135, 333.
Nathaniel B., 254.
Nathaniel, Jr., 94.
Newton, 162, 264, 293.

OBED, 110, 131, 143, 203, 206, 211, 217, 294.
Obed B., 240.
Obed C., 319, 434.
Obed H., 213.
O. H. P., 202.
Olive C., 416.
Oliver, 249, 259, 301, 315, 324, 397.
Oliver H., 306.
Oliver J., 220.
Orissa W., 434.
Orlando C., 308.
Oscar, 294, 411.
Oscar F., 352.

PATRICK HENRY, 304.
Paul, 90, 120, 131, 155, 210, 309, 314.
Paul B., 221, 432.
Paul, Jr., 211.
Paul W., 432.
Paulina, 221.
Peggy, 143, 146.
Peleg, 86, 117.
Peleg S., 192.
Peleg S., Jr., 285.
Pemberton, 330.
Permelia, 263.
Perry, 401.
Perry J., 262.
Perry T., 166.
Peter, 94, 157.
Peter C., 253.
Phebe, 93, 94, 95, 127, 128, 131, 136, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 195, 204, 208, 210, 211, 228, 231, 234, 309, 310, 314, 332, 361.
Phebe A., 236, 240, 340.
Phebe B., 342.
Phebe H., 225.
Phebe J., 400.
Phebe L., 305.
Philander, 224.
Philip, 246.
Philip E., 287.
Phineas, 331.
Powell, 374.
Prince G., 161.
Priscilla, 80, 95, 148, 150, 255.
Prudie, 400.

RACHEL, 136, 150, 155, 207, 212, 260, 331, 414.
Rachel E., 291.
Rachel W., 197.
Ralph, 432.
Rebecca, 118, 119, 143, 187, 202, 238, 267, 322, 329, 350.
Rebecca A., 298, 307, 328.
Rebecca C., 372.
Rebecca K., 192.
Regina M., 265.
Reuben, 93, 109, 125, 127, 157, 202, 204, 206, 236, 243, 301, 370.
Reuben B., 219, 342.
Reuben G., 154.
Rhoda, 127, 204, 210, 239.
Richard, 68, 80, 95, 148, 153, 202, 234, 369, 409.
Richard A., 242.
Richard C., 427.
Richard F., 421.
Richard, Jr., 352.
Richard P., 414.
Riley, 206.
Robert, 78, 92, 115, 134, 138, 321.
Robert A., 368.
Robert B., 222, 245.
Robert C., 136, 186, 253.
Robert C., Jr., 278.
Robert D., 219.
Robert F., 196.
Robert G., 370.
Robert H., 326.
Robert J., 226.
Robert M., 277.
Robert P., 414.
Robert R., 135.
Robert S., 344.
Roland, 192, 244, 341.
Roland C., 253.
Roland W., 218.
Rosa, 311.
Rosa A., 401.
Rosa B., 409.
Rosa F., 378.
Rowland H., 245.
Rowland H., Jr., 372.
Rufus, 319.
Ruth, 80, 93, 95, 110, 166, 305.
Ruth Ann, 409.

SALLY, 145, 146, 154, 234.
Samantha, 409.
Samira H., 410.
Samuel, 86, 96, 119, 122, 197, 309, 320, 329, 429.
Samuel A., 291.
Samuel B., 237.
Samuel B., Jr., 358.
Samuel H., 142, 324.
Samyra, 409.
Sarah, 67, 69, 78, 82, 86, 88, 117, 120, 122, 125, 128, 133, 147, 159, 166, 206, 207, 232, 241, 242, 255, 266, 269, 289, 293, 311, 329, 330, 362, 424, 430.
Sarah A., 214, 306, 360, 397.
Sarah B., 226.
Sarah C., 187, 194, 224, 289, 291.
Sarah E., 197, 286, 315, 356.

Sarah G., 331.
Sarah H., 302, 352, 360.
Sarah J., 164, 220, 242, 290, 313, 318, 401, 403.
Sarah L., 281.
Sarah M., 421.
Sarah R., 241, 379.
Sarah W., 282.
Schuyler, 350.
Sebastian, 295.
S. Emeline, 199.
Semira, 257.
Seth, 68, 86, 93, 112, 118, 125, 150, 161, 202, 217, 322, 325, 361.
Seth C., 231.
Seth G., 138.
Seth W., 235, 432.
Shubael, 94, 143, 231, 293.
Sidney, 254.
Silas, 401, 403.
Silas B., 222.
Silvanus, 68, 80, 88, 110, 123, 169, 244.
Silvanus J., 269.
Simeon, 109, 149, 239.
Sirena C., 405.
Solon, 223.
Solomon, 85, 112, 214.
Sophia, 223, 348.
Sophronia, 296.
Stephen, 82, 112, 113, 119, 133, 203.
Stephen, Jr., 111, 216.
Susan, 135, 159, 161, 199, 243, 246, 322, 416.
Susan A., 352.
Susan E., 319, 434.
Susan M., 227, 415.
Susan R., 280.
Susan S., 162.
Susanna, 85, 125, 128, 207, 217, 240, 333.
Susanna E., 302.
Sylvester, 241, 401.
Sylvia C., 288.

TELITHA E., 318.
Thaddeus, 132, 133, 321.
Theodore E., 402.
Theodore T., 346.
Thomas, 67, 68, 78, 90, 95, 123, 128, 131, 136, 145, 157, 207, 209, 211, 259, 302, 309, 310, 362, 373.
Thomas B., 232, 308.
Thomas C., 204, 209, 306, 411.
Thomas E., 302, 319, 402, 434.
Thomas G., 341, 422.
Thomas H., 190.
Thomas J., 291, 304, 400.
Thomas M,, 142.
Thomas O., 198.
Thomas W., 120, 287, 314.
Timothy, 87, 146.
Tristram, 94, 203.
Tristram B., 209.
Tristram C., 263.
Turreal, 322.

UDORUS E., 307.
Uriah, 88, 164.
Uriel, 135, 220.

VALENTINE, 159.
Viola, 413.

WALTER, 276, 283.
Walter C., 253, 285.
Walter N., 373.
Warren, 297.
Warren G., 242.
Warren O., 404.
Washington G., 343.
Wayne, 260.
Wendall, 193.
Whitesell, 324.
Willard A., 286.
Willard P., 369.
William, 69, 113, 120, 122, 127, 136, 145, 163, 164, 198, 205, 206, 208, 213, 217, 219, 220, 260, 294, 305, 310, 313, 315, 337, 400, 429.
William A., 212, 276, 320, 327, 335, 349.
William B., 145, 357.
William C., 243, 248, 291, 405.
William D., 337.
William D., Jr., 416.
William E., 263, 397, 413.
William F., 280, 374.
William G., 124, 197, 341.
William H., 170, 187, 194, 221, 225, 277, 325, 353, 404, 423.
William H., Jr., 269.
William H., 2d, 275.
William J., 191.
William, Jr., 86.
William L., 319, 434.
William M., 165, 298, 370, 397.
William P., 265, 318, 323, 406.
William R., 135, 321, 326, 336, 431.
William S., 240, 290, 422.
William T., 169.
William W., 120, 280, 304, 432.
Willie, 297, 427.
Wilmer S., 412.
Wilmot L., 286.
Wilson, 373.
Wilson H., 425.
Woodward, 264.

ZACCHEUS, 80, 134, 148, 234.
Zaccheus, Jr., 353.
Zalinda A., 255.
Zalinda S., 163.
Zebdial, 112.
Zenas C., 246.
Zephaniah C., 148.
Zeri, 164.
Zora O., 320.

## NAMES OF PERSONS CONNECTED WITH THE MACY FAMILY BY MARRIAGE.

ADAMS, J. H., 199.
Adamson, Jonathan, 207.
Addington, Alice, 398.
Addlington, Emeline G., 376.
Albee, Abbie, 421.
Alberty, Esther, 337.
Allen, Edward, 109.
Allen, Henry L., 243.
Allen, James P., 219.
Allen, Mary H., 349.
Allen, Mercy, 111.
Allen, Nettie, 433.
Allen, Phebe, 236.
Allen, Rachel, 266.
Allen, Rebecca, 266.
Alley, Catharine, 352.
Anable, Maria A., 368.
Anderson, Sarah A., 415.
Angell, Smith, 361.
Anthony, James, 90.
Anthony, Obed, 129.
Antram, Edmund, 163.
Archer, Sarah, 275.
Armantrout, Cyrus, 307.
Armfield, Mary, 212.
Armfield, Rachel, 214.
Arthur, Stephen, 147.
Atkins, Emeline S., 227.
Austin, Patience, 201.
Austin, William R., 171.

BABCOCK, Lydia, 339.
Bailey, Albert A., 314.
Baker, Ebenezer, 340.
Baker, Martha, 423.
Baldwin, Arcada, 410.
Baldwin, Franklin, 257.
Baldwin, Jesse, 133.
Baldwin, Sarah, 163.
Bancker, Sarah S., 419.
Barker, Jacob M., 266.
Barker, Jedida, 121.
Barnard, Abigail, 92.
Barnard, Ann, 341.
Barnard, Anna, 138, 219.
Barnard, Asa, 87.
Barnard, Calvin, 209.
Barnard, Edgehill, 295.
Barnard, Eliza, 245.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 232.
Barnard, Francis, 79.
Barnard, Hezekiah, 121.
Barnard, John, 68.
Barnard, Libni, 84.
Barnard, Lucinda, 113.
Barnard, Lucretia, 237.

Barnard, Lydia, 125.
Barnard, Mary, 203.
Barnard, Matthew, 248.
Barnard, Miriam, 144.
Barnard, Paul, 95.
Barnard, Phebe, 228.
Barnard, Rebecca, 209, 215.
Barnard, Shubael, 132.
Barnard, Thomas, 96.
Barnard, Uriah, 127.
Barnes, Irena M., 423.
Barnes, Lucinda, 361.
Barnes, William, 146.
Barnett, Mary, 397.
Barney, Charles, 115.
Barney, Eunice, 124.
Barney, Matthew, 88.
Barney, Mary, 86.
Barney, Peter, 121.
Barney, William, 195.
Bartlett, William, 160.
Barton, Lydia, 357.
Beard, Henry, 259.
Beard, Richard, 78.
Beardsley, Joseph A., 228.
Bedfern, Martha, 377.
Beeson, Joseph, 123, 144.
Bell, Lydia, 327.
Bennett, Charles, 296.
Berry, Julia S., 273.
Betson, Eliza Ann, 361.
Betson, Oledine, 363.
Billings, Harriett J., 425.
Binford, William P., 328.
Bishop, Angeline, 363.
Blackburn, James A., 202.
Bond, Enos, 197.
Bond, John, 122.
Bond, Lucinda, 302.
Bosworth, Byron, 350.
Bowes, Phebe, 255.
Bradford, Eleanor, 283.
Bradley, William, 333.
Brayton, Julia E., 371.
Brewer, Simeon, 118.
Broch, Elizabeth, 145.
Brock, Lydia C., 351.
Brown, Abigail, 111.
Brown, Elizabeth 142.
Brown, Mary, 280.
Brown, Susanna, 197.
Bruce, Elizabeth, 296.
Buckles, Samantha, 291.
Bunker, Abigail, 218.
Bunker, Anna, 233.
Bunker, Dinah, 124.
Bunker, Elizabeth, 153.
Bunker, Eunice, 218.
Bunker, Francis, 93.
Bunker, George, 137.
Bunker, George F., 188.
Bunker, James M., 191.
Bunker, Jonathan, 81.
Bunker, Laban, 151.
Bunker, Lydia, 222.
Bunker, Lydia M., 340.
Bunker, Obed, 236.
Bunker, Phebe, 220, 221.
Bunker, Priscilla, 149.
Bunker, Reuben, 84.
Bunker, Robert, 156, 238.
Bunker, Susanna, 240.
Bunker, Timothy W., 135.
Bunker, William, 67.
Burch, William, 364.
Burkett, Mary, 312.
Burney, Elizabeth, 293.
Bush, Emma, 338.
Bushwell, Josiah, 143.
Butts, Nathan, 306.
Butts, Susanna, 320.
Butts, Thomas, 93.

CAMMACK, John H., 319.
Campbell, ...., 113.
Carpenter, Alanson, 137.
Carpenter, Amos, 150.
Carpenter, Caroline, 275.
Carpenter, Huldah, 243.
Carpenter, Jane, 276.
Carpenter, Joseph, 236.
Carpenter, Phebe A., 243.
Carpenter, Silvia, 193.
Carpenter, Sophia, 223.
Carr, William B., 372.
Cartwright, Bethiah, 136.
Cartwright, James, 94.
Cartwright, Jonathan, 93.
Cartwright, Rachel, 89.
Case, Thomas C., Jr., 190.
Causcy, John, 213.
Caverno, Marilla M., 416.
Chapin, Hannah, 221.
Charles, Mary, 329.
Chase, Benjamin, 238.
Chase, Elizabeth W., 253.
Chase, George, 235.
Chase, James F., 237.
Chase, Job, 110.
Chase, Robert B., 161.
Chase, Sarah Jane, 377.
Chase, Shubael, 147.
Clapp, Sarah Hull, 359.
Clark, Cynthia B., 285.
Clark, Edward G., 200.
Clark, John C., 260.
Clark, Lucretia, 189.
Clarkson, Frances D., 426.
Clasby, Abial, 117.
Clasby, Anna, 122.
Clasby, Elizabeth, 217.
Clasby, Emeline, 200.
Clasby, Phebe, 200.
Clasby, William, Jr., 69.
Clement, Marshall H., 341.
Cleppinger, Marietta, 407.
Clisby, Henry B., 281.
Clisby, Mary, 119.
Coburn, Clarinda, 359.
Coffin, Abigail, 88.
Coffin, Benjamin, 79, 94.
Coffin, Charles, 125.
Coffin, Clarissa, 242.
Coffin, Daniel, 144.
Coffin, Deborah, 78.
Coffin, Deborah J., 369.
Coffin, Elizabeth, 128.
Coffin, Elvira, 295.
Coffin, Eunice, 246.
Coffin, Job, 147.
Coffin, Joseph, 68, 89.
Coffin, Judith, 93.
Coffin, Libni, 89.
Coffin, Lydia, 231.
Coffin, Lydia F., 372.
Coffin, Maria, 399.
Coffin, Mary, 233, 242, 290, 308.
Coffin, Mary B., 186, 228.
Coffin, Miriam, 148.
Coffin, Peter F., 281.
Coffin, Rebecca M., 279.
Coffin, Samuel, 87.
Coffin, Sarah, 281.
Coffin, Silvanus, 156.
Coffin, Solomon, 95.
Coffin, Stephen I., 241.
Coffin, William, 92.
Coffin, Zephaniah, 69, 137.
Coggeshall, Deborah, 131.
Coggeshall, Permelia, 263.
Coleman, Abraham, 112.
Coleman, Barnabas, 151.
Coleman, Benjamin M., 232.
Coleman, Elihu, 86, 219.
Coleman, Elizabeth, 238.
Coleman, Eunice, 83.
Coleman, J. F., 120.
Coleman, James B., 235.
Coleman, Jared, 244.
Coleman, Jethro, 79.
Coleman, Judith, 240.
Coleman, Lydia, 160.
Coleman, Paul, 150.
Coleman, Solomon, 68.
Coleman, Susanna, 159.
Coleman, Thaddeus, 150.
Collett, William, 256.
Collins, Nathan, 135.
Cool, Sarah J., 427.
Cook, Emily, 420.
Cook, John, 132.
Cook, Thomas C., 317.
Corbet, Effie Ann, 291.
Corlies, Sarah L., 271.
Cornett, William, 260.
Could, John, 318.
Courant, Peter J., 264.
Cox, Mary A , 303.
Cox, Thomas, 206.
Cranfill, Nancy, 291.
Crosby, Ann, 282.
Crowell, Hallett, 352.
Cude, Evelina, 301.

DARLING, Clarissa, 351.
Darling, Sally, 231.
Davidson, Joseph, 404.
Davis, Hannah, 203.
Davis, Henry, 123.
Davis, Joseph, 123.
Davis, Lydia, 333.
Davis, Susie M., 418.
Davis, Thomas, 79.
Davis, Tristram, 129.
Dayton, Caroline M., 349.
Debra, Rebecca A., 317.
Deming, Esther, 288.
Denton, Sarah, 351.
Diggs, Lucy, 304.
Dingman, Henry, 119.
Dine, Andrew J., 203.
Dix, Sallie W., 410.
Dix, Sarah, 163.
Dixon, Silas, 213.
Doan, Isaac, 255.
Dorman, William J., 316.
Doughty, Malvina, 362.
Dow, Phebe, 376.
Drury, Eliza C., 369.
Duell, John V., 241.
Dufany, Margaret, 342.
Duffy, Helen M., 287.
Dunham, Mercy, 145.
Dunn, Mary A., 277.
Dunn, Sarah, 345.

EASLEY, Rebecca J., 292.
Eastman, Henry W., 336.
Easton, Elizabeth C., 289.
Easton, Eunice, 187.
Easton, George, 118.
Edson,.... 240.

Eldridge, Benjamin, 188.
Eldridge, David P., 340.
Eldridge, James T., Jr., 340.
Eldridge, Mary P., 375.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 402.
Ellis, Lydia E., 257.
Ellis, Nancy Ann, 414.
Elting, Anna, 349.
Elting, A. V. V., 226.
Emery, Mary A. L., 252.
Evans, Sarah, 421.
Everit, Caroline L., 380.

FAMER, A. G. W., 260.
Fare, Jacob H., 310.
Farmer, Rhoda, 415.
Farquhar, Isaac J., 299.
Fentriss, Frederick, 207.
Finch, Nancy L., 284.
Fisher, Priscilla, 334.
Fisher, Sarah, 429.
Flemming, Martha M., 435.
Fluke, Lydia, 400.
Folger, Addison, 295.
Folger, Amanda, 396.
Folger, Caleb G., 236.
Folger, Elizabeth, 423.
Folger, Frederick, 144.
Folger, Frederick W., 222.
Folger, George R., 196.
Folger, Gideon, 155.
Folger, Jethro, 232.
Folger, Lucretia, 187.
Folger, Lydia, 119.
Folger, Matilda, 126.
Folger, Obadiah, 94.
Folger, Peleg S., 115.
Folger, Philip H., 160.
Folger, Robert C., 135.
Folger, Sarah, 146.
Folger, Susan, 337.
Folsom, Benjamin, Jr., 357.
Foster, Mary, 124.
Foster, Nathan, 113.
Fox, Christian, 310.
Frazier, Jesse, 202.
Freeze, Elizabeth, 408.
Frye, William, 353.
Furnas, Samuel, 212.
Furnas, William, 212.

GADDIS, Elisha P., 205.
Gale, Christiana, 246.
Gale, Jane, 292.
Gallaway, Daniel A., 222.
Gardner, Abigail, 88.
Gardner, Abisha, 92.
Gardner, Barzillai, 84.
Gardner, Charles B., 221.
Gardner, Deborah, 67, 161.
Gardner, Delilah, 316.
Gardner, Dinah, 82.
Gardner, Dorcas, 307.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 217, 249.
Gardner, Eunice, 143.
Gardner, George W., 147.
Gardner, Gideon, 204.
Gardner, Hepzabeth, 95.
Gardner, Isaac, 131.
Gardner, Joseph, 67.
Gardner, Judith, 110.
Gardner, Lydia S., 422.
Gardner, Mary, 165.
Gardner, Maria, 296.
Gardner, Obed, 126.
Gardner, Oliver C., 142.
Gardner, Phebe, 154, 343.
Gardner, Rhoda, 113.
Gardner, Richard, 69.
Gardner, Robert, 82.
Gardner, Robert F., 233.
Gardner, Sarah, 227.
Gardner, Silas, 146.
Garver, Lucinda, 320.
Geary, Hamilton B., 359.
Gibbs, Tirzah, 253.
Gifford, Eliza, 252.
Gifford, William C., 161.
Gilbert, Abel, 332.
Gilbert, Jeremiah, 332.
Gilbert, John B., 331.
Gilbert, Morris, 332.
Gilpin, Eliza, 255.
Goode, William W., 169.
Gordon, Charles, 214.
Gordon, Martha, 412.
Gordon, Rebecca, 409.
Gorham, Deborah, 200.
Gorham, Lois, 85.
Granger, Lemon, 146.
Gray, George, 305.
Green, Wyatt, 306.
Greenstreet, Albert, 216.
Grey, Ann, 342.
Griffen, Isaac, 239.
Grimm, John, 264.
Grinnell, Mary, 429.
Groat, Louise, 427.

HADLEY, Albert, 166.
Hadley, John F., 167.
Hadley, Levi, 166.
Hadley, Miles, 166.
Hadley, Thomas L., 166.
Hadley, Thomas M., 166.
Hafford, William A., 193.
Haight, Margaret, 239.
Hall, Andrew A., 228.
Hall, Ann, 345.
Hall, Cynthia A., 406.
Hall, Hannah, 346.
Hall, Helen Marr, 417.
Hall, Jane, 225.
Hall, Moses, 334.
Hallett, Eunice A., 190.
Halloway, Susan, 418.
Hamblin, Lucy H., 289.
Hamm, Priscilla, 324
Hammer, Joseph, 206.
Hammett, Joseph, 125.
Hammond, Nelson, 220.
Hancock, Francis, 419.
Haney, Jane, 424.
Hankinson, J. H., 307.
Hardie, Ann Eliza, 326.
Hardy, Ambrosie, 193.
Harlan, Nathaniel, 255.
Harris, Hepzabeth, 356.
Harris, William P., 236.
Haskin, Sally, 220.
Havens, Joseph, 115.
Hayden, Mary M., 381.
Haymore, Sarah, 202.
Head, ...., 240.
Heald, Wilson, 430.
Henley, Frederick, 164.
Hiatt, Carrie T., 377.
Hiatt, Elihu, 315.
Hiatt, Phebe, 322.
Hillman, Joseph E., 224.
Hillman, Sarah, 236.
Hinchley, John, 143.
Hines, John, 144.
Hinshaw, Hannah, 165.
Hinshaw, Isaac, 208.
Hinshaw, Nathan, 326.
Hitchings, Elthina, 289.
Hoagland, Dimmis, 378.
Hobbs,.. ., 162.
Hobbs, Hannah, 90.
Hobson, Sarah, 298.
Hodgni, Hannah, 264.
Hodgson, Julianna, 407.
Hoffman, J. D., 266.
Hogue, William, 126.
Hollingsworth, George, 134.
Holloway, Sarah, 429.
Holway, William F., 252.
Hood, Henrietta, 424.
Hopcott, Sarah, 67.
Horner, Lavinia F., 428.
Horsman, Eleanor, 297.
Hoskins, Thomas F., 164.
Houghton, Louisa, 372.
Houghton, Miriam P. H., 194.
Howard, Ruth, 153.
Howland, Allen, 121.
Howren, Irena, 413.
Huddlestone, Sarah, 216.
Hull Samuel, 309.
Hunt, ...., 261.
Hunt, Beulah, 327.
Hunt, Huldah B., 328.
Hussey, Alexander G., 160.
Hussey, Andrew W., 191.
Hussey, Anna, 120.
Hussey, Benjamin, 94.
Hussey, Gorham, 161.
Hussey, Josiah, 234.
Hussey, Lydia, 170.
Hussey, Mary, 246.
Hussey, Phebe, 228.
Hussey, Roland, 155.
Hussey, Samuel B., 245.
Hussey, Sarah, 226.
Hussey, Susan, 253.
Hussey, Thomas R., 195.
Hussey, Valentine, Jr., 247.
Hutson, Alexander F., 362.

INOTT, Eliza, 196.

JACKSON, Catharine, 326.
Jay, Jane, 309.
Jay, Walter D., 210.
Jenkins, Charles S., 344.
Jenkins, Deborah, 226.
Jenkins, Eliza L., 268.
Jenkins, Joseph, 69.
Jenkins, Lydia, 187.
Jenkins, Mary, 191, 207.
Jenkins, Matthew, 78.
Jenkins, Phebe, 135.
Jenkins, Thomas, 129.
Jenkins, Tristram, 94.
Jennings, Mary, 337.
Jessup, Jesse B., 321.
Jessup, Mary, 335, 409.
Jessup, Peninah, 323.
Johnson, Achsa, 262.
Johnson, Eliza, 286.
Johnson, Hugh, 323.
Johnson, Susan A., 433.
Johnson, Stephen, 208.
Johnson, William G., 215.
Jones, Anna, 135.
Jones, Benjamin, 143.
Jones, Elizabeth, 330.
Jones, Moses, 168.
Jones, Sophronia, 254.

Joy, Alexander C., 191.
Joy, Moses, 149.
Joy, Reuben G., 191.
Judkins, Sarah, 428.

KAUFMAN, Elizabeth, 407.
Kent, Proctor, 363.
Kigni, Anna, 266.
Kimball, Margaret J., 342.
King, Eliza J., 256.
Kingsland, William M., 269.
Kinley, Edward, 205.
Kittel, Andrew J., 369.
Knowles, Benjamin, 118.

LAMB, John, 128.
Law, James, 195.
Ledaum, Isabella, 319.
Ledman, Isabella, 434.
Lee, Aaron M., 305.
Lee, William, 206.
Leeka, Jesse, 328.
Leggett, George F., 272.
Leonard, John, 213.
Leonard, Joseph, 129.
Leonard, William, 340.
Lewis, Mary, 259.
Lightfoot, ...., 203.
Lloyd, William, 215.
Lockwood, Ellen, 419.
Loines, Jonas P., 245.
Long, Hepzabeth, 233.
Loup, Catharine, 294.
Lucas, Mary, 263.
Luce, Harriett, 283.
Luce, Henrietta, 283.
Luce, Sarah E., 286.
Luellen, Jabish, 168.
Luellen, Priscilla, 265.
Lukins, William, 256.
Lumpkin, Ann, 433.

MACKRELL, Hannah, 142.
Mallott, Volney T., 300.
March, Isaac, 232.
Marriott, Ann, 334.
Marshall, Aaron, 206.
Marshall, Benjamin, 81.
Marshall, Elmira, 261.
Marshall, Jacob, 205.
Marshall, Matilda, 370.
Marshall, Obed, 160.
Marshall, Thomas, 169.
Martindale, Jesse, 312.
Martindale, John, 311.
Masters, Catharine, 198.
Matthews, George W., 195.
Maulsby, David, 114.
Maxwell, Louisa, 413.
McCord, Phebe, 224.
McCullouch, Amanda, 301.
McNees, James H., 305.
Meader, Caroline, 192.
Mendenhall, ...., 261.
Mendenhall, Anna, 331.
Mendenhall, Gardner, 210.
Mendenhall, Stephen, 133.
Merdith, Rachel, 266.
Merritt, John B., 347.
Mills, Alice, 169.
Mills, Charity, 262.
Mills, John, 212.
Mills, Julia A., 261, 277.
Mitchell, ...., 203.
Mitchell, Alexander C., 227.
Mitchell, Annie, 375.
Mitchell, David, 157.
Mitchell, Francis, 189.
Mitchell, Hannah, 248.
Mitchell, Lucy, 220.
Mitchell, Martha E., 371.
Mitchell, Moses, 121.
Mitchell, Rebecca, 371.
Monroe, Eliza, 336.
Monroe, John, 159.
Mooers, Alexander, 92.
Mooers, William C., 251.
Moore, Eliza, 413.
Moore, Mary, 288, 398.
Morris, Angeline, 358.
Morris, Jesse, 215, 315.
Mosher, Annie M., 284.
Mosher, Caroline S., 285.
Mosier, Cornelia, 364.
Mote, Samuel S., 314.
Mulliken, Elizabeth P., 374.
Myrick, Edwin, 190.
Myrick, Eliza S., 351.
Myrick, Judith, 138.
Myrick, Mary M., 279.

NARBETH, Susan, 234.
Nash, Thomas P., 243.
Nataw, Joseph, 331.
Neal, Catharine, 431.
Neal, Rebecca, 401.
Newby, Henry H., 332.
Newby, Oliver, 328.
Nichols, Albee A., 353.
Nichols, Jared P., 241.
Nicholson, John, 199.
Norton, John H., 190.
Norwood, Emily C., 350.

OATZMANN, Mary, 334.
Osborne, William, 133.
Overman, Ruth, 254.
Owen, John, 333.

PADDOCK, Alice, 80.
Paddock; James, 199.
Paddock, Margaret, 145.
Paddock, Obed, 88.
Padgett, Sarah, 421.
Palmer, Mary E., 364.
Parker, Catharine, 330.
Parker, Freeman, 161.
Parker, William F., 188.
Patterson, Mary Ann, 300.
Patton, Joseph, 332.
Paxson, Lucinda, 430.
Payne, Horace, 226.
Payne, Minerva, 428.
Peacock, Robert, 257.
Pearson, Benjamin, 210.
Pearson, Elihu, 400.
Pearson, Joseph, 212.
Pearson, Mary, 314.
Pearson, Mary Ann, 315.
Pearson, Moses, 212.
Peer, Jane, 344.
Percival, Lydia, 282.
Perry, Henry, 146.
Petro, Eliza, 268.
Petty, Lucy, 205.
Petty, Sarah, 199.
Petty, Watson, 122.
Phinney, Franklin S., 272.
Pickering, Ann, 306.
Pickering, William R., 317.
Pickett, Evan, 260.
Pierce, Amanda, 284.
Pierce, Hannah, 167.
Pierce, Matilda, 259.
Pierce, Thomas, 87.
Pierson, Abigail, 403.
Pigeon, Mary, 165.
Pike, William, 144.
Pinkham, Abigail, 94, 157.
Pinkham, Anna, 155.
Pinkham, Deborah, 80.
Pinkham, Maria, 353.
Pinkham, Reuben, 146.
Pinkham, Rose, 114.
Plumb, Samuel, 241.
Poe, Hannah, 318.
Polk, Lucinda, 294.
Potter, Emeline, 281.
Potter, Mehitable K., 355.
Powell, Jane, 357.
Powell, Phebe F., 374.
Powell, Townsend, 239.
Prescott, John, 353.
Prill, Mary M., 313.
Prince, George, 148.

QAINTANCE, Lucy A., 431.

RANKIN, Ellen, 348.
Ratliff, Betty, 414.
Ratliff, Cornelius, 332.
Ratliff, Rebecca, 215.
Ray, Ann L., 381.
Ray, Daniel, 96.
Ray, Enoch, 96.
Ray, John, 96.
Ray, Lydia, 200.
Ray, Paul, 148.
Ray, Thomas, 143.
Rayl, Nancy, 321.
Raymond, Charles H., 228.
Reddell, Samuel, 235.
Reddy, William, 146.
Remington, Mary, 368.
Renough, John, 68.
Reynolds, Josiah, 332.
Rhoads, Harriett, 362.
Richards, Warren C., 201.
Ridgway, Caroline, 378.
Righly, Richard, 122.
Rivenburgh, Jacob M., 360.
Robinson, Henry, 264.
Robinson, Henry M., 238.
Robinson, John, 238.
Robinson, Willard, 234.
Rodgers, Anna, 167.
Rogers, Charles, 343.
Rogers, Jemima O., 319.
Rogers, Rachel, 325.
Rotch, Joseph, 79.
Rowley, Simeon G., 219.
Runion, Rachel, 292.
Ruse, Nicholas, 312.
Russell, Daniel, 68.
Russell, John S., 125.
Russell, Lydia, 149.
Russell, Mary, 229.
Russell, Timothy, 82.

SANBORN, Nestor H., 195.
Sanford, Edward, 236.
Sant, Janette, 324.
Schilt, Eliza, 401.
Schöni, Pauline, 371.
Scott, Robert, 333.
Scroggy, Mary, 255.

Seely, Lavinia, 344.
Seymour, Sidney, 227.
Sharmer, Elizabeth.
Shelly, ...., 326.
Shepherd, Deborah H., 260.
Sherman, John, 235.
Shields, Andrew, 318.
Shreeve, Mary R., 409.
Simcoke, B. F., 299.
Simcoke, Susanna, 397.
Simcoke, Thomas J., 299,
Simons, Daniel, 333.
Sinks, Eli, 403.
Sinks, Jacob, 311.
Slade, Hannah, 240.
Slagle, Lorenzo, 432.
Smith, Alexander, 154.
Smith, Elizabeth, 267.
Smith, Frederick, 314.
Smith, Letitia, 202.
Smith, Lizetta, 376.
Smith, Rebecca, 199.
Snipes, Sarah, 198.
Spencler, ...., 203.
Springer, Stephen, 89.
Statts, Henry T., 346.
Stranbrough, James, 330.
Stanley, Cyrus, 318.
Stanley, Thomas J., 331.
Stanton, Benjamin, 83.
Stanton, Jonathan H., 170.
Stanton, Rhoda, 332.
Stanton, Sarah, 353.
Stanton, William, 96.
Starbuck, ...., 162.
Starbuck, Edward, 94.
Starbuck, George, 113.
Starbuck, Hezekiah, 132.
Starbuck, Joseph, 81.
Starbuck, Judith, 234.
Starbuck, Mary, 126, 127.
Starbuck, Matthew, 133.
Starbuck, Phebe, 194.
Starbuck, Sarah, 77, 117.
Starbuck, Thomas, 159, 251.
Starbuck, Uriah, 89.
Starbuck, William, 237.
Steele, Harriett, 415.
Steele, Sylvester, 364.
Stevenson, Isabella, 257.
Strange, Angelina S., 379.
Stratton, Benjamin, 93.
Stratton, Robert M., 242.
Street, Samuel, 216.
Street, Solomon, 216.
Stringer, John, 143.
Stubbs, Sally, 162.
Stubbs, Susan, 162.
Summers, William L., 432.
Swain, Abigail, 88.
Swain, Alice, 250.
Swain, Ann, 249.
Swain, David, 132.
Swain, Eliza, 190, 192.
Swain, Elizabeth, 246.
Swain, Frederick, 232.
Swain, George H., 129.
Swain, Gideon, 120.
Swain, Ira, 205.
Swain, Joseph, 87.
Swain, Joseph P., 198.
Swain, Margaret B., 254.
Swain, Mary, 295.
Swain, Nathaniel, 90.
Swain, Phebe, 159.
Swain, Reuben, 96.
Swain, Sally, 188.
Swain, Sarah, 128.
Swain, Shubael, 129.
Sweet, Anna, 209.
Sweet, Mary Ann, 314.
Swift, Stephen, 120.

TALBOT, Rebecca, 410.
Taylor, Sarah, 431.
Thayer, David W., 210.
Thayer, Ichabod, 211.
Thomas, James, 229.
Thomas, Lydia, 408.
Thornburg, Eleanor, 168.
Thornburg, Hannah, 325.
Thornburg, Nancy, 257.
Thorpe, Benjamin, 306.
Tinkler, Joseph, 201.
Tobey, Mary H., 417.
Tobey, Rodolphus H., 339.
Tobey, Sara J., 283.
Tomlinson, Jane Louisa, 350.
Tompkins, Daniel D., 358.
Tompkins, Jane, 336.
Townsend, Lydia B., 195.
Tripp, Adeline M., 288.
Trotter, Rachel, 305.

UNDERHILL, Deborah, 274.
Underhill, Julia D., 380.
Underwood, Leonard, 194.

VALENTINE, David M., 245.
Vantine, A. A., 245.
Van Deusen, Sarah Ann, 420.
Van Lewis, Susan, 279.
Van Loan, Henry T., 338.
Van Waggener, Sarah, 357.
Vestal, Miles J., 434.
Voss, William, 213.
Vrichrey, Jonathan H., 208.

WAGGONER, Hiram, 311.
Waggoner, Jane, 404.
Waggoner, Nancy E., 404.
Wales, Caroline M., 256.
Wall, Meindsy, 128.
Wall, Nancy, 204.
Walker, Isaac Henry, 269.
Waltermire, Kate E., 424.
Waterbury, Frank, 343.
Watson, William, 118.
Way, Anna, 235.
Way, Henry W., 208.
Way, Joseph, 128.
Way, Mary, 208.
Way, Paul, 90.
Webb, Sarah, 242.
Weed, Mary, 347.
Weeks, Abigail, 310.
Weeks, Butter, 125.
Weeks, James, 120.
Weeks, Nathan, 326.
Weisner, Micajah, 132.
Wells, Delos E., 352.
West, Jeremiah, 312
Weston, George, 358.
Wetherald, Ann, 297.
Wheeler, Sarah, 293.
White, Betsey Ann, 327.
White, Catharine, 213.
White, Elizabeth J., 410.
White, Hannah, 112.
White, J. P., 321.
White, Lydia, 237.
White, Mary, 320.
White, Sarah, 411.
Whitlock, John, 198.
Whitworth, Alexander, 164.
Wilber, John, 146.
Wilber, John P., 358.
Wilcox, Susanna, 121.
Williams, George T., 299.
Williams, Mary, 370.
Williamson, Jane, 359.
Willis, David, 114.
Willis, Isaac, 114.
Willis, Naomi, 201.
Willoughby, Albert F., 362.
Wilson, Annie E., 348.
Wilson, Jane, 324.
Wilson, Joseph, 318.
Wilson, Susan C., 373.
Wiltsey, David, 334.
Winslow, Avis S., 284.
Winslow, Hubbard, 326.
Winslow, Phebe Ann, 280.
Wolf, William P., 430.
Woolsey, Malcolm, 226.
Wordell, Eliza J., 422.
Wortendyke, Martha, 338.
Worth, Anna, 109.
Worth, Hepzabeth, 87.
Worth, Job, 128.
Worth, Judith, 68.
Worth, Lydia, 214.
Worth, Paul, 95, 212.
Worth, Phebe, 147.
Worth, Rachel, 197.
Worth, Richard, 79.
Worth, Seth, 232.
Worth, Silas, 132.
Worth, Thaddeus, 144.
Worth, Thomas, 206.
Worth, Walter F., 137.
Worth, William, 67.
Wright, Amelia Ann, 412.
Wright, Nancy P., 258.

YOUNCE, Joseph, 211.
Younce, Sarah A., 405.
Yount, Mary, 311.
Yount, Nancy, 310.

# MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.


ABERNATHY, Elizabeth, 314.
Adams, ...., 199.
Adamson, Jonathan, 207.
Addington, John L., 398.
Addlington, John, 376.
Albee, ...., 421.
Alberty, John, 337.
Albison, Lydia, 83.
Alden, John, 7.
Aldrich, Hepzabeth, 221.
Allen, Amos, 433.
Allen, Daniel, 236.
Allen, Ebenezer, 109.
Allen, Howard, 349.
Allen, Hugh, 267.
Allen, John, 139.
Allen, Nancy, 258.
Allen, Nathaniel, 112.
Allen, Peter, 219, 243.
Allen, Provided, 146.
Allen, Rachel, 132.
Allen, William, 11.
Allerton, Isaac, 7.
Allerton, John, 7.
Alley, Reuben, 352.
Alsop, Hannah, 243.
Alsop, John, 139, 140.
Anable, Henry, 369.
Anable, Jane, 346.
Anderson, ...., 415.
Andrews, Henry, 9, 12.
Angell, Augustus, 361.
Anthony, ...., 90.
Anthony, Charlotte, 208.
Anthony, Elizabeth, 157.
Anthony, James, 129.
Anthony, Ruth, 306.
Antram, John, 163.
Archer, Steven, 275.
Armantrout, Matthias, 307.
Armfield, William, 213, 215.
Armstrong, Jane, 292.
Arthur, Stephen, 147.
Atkins, Asail, 227.
Austin, ....., 201.
Austin, Deborah, 79.

BABCOCK, Ebenezer, 339.
Bailey, James E., 314.
Baker, Jonathan, 340.
Baker, John, 423.
Baker, Mary, 280.
Baker, Theodate, 251.
Baldwin, Elwood, 257.
Baldwin, Francis, 345.
Baldwin, Isaac, 411.
Baldwin, Uriah, 164.
Baldwin, William, 133.
Ballenger, Mary, 170.
Ballenger, Sarah, 315.
Bancker, Gerard, 419.
Barker, ...., 266.
Barker, Margaret, 227.
Barker, Robert, 121.
Barlow, Francis C., 395, 396.
Barnard, Abigail, 96, 150.
Barnard, Anna, 224.
Barnard, Benjamin, 79, 84, 92, 114, 126, 132.
Barnard, Cromwell, 177.
Barnard, Deborah, 161.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 243, 375.
Barnard, Francis, 216.
Barnard, Jemima, 84, 168.
Barnard, Jethro, 295.
Barnard, John, 209.
Barnard, Joseph, 139, 140.
Barnard, Love E., 284.
Barnard, Lydia, 155, 212, 245, 246.
Barnard, Margaret, 249.
Barnard, Mary, 68, 234.
Barnard, Nancy, 237.
Barnard, Nathaniel, 43, 46, 47, 49, 54, 68, 121.
Barnard, Paul, 341.
Barnard, Peggy, 161.
Barnard, Phebe, 229.
Barnard, Reuben, 219, 237, 238.
Barnard, Robert, 20, 24, 52, 138.
Barnard, Susan, 281.
Barnard, Thomas, 18, 20, 52, 96, 232, 245, 248.
Barnard, Timothy, 127.
Barnard, Tristram, 87, 204, 209.
Barnard, William, 95, 144.
Barnes, ...., 361.
Barnes, Christie, 423.
Barnes, William, 11, 146.
Barnett, Hiram, 397.
Barnett, Thomas, 11.
Barney, Benjamin, 87, 88, 121, 125.
Barney, Daniel, 115.
Barney, Joseph, 195.
Barney, Lydia, 113, 162.
Barrett, Priscilla, 193, 254.
Barrow, John, 172.
Bartlett, Thomas, 160.
Bartley, Sarah, 168.
Barton, Hannah Maria, 226.
Barton, William, 357.
Bassett, Mary, 190.
Bates, Joshua, 184.
Batt, Christopher, 11, 12.
Battin, Richard, 315.
Baxter, Phebe, 195.
Baxter, Sarah, 256.
Bayly, John, 11.
Bayly, John, Jr., 11.
Beard, John, 78, 259.
Beardsley, ...., 228.
Bearse, Solomon, 253.
Bedfern, John D., 377.
Beebe, Hannah, 353.
Beers, Abigail, 227.
Beeson, ...., 123, 144.
Bell, Abraham, 172.
Bell, John, 327.
Bell, Rebecca, 333.
Benbo, ...., 318.
Bennett, ...., 296.
Bennett, Minerva, 409.
Berry, Arthur, 274.
Betson, Thomas, 362, 364.
Bevel, Elizabeth, 164.
Billings, Alanson, 425.
Billington, John, 7.
Binford, ...., 328.
Bishop, John, 24, 52.
Bishop, Silas, 364.
Black, Deborah, 161.
Blackburn, ...., 202.
Blake, James, 9.
Blasdell, Ralph, 11, 12.
Bond, ...., 122.
Bond, John, 303.
Bond, Joshua, 197.
Bortle, Catharine, 369.
Bosworth, ...., 350.
Bowes, Peter, 255.
Boyer, Elizabeth, 407.
Bradbury, Thomas 11, 12, 13.
Bradford, William, 7, 283.
Bradley, ...., 333.
Brayton, Israel, 371.
Breed, Susanna, 118.
Brewer, Daniel, 118.
Brewster, William, 7.
Britterige, Richard, 7.
Broch, William, 145, 352.
Brown, ...., 196.
Brown, Abigail, 89, 93, 94, 137.
Brown, Christian, 11.
Brown, David S., 172.
Brown, George, 111, 281.
Brown, Hannah, 256.
Brown, Henry, 11,
Brown, John, 9.
Brown, Joseph, 142.
Brown, Mary, 239.
Brown, Noah, 183.
Brown, Peter, 7.
Brown & Bell, 183.
Bruce, ...., 296.
Bryant, John, 9.
Buckles, ...., 291.
Buffington, Mary, 316, 403.
Bulkley, Abby Jane, 275.
Bundy, Margaret, 327, 328.
Bundy, Martha, 332.
Bundy, Susanna, 328.
Bunker, Abigail, 95.
Bunker, Anna, 135, 218.
Bunker, Asa G., 53.
Bunker, Barnabas, 156, 233.
Bunker, Barzillai, 137, 218.
Bunker, Deborah, 220.
Bunker, Elihu, 221.
Bunker, Elizabeth, 141.
Bunker, Francis, 238, 241.
Bunker, George, 67.
Bunker, Hepzabeth, 137.
Bunker, Love, 189.
Bunker, Lydia, 186, 371.
Bunker, Mary, 344.
Bunker, Paul, 124.
Bunker, Peleg, 81.
Bunker, Phebe, 156.
Bunker, Priscilla, 137, 186.
Bunker, Rachel, 246.
Bunker, Rebecca, 243.
Bunker, Reuben, 84, 191.
Bunker, Richard, 151.
Bunker, Robert, 340.
Bunker, Ruth, 94.
Bunker, Samuel, 150, 154.
Bunker, Shubael, 93.
Bunker, Silas, 220, 222.
Bunker, Solomon, 236.
Bunker, Timothy C., 188.

Bunker, Tristram, 135, 218.
Bunker, Uriah, 236.
Bunker, William, 29.
Burch, ...., 364.
Burkett, Jacob, 313.
Burkett, Margaret, 211.
Burnell, Deborah, 193, 227.
Burnell, Susanna, 160.
Burney, ...., 293.
Burnside, A. E., 396.
Burt, Richard, 9.
Bush, ...., 338.
Bushwell, .... 143.
Buswell, Isaac, 11.
Butler, Mary, 87.
Butten, William, 7.
Butts, ...., 93.
Butts, Jacob, 320.
Butts, Thomas, 306.
Byly, Henry, 11.

CAMMACK, Elihu, 319.
Cammack, Mary, 309.
Campbell, ...., 113.
Campbell, Anna, 311, 312.
Campbell, Archibald, 273.
Carnes, Sarah, 402.
Carpenter, Amos, 137, 194, 224, 244.
Carpenter, Ebenezer, 150.
Carpenter, Eliza, 255.
Carpenter, Henry M., 275, 276.
Carr, ...., 372.
Carr, George, 11.
Carter, Catharine, 277.
Carter, Thomas, 11.
Cartwright, Anna, 191.
Cartwright, Deborah, 189, 191, 220.
Cartwright, Eunice, 352.
Cartwright, Hezediah, 89, 93, 94, 137.
Cartwright, John, 139.
Cartwright, Lydia, 248.
Carver, John, 7.
Case, Edward, 9.
Case, Thomas C., 190.
Causcy, Zebulon, 213.
Caverno, Arthur, 416.
Chadwick, Deborah, 235.
Chadwick, Hannah, 252.
Challice, Philip, 11, 12.
Challice, Sergt., 12.
Chapin, ...., 221.
Chapman, Ann, 205, 206.
Charles, John, 329.
Chase, Benjamin, 110, 238.
Chase, Franklin, 237.
Chase, George, 147.
Chase, Hannah, 361.
Chase, Joseph, 235.
Chase, Lydia, 161, 253.
Chase, Mary, 84.
Chase, Obed R., 377.
Chase, Peter, 254.
Chase, Rachel, 191.
Chase, Stephen, 161.
Chase, William, 200.
Chilton, James, 7.
Church, Gerret, 17.
Clapp, Henry, 360.
Clark, ...., 260.
Clark, Benjamin, 172.
Clark, Desire, 354.
Clark, Ichabod, 285.
Clark, Isaiah, 189.
Clark, Margaret, 236.
Clark, Obed, 200.
Clark, Peleg, 139.
Clark, Richard, 7.
Clark, Ruth, 135.
Clarkson, C. F., 426.
Clasby, Benjamin, 217.
Clasby, Charles, 122.
Clasby, Joseph, 117.
Clasby, Lot, 200.
Clasby, Thomas, 200.
Clasby, William, 69.
Clayton, Sarah, 411.
Clement, Stephen, 341.
Cleppinger, John, 407.
Clisby, Henry B., 281.
Clisby, Paul W., 281.
Clisby, William, 119.
Cobb, Charlotte, 376.
Cobham, Josiah, 11.
Coburn, Edward, 359.
Codnam, Robert, 11.
Coffin, Abner, 73.
Coffin, Alexander, 139.
Coffin, Anna, 69, 82, 145, 200.
Coffin, Barzillai, 279.
Coffin, Benjamin, 89, 92, 94, 129.
Coffin, Charles H., 370.
Coffin, Deborah, 126, 146.
Coffin, Eliakim, 242.
Coffin, Elizabeth, 85, 200, 295.
Coffin, Elvira, 329.
Coffin, Eunice, 249.
Coffin, Gilbert, 229.
Coffin, Hannah, 121.
Coffin, Hepzabeth, 138, 369.
Coffin, Isaiah, 241.
Coffin, James, 19, 20, 25, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 68.
Coffin, Jedida, 94.
Coffin, Jethro, 147, 352.
Coffin, John, 25, 79, 233.
Coffin, Joseph, 85.
Coffin, Libni, 89.
Coffin, Lydia, 115, 251, 282, 343.
Coffin, Margaret, 234.
Coffin, Mary, 80, 95, 144, 341.
Coffin, Milton, 399.
Coffin, Moses, 308.
Coffin, Nathaniel, 79, 144, 232.
Coffin, Obed, 125.
Coffin, Peggy, 372.
Coffin, Peleg, 100.
Coffin, Peter, 18, 19, 20, 24, 32, 33, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 52, 89.
Coffin, Peter F., 372.
Coffin, Phebe, 149.
Coffin, Rebecca, 94, 147, 279.
Coffin, Reuben, 281.
Coffin, Richard, 94.
Coffin, Sarah, 96.
Coffin, Seth, 295.
Coffin, Sheffield, 243.
Coffin, Shubael, 186.
Coffin, Silvanus, 156.
Coffin, Solomon, 236.
Coffin, Stephen, 25, 54, 69.
Coffin, Susanna, 81.
Coffin, Tristram, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52, 281.
Coffin, Tristram, Jr., 19, 20, 24, 25.
Coffin, William, 87, 290.
Coffin, Zenas, 247.
Coffin, Zephaniah, 95, 137, 148.
Colby, Ant, 11.
Coggeshall, Anna, 200.
Coggeshall, Job, 131.
Coggeshall, Peter, 264.
Coleman, Abial, 147.
Coleman, Abigail, 95, 148, 190.
Coleman, Barnabas, 219, 244.
Coleman, Deborah, 125, 222.
Coleman, Elihu, 84, 150, 151, 239, 241.
Coleman, Elisha, 150.
Coleman, Elizabeth, 96, 135.
Coleman, Ennice, 123, 131.
Coleman, Hepzabeth, 119.
Coleman, Isaac, 22, 23.
Coleman, Jethro, 86.
Coleman, John, 68, 79.
Coleman, Judith, 147.
Coleman, Lydia, 144, 195, 375.
Coleman, Meribah, 371.
Coleman, Nathaniel, 112, 160.
Coleman, Obed, 120, 235.
Coleman, Peggy, 236.
Coleman, Phebe, 94, 219, 237, 238, 270.
Coleman, Priscilla, 89, 150, 154.
Coleman, Seth, 160.
Coleman, Silvanus, 232.
Coleman, Susan, 195.
Coleman, Susanna, 157.
Coleman, Thomas, 24, 29, 37, 52.
Coles, John, 11.
Collett, Jonathan, 256.
Collins, ...., 135.
Conley, James, 257.
Cook, ...., 132.
Cook, Abraham, 420.
Cook, Ann, 315.
Cook, Francis, 7.
Cook, Ira, 317.
Cook, John, 7.
Cook, Thomas, 9.
Cool, Jacob, 427.
Cooper, Nancy, 188.
Copeland, Sarah, 114.
Corane, Robert, 17.
Corbet, ...., 291.
Corlies, Benjamin, 272.
Corlies, Joseph W., 172.
Cornutt, ...., 260.
Corwithy, David, 9.
Could, Noah, 318.
Could, Timothy, 318.
Courant, Abraham, 264.
Covel, Hannah, 243.
Cox, Enoch, 303.
Cox, Mary, 303.
Cox, William, 206.
Coy, William, 9.
Crackston, John, 7.
Crackston, John, Jr., 7.
Cranfill, Green, 291.
Crosby Matthew, 282.
Crossman, John, 9.
Crowell, ...., 352.
Cruse, Elizabeth, 310.
Cude, Timothy, 302.
Currier, Richard, 11.
Cutting, Francis B., 301.
Cutting, Robert L., 301.

DARLING, John, 231, 351.
Davis, ...., 79, 203.
Davis, Ezra P., 418.
Davis, Henry, 130.
Davis, Rachel, 197.
Davis, Thomas, 129.
Davis, Tristram, 123, 330, 334.
Davidson, William, 404.
Davisson, Mary, 411.
Dayton, Charles, 350.
Dayton, Hezekiah, 139, 140.
Dean, John, 9.
Dean, Walter, 9, 10.
Debra, Daniel, 317.
Decker, Sarah, 425.
Deffendoll, Elizabeth, 401.

Deemer, Thomas, 11.
De Groot, Catharine, 336.
De Lamater, Eva, 420.
Deming, Edward, 288.
Dewey, Mary, 226, 349.
Dickerson, Nancy,
Dickson, John, 11.
Diggs, Little Berry, 305.
Diggs, Lucy, 267.
Dine, ...., 203.
Dingman, ...., 119.
Dix, Joseph, 410.
Dix, William, 163.
Dixon, Benjamin, 213.
Dixon, Dorothy, 332.
Doan, Joseph, 255.
Done, Francis, 11.
Dorland, Cornelius, 292.
Dorman, Samuel, 316.
Dotey, Edward, 7.
Doty, Francis, 9.
Dotson, Nancy, 206.
Doubleday, Deborah, 355.
Doughty, John, 363.
Dow, Alexander, 376.
Dowes, William, 12.
Downing, Mary, 193.
Drake. John, 9.
Dresser, Lavina, 358.
Drury, John, 369.
Duell, Joseph, 241.
Dufany, ...., 342.
Duffy, John, 287.
Dudley, Samuel, 11, 12.
Dunham, Jethro, 145.
Dunn, Charles W., 345.
Dunn, Jacob, 277.
Dunn, William, 9.

EARLE, Hannah M., 190.
Earle, Nathaniel, 357.
Easley, William K., 292.
Eastman, ...., 336.
Eastman, Rodg, 11.
Easton, Charles, 289.
Easton, Peleg, 118, 187.
Eaton, Francis, 7.
Edson, ...., 240.
Edwards, Ruth, 224.
Eldridge, David, 375.
Eldridge, James, 188.
Eldridge, James T., 340.
Elliott, Anna, 300.
Elliott, James, 402.
Ellis, ...., 258, 414.
Ellis, Eleanor, 96.
Ellis, Margaret, 235.
Ellis, Mary, 142.
Ellis, Nancy, 237.
Ellis, Rebecca, 162.
Elting, Peter, 226, 349.
Ely, John, 12.
Emery, George, 252.
English, Thomas, 7.
Enos, Mary, 227.
Evans, ...., 421,
Evans, Caroline, 427.
Everett, ...., 221.
Everit, Valentine, 380.
Eyer, John, 11.

FALLS, William H., 172.
Famer, ...., 260.
Fare, Peter, 310.
Farquhar, Mahlon, 299.
Farmer. ...., 415.
Farwell. Thomas, 9.
Faunce, Lucy, 193.
Fay, Susan, 188.
Felloes, Samuel, 11.
Fentriss, William, 207.
Ferris, ...., 220.
Fesly, John, 13.
Fitts, Robert, 11.
Finch, ...., 284.
Fish, Lydia, 250.
Fish, Preserved, 172.
Fish, Rachel, 120.
Fisher, Joseph, 429.
Fisher, Theodosius, 334.
Fitch, Eunice, 84, 114, 126, 191, 228, 247.
Fitz, ...., 362.
Flemming, David J., 435.
Fletcher, Moses, 7.
Flinn, Mary, 348.
Fluke, David, 400.
Folger, Abigail, 110.
Folger, Abisha, 71, 135.
Folger, Anna, 127, 159.
Folger, Barzillai, 94.
Folger, Benjamin, 139, 140.
Folger, Charles, 144.
Folger, Daniel, 110.
Folger, Dinah, 296, 308.
Folger, Eleazer, 52, 54.
Folger, Elihu, 232.
Folger, Elizabeth, 137.
Folger, Franklin, 396.
Folger, Frederick, 73.
Folger, George, 115, 160.
Folger, Hepzabeth, 233.
Folger, Jedida, 82, 92, 143.
Folger, Joanna, 68.
Folger, John, 338.
Folger, Judith, 138, 196.
Folger, Lucy, 423.
Folger, Lydia, 170, 281.
Folger, Margaret, 87, 204, 209.
Folger, Paul, 295.
Folger, Peter, 25, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 44, 52, 54.
Folger, Phebe, 236.
Folger, Rachel, 233.
Folger, Rebecca, 204, 235.
Folger, Reuben, 126, 139, 140.
Folger, Sarah, 121.
Folger, Shubael, 236.
Folger, Solomon, 196.
Folger, Timothy, 147, 222.
Folger, Tristram, 188.
Folger, Walter, 119, 139, 155.
Folger, William, 423.
Folsom, ...., 357.
Foss, Olive. 416.
Fosdick, Catharine, 352.
Foster, Gulielma, 269.
Foster, John, 113, 124.
Fox, George, 14, 310.
Foy, Susanna, 162.
Frazier, ...., 202.
Freeborn, Alice, 248.
Freeman, Lydia F., 252.
Freeze, Peter, 408.
French, Edward, 11, 12.
French, Maria, 423.
Friend, Catharine, 405.
Frost, Isaac, 172.
Fuller, Abigail C., 428.
Fuller, Edward, 7.
Fuller, John, 11.
Fuller, Samuel, 7.
Fullington, Mary, 96.
Furnas, Esther, 212.
Furnas, Eunice, 212.
Furnas, Joseph, 212.

GADDIS, William, 205.
Gallatin, Albert, 184.
Gallaway, ...., 222.
Gale, Edmund, 247.
Gale, Samuel, 292.
Gardner, Abial, 69, 247.
Gardner, Abigail, 78, 94.
Gardner, Abishai, 127.
Gardner, Anna, 376.
Gardner, Barnabas, 89.
Gardner, Benjamin, 233.
Gardner, Daniel, 146.
Gardner, David, 71.
Gardner, Dinah, 133.
Gardner, Eliab, 165.
Gardner, Elizabeth, 86.
Gardner, Eunice, 232.
Gardner, George W., 343.
Gardner, Gideon, 139, 140, 227.
Gardner, Hannah, 124.
Gardner, Hepzabeth, 134.
Gardner, Isaac, 296, 308.
Gardner, James, 110.
Gardner, Jared, 249.
Gardner, Jemima, 129.
Gardner, Jeremiah, 98.
Gardner, John, 31, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49.
Gardner, Jonathan, 154.
Gardner, Joseph, 53.
Gardner, Judith, 79, 92, 95, 160.
Gardner, Keziah, 88.
Gardner, Latham, 142.
Gardner, Lydia, 156, 233.
Gardner, Mary, 69, 95, 210, 236.
Gardner, Merab, 200.
Gardner, Miriam, 69, 132.
Gardner, Oliver C., 422.
Gardner, Parnal, 200.
Gardner, Paul, 204.
Gardner, Peleg, 221.
Gardner, Prince, 161.
Gardner, Priscilla, 142, 144, 232.
Gardner, Rachel, 332.
Gardner, Richard, 7, 30, 31, 37, 67, 68.
Gardner, Robert, 82, 92, 143.
Gardner, Samuel, 96.
Gardner, Sarah, 81, 295.
Gardner, Solomon, 69, 82, 147.
Gardner, Stephen, 84, 113, 131.
Gardner, Susan, 210.
Gardner, Susanna, 126, 217, 317.
Gardner, William, 126, 217.
Garver, Isaac, 320.
Gayer, Damaris, 79.
Gayer, Dorcas, 78.
Geary, Shubael, 359.
Gelston, Cotton, 139, 140, 141.
Gengille, John, 9.
Gibbs, Lydia, 374.
Gibbs, Seth, 253.
Gifford, Elizabeth, 420.
Gifford, Mary, 208.
Gifford, Prince, 252.
Gifford, Robert, 161.
Gifford, Sarah S., 418.
Gifford, Susan, 253.
Gilbert, ...., 331.
Gilbert, Abigail, 414.
Gilbert, Joel, 332.
Gilbert, John, 9.
Gilbert, Josiah, 332.
Gilbert, M. M., 332.

Gilbert, Philomela, 423.
Gilbert, Thomas, 9.
Gilbreath, Abigail, 413.
Gile, F., 13.
Gilpin, John, 256.
Godfrey, Jane, 67.
Goodale, Richard, 11.
Goode, ...., 169.
Goodman, John, 7.
Gordon, ...., 214.
Gordon, Charles, 412.
Gordon, Richard, 410.
Gorham, Eunice, 132.
Gorham, James, 200.
Gorham, Lydia, 109.
Gorham, Sarah, 129.
Gorham, Stephen, 86.
Gossett, Amy, 164.
Gossett, Margaret, 164.
Goudey, Elizabeth, 426.
Gould, Polly, 289.
Granger, ...., 146.
Gray, ...., 305.
Green, Elizabeth, 213, 215.
Green, Hannah, 253.
Green, John, 306.
Green, Nathaniel, 139, 140.
Greenleaf, Enock, 11.
Greenleaf, Stephen, 18, 20, 24, 52.
Greenstreet, Thomas, 216.
Greely, Andrew, 11.
Gregg, Jane, 288.
Grey, Thomas, 342.
Griffen, Jonathan, 239.
Grimm, Nicholas, 264.
Grinnell, Mercy, 146.
Grinnell, Timothy, 430.
Groat, Abraham, 427.
Grosvenor, Jasper, 273.
Gyer, William, 46, 47, 49.

HACKNEY, Ann, 163.
Hadley, Aaron, 167.
Hadley, Joshua, 166.
Hadley, Ruth, 263.
Hadley, Sarah, 166.
Hadley, Simon B., 166.
Hafford, Reuben, 193.
Haight, David, 240.
Hailstone, William, 9.
Hall, ...., 334.
Hall, Andrew, 228.
Hall, George, 9.
Hall, Isaac, 226, 346, 347.
Hall, James, 172, 406, 417.
Hall, John, 11, 12.
Hall, Samuel, 11.
Hallenbeck, Cornelia, 424.
Hallett, Thomas, 191.
Halloway, .... 429.
Halloway, Charles, 418.
Halsey, Anthony, 174.
Halsey, Ruth, 335.
Hamblin, Joseph, 290.
Hamm, John, 325.
Hammer, Jessie, 206.
Hammett, .... 125.
Hammond, ...., 220.
Hancock, William, 419.
Haney, Joseph, 425.
Hankinson, Ashur, 307.
Hardie, Henry, 327.
Hardy, William, 193.
Harlan, William, 255.
Harris, David, 236, 356.
Harrington, Elizabeth, 159.
Harrison, John, 11.
Hart, Phebe, 154.
Harter, Nancy, 257.
Hartshorn, William, 177.
Harvey, Eliza, 360.
Harvey, William, 9, 10.
Haskell, Mary, 375.
Haskin, Shubael, 220.
Hatch, Lucinda P., 226.
Hauxworth, Thomas, 11.
Haviland, Ann, 288.
Hay, Eleanor, 312.
Hayden, George C., 381.
Haymore, ...., 202.
Head, ...., 240.
Heald, John, 430.
Heard, Luke, 11.
Heath, Anna, 135, 143.
Heath, Christiana, 109.
Heffelbower, Elizabeth, 407.
Hegeman, Mary, 358.
Henley, Jesse, 164.
Hiatt, ...., 377.
Hiatt, Elihu, 315.
Hiatt, George, 322.
Hiatt, Susanna, 410.
Hicks, Jenkins & Co., 177, 178, 182, 183.
Hicks, Robert, 172.
Hicks, Samuel, 173, 183, 269.
Hill, Elizabeth, 323.
Hill, Eunice, 210, 211.
Hillman, Alexander, 237.
Hillman, Joseph N., 224.
Hinchley, ...., 143.
Hines, ...., 144.
Hinsdell, Mary, 352.
Hinshaw, ...., 208, 326.
Hinshaw, Margaret, 166.
Hinshaw, William, 166.
Hitchings, William, 289.
Hoag, Lucy, 224.
Hoag, Sarah, 79, 96.
Hoagland, Isaac, 378.
Hoar, Hezekiah, 9.
Hobbs, ...., 162.
Hobbs, Benjamin, 90.
Hobbs, Hannah, 82, 84.
Hobell, Robert, 9.
Hobson, ...., 299.
Hobson, Ann, 299.
Hodden, Jarett, 11.
Hodges, John, 9, 11.
Hodgni, Thomas, 264.
Hodgson, Richard, 408.
Hodson, Elizabeth, 328.
Hodson, Mary, 299, 397.
Hoffman, H. D., 266.
Hogeboom, Peter, Jr., 139.
Hogue, ...., 126.
Holdred, William, 11.
Hollingsworth, ...., 134.
Holloway, Catharine, 333.
Holloway, William, 9.
Holman, Temperance, 198.
Holt, John, 24.
Holway, Alvah, 252.
Hood, Samuel, 425.
Hook, William, 11, 12.
Hopcott, Sarah, 55.
Hopkins, Ann, 321, 410.
Hopkins, Stephen, 7.
Horner, Robert, 429.
Horsman, ...., 297.
Hoskins, Eli, 164.
Hough, Franklin B., 16.
Houghton, ...., 372.
Houghton, Abel, 194.
Houghton, Mary, 194.
Howard, Edward, 154.
Howard, Mary, 207.
Howe, Mary Ann, 341.
Howes, Mary, 89.
Howes, Reuben W., 273.
Howes, Sally, 290.
Howland, Cornelius, 121.
Howland, John, 7.
Howland, Rebecca, 115.
Howren, John, 413.
Hoyt, John, 11.
Hubbard, Elizabeth, 325.
Huddlestone, ...., 217.
Hudson, Edward S., 267.
Hull, Damaris, 360.
Hull, Elizabeth, 210.
Hull, William, 309.
Hunt, ...., 261.
Hunt, Hannah, 137, 164, 224, 244.
Hunt, Isom, 327, 328.
Hunt, Nancy, 306, 319, 325.
Hunt, Thomas, 172.
Hunt, Washington, 137.
Hurlburt, Eunice, 359.
Hussey, Benjamin, 139.
Hussey, Christopher, 18, 20, 52.
Hussey, Daniel, 129.
Hussey, Dinah, 126.
Hussey, Elizabeth, 156.
Hussey, Eunice, 118, 128, 187.
Hussey, George G., 161, 253.
Hussey, Hannah, 195.
Hussey, Hepzabeth, 112, 160.
Hussey, Isaiah, 228.
Hussey, Jedida, 89, 92.
Hussey, Jethro, 73, 234.
Hussey, John, 94, 155, 245, 246.
Hussey, Lydia, 373.
Hussey, Martha, 159.
Hussey, Paul, 121, 139, 160, 227.
Hussey, Peter, 177.
Hussey, Rachel, 121.
Hussey, Rebecca, 325.
Hussey, Rhoda, 188.
Hussey, Sarah, 231.
Hussey, Shubael, 191.
Hussey, Stephen, 33, 46, 47, 49.
Hussey, Valentine, 247.
Hussey, William, 77.
Hussey, Zaccheus, 170, 177.
Hutson, ...., 362.

ILSLEY, John, 11.
Ingleden, Rachel, 431.
Ingraham, Alice, 272.
Ingraham, Rebecca, 339.
Inott, Robert, 196.

JACOBS, Elizabeth, 313.
Jackson, ...., 326.
Jackson, Harriett, 350.
Jay, Ann, 314.
Jay, Joanna, 403.
Jay, John, 210, 309.
Jay, Levina, 408.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 227.
Jenkins, Charles, 139, 140.
Jenkins, Deborah, 139.
Jenkins, Eunice, 155, 157.
Jenkins, Hannah, 151.
Jenkins, Jemima, 88, 121, 125.
Jenkins, Jonathan, 344.
Jenkins, Joseph, 135.
Jenkins, Lemuel, 139.
Jenkins, Marshall, 139.
Jenkins, Mary, 241.
Jenkins, Matthew, 69.
Jenkins, Peter, 78, 94.

Jenkins, Reuben, 188.
Jenkins, Seth, 139, 140, 141.
Jenkins, Silvanus F., 183, 269.
Jenkins, Thomas, 129, 138, 139, 140, 141, 207.
Jenkins, William, 192.
Jenks, Eliza, 283.
Jennings, Levi, 337.
Jerrold, Betsey, 310.
Jessup, Elias, 321, 410.
Jessup, Jonathan, 323.
Jessup, Lydia, 412.
Jessup, William, 335.
Johns, Lydia, 114.
Johnson, ...., 323.
Johnson, Jesse, 263.
Johnson, John, 433.
Johnson, Joshua, 215.
Johnson, Philip, 287.
Johnson, William, 208.
Jones, ...., 254.
Jones, Abigail, 168, 265.
Jones, Anna, 259.
Jones, Daniel, 168.
Jones, Martha, 169, 261.
Jones, Rebecca, 264.
Jones, Silas, 135, 143.
Jones, Stephen, 330.
Joy, David, 149.
Joy, Hepzabeth, 189, 227.
Joy, Lydia, 370.
Joy, Obed, 191.
Joy, Sarah, 222.
Judkins, Benjamin, 428.

KAUFMAN, Peter, 407.
Kent, ...., 363.
Kigni, John, 267.
Kimball, ...., 343.
King, ...., 257.
Kingsland, Cornelius, 115, 116.
Kingsland, Daniel C., 269.
Kingsland, Mary J., 115.
Kingsley, John, 9.
Kinley, Isaac, 205.
Kirby, Beulah E., 380.
Kirk, Mary A., 429.
Kittel, John C., 369.
Knowles, William, 118.
Kown, Leah P., 300.

LAD, Daniel, 11.
Ladd, Judith, 306.
Lamb, ...., 128, 216.
Langston, Mary, 317.
Larraine, Matilda, 408.
Law, James, 195.
Lawrence, Cornelius W., 172.
Lawrence, David, 139, 140.
Leasure, Susanna, 259.
Ledaum, Eben, 320.
Ledman, Ebenezer, 434.
Lee, Ann, 260.
Lee, Jesse, 305.
Lee, John, 206.
Leeka, Philip, 328.
Leggett, Hannah, 269.
Leggett, Thomas, Jr., 172.
Leggett, William H., 272.
Leister, Edward, 7.
Lemar, Martha, 129, 207.
Leonard, ...., 340.
Leonard, Catharine G., 417.
Leonard, John, 129.
Leonard, Joseph, 213.
Leonard, Phebe, 308.
Lewis, Mary, 287.
Lewis, Thomas, 260.
Lightfoot, ...., 203.
Lindley, Sarah, 166.
Linwood, Joanna, 297.
Little, Edward, 12.
Lloyd, Samuel, 215.
Lockwood, ...., 419.
Loines, Stephen, 245.
Long, Abraham, 233.
Long, Mary, 90.
Look, Experience, 69.
Loup, ...., 294.
Lovering, Sarah, 267.
Lowerre, Maria, 419.
Lucas, Isaiah, 264.
Luce, John, 283.
Luce, Wilmot, 286.
Ludlam, Phebe, 272.
Luellen, David, 168, 265.
Lukins, Joseph, 256.
Lumpkin, James, 433.
Luther, John, 9.

MACY, Abraham, 137.
Macy, Anna, 194, 244.
Macy, Benjamin, 186.
Macy, David, 133.
Macy, Deborah, 143.
Macy, Dinah, 341.
Macy, Edmund, 157.
Macy, Elizabeth, 9, 150, 151, 241.
Macy, Eunice, 241.
Macy, George, 9, 10.
Macy, George G., 153.
Macy, George N., 381.
Macy, Hannah, 9.
Macy, Hannah M., 422.
Macy, Harvey, 346.
Macy, Jedida, 295.
Macy, Jethro, 84.
Macy, John, 46, 47, 49, 53, 123, 131, 219.
Macy, John B., 230.
Macy, John W., 167.
Macy, Jonathan, 222, 305.
Macy, Joseph, 82.
Macy, Josiah, 115, 373.
Macy, Love, 330, 334.
Macy, Lydia, 194.
Macy, Mary, 148.
Macy, Matilda, 215.
Macy, Matthew, 212.
Macy, Nathaniel, 156.
Macy, Obed, 251, 330.
Macy, Paul, 341.
Macy, Phebe, 219.
Macy, Rebecca, 9.
Macy, Reuben, 140.
Macy, Rhoda, 206.
Macy, Robert, 96, 150.
Macy, Samuel, 9, 225.
Macy, Seth, 72, 73, 75.
Macy, Silvanus, 124, 244.
Macy, Thomas, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 52, 53, 67.
Macy, William H., 115.
Macy, Zaccheus, 76, 134.
Malott, William H., 300.
Mansfield, Samuel, 139.
March, ...., 232.
Margeson, Edward, 7.
Marks, Margaret, 363.
Marriott, Samuel, 334.
Marshall, Joseph, 81.
Marshall, Mary, 233.
Marshall, Miles, 169, 261.
Marshall, Miriam, 238.
Marshall, Obed, 160.
Marshall, Thomas, 205, 206.
Marshall, Willett A., 370.
Martin, Christopher, 7.
Martindale, John, 311, 312.
Masters, James, 198.
Mathes, Lucinda D., 305.
Matthews, ...., 195.
Maulsby, John, 114.
Maulsby, Nancy, 169.
Maxey, Reuben, 162.
Maxwell, Hugh, 413.
Mayhew, Matthew, 31, 44.
Mayhew, Thomas, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 31, 43, 44, 45, 52.
Mayo, Elizabeth, 144, 232.
McArthur, Mary, 397.
McCool, Hester, 317.
McCord, James, 288.
McCord, John, 224.
McCollouch, John, 301.
McDorman, ...., 213.
McKay, Sarah, 256.
McLeon, Margery, 348.
McMillan, Eliza, 316.
McNees, George A. G., 305.
McNees, Nancy, 266.
Mead, Phebe, 242.
Mead, Richard, 183.
Meader, Thomas, 193.
Mendenhall, ...., 133, 261.
Mendenhall, Caleb, 210.
Mendenhall, Joseph, 332.
Merdith, ...., 266.
Merritt, ...., 347.
Mersereau, Aletta, 269.
Millican, Benjamin, 330.
Mills, Alexander, 212.
Mills, Henry, 262.
Mills, Sally, 205.
Mills, Samuel, 170.
Mills, Timothy, 278.
Minturn, William, 139.
Mitchell, ...., 203.
Mitchell, Eliza, 279.
Mitchell, Eunice, 151.
Mitchell, James, 127, 157.
Mitchell, Jethro, 121.
Mitchell, Paul, 227.
Mitchell, Peleg, 248.
Mitchell, Richard, 77, 109.
Mitchell, Samuel, 189.
Mitchell, Seth, 371.
Mitchell, Thomas, 220.
Mitchell, William, 375.
Monday, Henry, 11.
Monday, William, 12.
Monroe, ...., 336.
Monroe, Nathan, 159.
Moody, Abigail, 129.
Mooers, Thomas, 92.
Mooers, William, 251.
Moore, ...., 398.
Moore, Elizabeth, 255.
Moore, James, 288.
Moore, Prince, 413.
Morgan, James, 183, 184.
Morgan, Lydia, 332.
Morgan, Titus, 139, 140.
Morrell, Benjamin, 173.
Morrill, Abraham, 11.
Morris, ...., 215.
Morris, Bridget, 287.
Morris, John, 225, 358.
Morris, Judith, 146.
Morris, Margaret, 332.
Morton, Frances, 267.

Mosher, Elihu, 284, 285.
Mosher, Rachel, 285.
Mosier, ...., 364.
Mosier, Phebe, 240.
Mosier, Susanna, 368.
Moss, Rebecca, 402.
Mote, John, 314.
Moys, Joseph, 11.
Mulliken, ...., 374.
Myrick, Andrew, 73, 245.
Myrick, Charles, 190.
Myrick, George, 279.
Myrick, James P., 352.
Myrick, Jethro, 138.
Myrick, Mary, 232.

NARBETH, John, 234.
Nash, William, 243.
Nataw, ...., 331.
Neal, ...., 431.
Neal, John, 402.
Newby, Frederick, 328.
Newby, Thomas, 332.
Nichols, ...., 353.
Nichols, Joseph, 241.
Nicholson, ...., 199.
North, Richard, 11.
Norton, Daniel, 190.
Norwood, Andrew S., 350.

OATZMANN, 334.
Odell, Lucy, 362.
Odor, Lois, 93.
Ogilvie, Rebecca, 350.
Osborne, Abigail, 208.
Osborne, Catharine, 216.
Osborne, Matthew, 133.
Osgood, Samuel, 275.
Osgood, William, 11.
Ostram, Hannah, 358.
Overman, ...., 254.
Owen, William, 333.

PADDOCK, ...., 199.
Paddock, Jonathan, 88.
Paddock, Joseph, 81.
Paddock, Lydia, 86, 93.
Paddock, Margaret, 88, 90, 129.
Paddock, Mary, 124.
Paddock, Paul, 145.
Paddock, Priscilla, 87.
Paddock, Stephen, 139, 140.
Padgett, Ebenezer S., 421.
Palmer, John E., 365.
Palmer, Phebe, 360.
Pancoast, Sarah, 379.
Parker, Benjamin, 188.
Parker, Jeremiah, 330.
Parker, John, 9.
Parker, Jonathan, 130.
Parker, Joseph, 11.
Parker, Joshua, 161.
Parker, William, 9.
Parsons, Louisa, 425.
Partridge, William, 11.
Patterson, Elizabeth, 198.
Patterson, Robert, 300.
Patton, John, 332.
Paull, Richard, 9.
Paxson, Heston, 431.
Payne, Franklin, 428.
Payne, Rector, 226.
Peacock, ...., 257.
Pearce, Lucinda, 219.
Pearce, Roeny, 219.
Pearson, Abel, 316, 403.
Pearson, Benjamin, 210, 212.
Pearson, Robert, 400.
Pearson, Samuel, 314.
Pearson, Sarah, 212.
Peasley, Joseph, 14, 15.
Pedrick, Mary, 216.
Peer, Daniel, 344.
Pennock, Alice, 430.
Pennington, Mary, 321.
Percival, Benjamin, 282.
Permot, Josephine Louise, 379.
Perry, Henry, 146.
Perry, Miriam, 236, 356.
Petro, ...., 268.
Petty, ...., 122, 199.
Petty, Lettice, 197.
Petty, Sarah, 318.
Petty, Zachariah, 206.
Phillips, William, 9.
Phinney, Sturgiss, 272.
Pickering, Benjamin, 317.
Pickering, William, 307.
Pickett, ...., 260.
Pierce, ...., 87.
Pierce, Elizabeth, 252.
Pierce, Hannah, 305.
Pierce, James L., 284.
Pierce, John, 259.
Pierce, Thomas, 168.
Pierson, Betty, 332.
Pierson, Hepzabeth, 404.
Pierson, Rebecca, 314.
Pigeon, ...., 165.
Pike, ...., 144.
Pike, Robert, 11, 12, 20, 52.
Pike, William, 18, 20.
Pinkham, Abigail, 156, 251.
Pinkham, Anna, 124, 340.
Pinkham, Daniel, 155, 157.
Pinkham, Deborah, 188, 340.
Pinkham, Eunice, 147.
Pinkham, Lydia, 137, 218.
Pinkham, Matthew, 146.
Pinkham, Peter, 354.
Pinkham, Reuben, 115.
Pinkham, Richard, 80.
Pinkham, Rose, 222.
Pinkham, Shubael, 95.
Plumb, Eunice, 241.
Plumb, Samuel, 241.
Poe, Elizabeth, 198.
Poe, James, 318.
Polk, Charles, 294.
Pool, William, 9.
Potter, Restcom, 355.
Potter, Thomas, 281.
Powell, Caleb, 375.
Powell, James, 239, 358.
Powell, Sibbel, 245.
Prescott, ...., 353.
Priest, Degory, 7.
Prill, Marshall, 314.
Prill, Nancy, 311, 404, 405.
Pruyn, John V. L., 16.
Pugh, Betty, 210.
Pugh, Elizabeth, 309.

QAINTANCE, ...., 431.

RAND, Polly, 196.
Rand, Susan, 229.
Randall, Widow, 9.
Rankin, Matthew, 348.
Ratliff, Cornelius, 414.
Ratliff, Joseph, 216.
Ratliff, Richard, 332.
Ray, Benjamin F., 381.
Ray, Daniel, 143.
Ray, David, 200.
Ray, Hepzabeth, 281.
Ray, John, 148.
Ray, Paul, 148.
Ray, Samuel, 96.
Rayl, William, 321.
Raymond, ...., 228.
Reddell, Henry, 235.
Reddy, ...., 146.
Reed, Ezra, 139, 140.
Reingeard, Mary A., 278.
Remington, Wager Hull, 368.
Renough, ...., 68.
Reynolds, David, 332.
Reynolds, Mary, 133.
Rhoads, Silas, 363.
Rhodes, Mehitable, 160.
Richards, ...., 201.
Richardson, Abigail, 226, 346, 347.
Richmond, John, 9.
Ridgdale, John, 7.
Ridgway, Thomas, 379.
Righly, ...., 122.
Rivenburg, Adam A., 360.
Rives, Elizabeth, 291.
Robinson, ...., 234.
Robinson, George, 238.
Robinson, Jeremiah, 238.
Robinson, Thomas, 264.
Robinson, William, 21.
Rodgers, ...., 168.
Rogers, Benjamin, 343.
Rogers, Jacob, 319, 325.
Rogers, Joseph, 7.
Rogers, Martha, 286.
Rogers, Thomas, 7.
Rolfe, John, 11, 25.
Rossiter, Hugh, 9.
Rotch, William, 65, 79.
Rowell, Thomas, 11.
Rowley, Rodrick, 219.
Runion, ...., 292.
Ruse, Henry, 312.
Russell, Charles, 125.
Russell, Deborah, 192.
Russell, John, 149.
Russell, Silvanus, 229.
Russell, Simeon, 109.
Russell, William, 82.

SADLER, Ant, 11.
Sampson, Martha, 228.
Sanborn, James, 194.
Sanders, John, 11, 12.
Sanford, Giles, 236.
Sant, William, 324.
Sarborough, Elizabeth, 205.
Sargent, William, 11.
Satchel, Hannah, 342.
Scadding, William, 9.
Schilt, John, 401.
Schöni, John P., 371.
Scott, ...., 333.
Scroggy, John, 256.
Scroggy, Rachel, 377.
Searing, Sarah Ann, 419.
Seely, Robert, 344.
Severance, Mary, 68.
Severans, John, 11, 12.
Seymour, Belden, 227.
Shaffer, Mary, 362.
Sharmer, Peter, 435.
Shattuck, Sarah, 67, 68.

Shelly, ...., 326.
Shephard, Meribah M., 284, 285.
Shepherd, Caleb, 361.
Sherman, John, 235.
Shields, ...., 318.
Short, Mercy, 81.
Shreeve, Elisha, 409.
Siddon, Henrietta, 406.
Simcoke, John, 299, 397.
Simons, John, 333.
Simons, Lydia, 327.
Singletary, Richard, 11.
Sinks, Andrew, 311.
Sinks, George, 403.
Skiff, Mercy, 112.
Skinner, Catharine, 425.
Skinner, Elizabeth, 118.
Skinner, Mary, 234.
Slade, William, 145, 241.
Slagle, Henry, 432.
Slocum, Anthony, 9.
Slocum, Rebecca, 160.
Smith, ... , 199, 203.
Smith, Eliza Ann, 361.
Smith, Elizabeth, 302.
Smith, Hannah, 340.
Smith, John, 9, 52, 268, 376.
Smith, Richard, 9.
Smith, Robert, 154.
Smith, William F., 314.
Snipes, ...., 198.
Soule, George, 7.
Spencler, ...., 203.
Spratts, John, 168.
Springer, ...., 89.
Staats, Abraham L., 346.
Stackpole, Harriett, 274.
Stanbrough, ...., 330.
Standish, Miles, 7.
Stanley, ...., 331.
Stanley, Israel, 318.
Stanley, Sarah, 322.
Stanton, Catharine, 113, 214.
Stanton, Edwin M., 83.
Stanton, Giles E., 353.
Stanton, Henry, 83.
Stanton, Samuel, 96.
Stanton, Sarah, 165.
Stanton, William, 333.
Starbuck, Abigail, 332.
Starbuck, Ann, 115.
Starbuck, Benjamin, 139.
Starbuck, Christopher, 109, 234.
Starbuck, Dorcas, 52.
Starbuck, Edward, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 37, 52, 94, 133, 194.
Starbuck, Elizabeth, 119, 155.
Starbuck, Henry, 251.
Starbuck, Hepzabeth, 89.
Starbuck, Jethro, 78.
Starbuck, Josiah, 237.
Starbuck, Judith, 132, 242.
Starbuck, Lydia, 87, 117.
Starbuck, Matthew, 113, 162.
Starbuck, Nathaniel, 24, 25.
Starbuck, Paul, 81.
Starbuck, Phebe, 221.
Starbuck, Priscilla, 79.
Starbuck, Reuben, 159.
Starbuck, Ruth, 149, 161.
Starbuck, Silvanus, 89.
Starbuck, Thomas, 132.
Starbuck, Tristram, 126.
Starbuck, William, 127.
Starbuck, Zaccheus, 118.
Steele, ...., 364.
Steele, William R., 415.
Stephens, Sallie, 398.
Stephenson, Marmaduke, 21.
Stevens, John, 11, 12.
Stevenson, Robert, 257.
Strange, Edwin L., 379.
Stratton, Caleb, 93.
Stratton, Latham, 242.
Stratton, Mary, 92.
Street, ...., 216.
Street, Aaron, 216.
Street, Francis, 9.
Stringer, ...., 143.
Strong, John, 9.
Stubbs, James, 162.
Stubbs, Rachel, 332.
Stubbs, Samuel, 247.
Stupplebeen, Catharine, 427.
Summers, James, 432.
Sutton, Deborah, 274.
Swain, Anna, 290.
Swain, Caleb, 88, 90, 129.
Swain, David, 159.
Swain, Deborah, 160, 281.
Swain, Elihu, 205.
Swain, Elizabeth, 120, 171, 235.
Swain, Francis, 124.
Swain, Gilbert, 249.
Swain, Hezekiah, 250.
Swain, Howland, 129.
Swain, Irena, 317.
Swain, John, 18, 20, 24, 44, 52.
Swain, Jonathan, 120.
Swain, Jonathan, Jr., 73.
Swain, Joseph, 295.
Swain, Love, 127.
Swain, Lydia P., 288.
Swain, Margaret, 121.
Swain, Micajah, 254.
Swain, Nathan, 198.
Swain, Nathaniel, 87.
Swain, Patience, 96.
Swain, Peleg, 193.
Swain, Phebe, 381.
Swain, Rachel, 289.
Swain, Reuben, 129.
Swain, Richard, 18, 20, 24, 52.
Swain, Ruth, 82.
Swain, Silvanus, 132.
Swain, Solomon, 232.
Swain, Stephen, 96.
Swain, Thomas, 189, 191, 220.
Swain, Tristram, 246.
Sweet, John, 210.
Sweet, Solomon, 315.
Swift, ...., 120.
Swift, Phebe, 282.
Swimm, ...., 318.

TABER, Jane, 287.
Talbot, Elijah, 411.
Taylor, Nathaniel, 431.
Teagle, Rhoda, 314.
Terral, Agatha, 163.
Thayer, Ichabod, 210, 211.
Thomas, Elijah, 408.
Thomas, John, 229.
Thomas, Lydia, 428.
Thompson, Ann, 334.
Thompson, Edward, 7.
Thompson, Eunice, 150.
Thompson, Margaret, 299.
Thornburg, Henry, 169, 325.
Thornburg, Joseph, 258.
Thorp, Elizabeth, 321.
Thorpe, Ladman, 306.
Thurston, John, 139, 140.
Tibbets, Ann, 81.
Tift, Susan, 359.
Tilden, Sarah, 118.
Tilley, Edward, 7.
Tilley, John, 7.
Tinker, Thomas, 7.
Tinkler, ...., 201.
Titus, Peter S., 172.
Tobert, Anna, 413.
Tobey, Anselm H., 283.
Tobey, Chloe L., 415.
Tobey, Franklin, 417.
Tobey, Lewis, 339.
Tolley, Maria, 338.
Tompkins, Daniel, 336.
Tompkins, George, 358.
Townsend, Martha, 239, 358.
Townsend, Thomas, 195.
Townsend, Thomas J., 172.
Tripp, Robert, 288.
Trott, Abigail, 111.
Trotter, Joseph, 306.
Turner, John, 7.

UNDERHILL, Adonijah, 274.
Underhill, Deborah, 275.
Underhill, Israel, 381.
Underhill, Rebecca, 276.
Underwood, ...., 194.
Underwood, Mehitable, 238.
Uxley, Henry, 9.

VAIL, Sarah, 241.
Valentine, ...., 245.
Vantine, ...., 245.
Vantress, Mary, 311, 312.
Van Deusen, James, 420.
Van Houghton, Charity, 338.
Van Loan, Maria, 338.
Van Loan, Matthias, 338.
Van Vleit, Helena, 339.
Van Waggener, Zachariah, 358.
Varney, Anne, 121.
Vestal, Isaac, 434.
Voss, Thomas, 213.
Vrichrey, Sampson, 208.

WAGGONER, John, 311, 404, 405.
Wales, Isaac, 257.
Walker, Isaac, 269.
Walker, Robert J., 172.
Wall, ...., 128.
Wall, John, 205.
Wall, William, 139, 140.
Waltermire, George M., 424.
Ward, Elizabeth, 365.
Warren, Richard, 7.
Warry, Selina, 334.
Waterbury, ...., 343.
Waters, Sarah, 344.
Watson, Joel, 118.
Way, Henry, 128, 208.
Way, John, 90, 99.
Way, Lydia, 305.
Way, Mary, 232.
Way, Rachel, 217.
Way, Seth, 235.
Way, William, 208.
Webb, Alexander S., 396.
Webb, Job 243.
Webster, Hannah, 346, 347.
Weeds, Zenas, 346, 347.
Weeks, ...., 120, 125, 326.
Weeks, Benjamin, 311.
Weisner, ...., 132.
Welch, Ruth, 257.
Wells, Abby, 358.

Wells, John S., 352.
Wells, Richard, 11, 12.
Wendell, J. H., 118.
West, John, 312.
Weston, Joseph, 358.
Wetherald, George, 297.
Wharton, Edward, 21.
Wheeler, ...., 293.
Wheeler, John, 11.
Wheeler, Mary, 89.
White, Adeline, 374.
White, Francis, 320.
White, Hannah, 410.
White, Isaac, 113, 214.
White, Jesse, 321.
White, John, 237, 411.
White, Sarah, 328.
White, Thomas, 327.
White, William, 7.
White, William C., 172.
Whitfield, Sophia, 352.
Whitlock, Thomas, 198.
Whitworth, Archibald, 164.
Wiggs, Rebecca, 319.
Wilber, John, 146, 358.
Wilcox, John, 121.
Wiley, Asenath, 369.
Willets, Amos, 172.
Williams, ..... 370.
Williams, Benjamin, 9.
Williams, Isaac, 299.
Williams, Mary, 381.
Williams, Richard, 9, 10.
Williams, Ruth, 207.
Williams, Thomas, 7.
Williamson, Griffin, 360.
Willis, 201.
Willis, Jesse, 114.
Willoughby, Bliss, 362.
Wilson, ...., 318.
Wilson, Benjamin, 9.
Wilson, John, 324, 374.
Wilson, Joseph, 9.
Wilson, Robert, 348.
Wilson, Sarah, 256.
Wiltsey, ...., 334.
Winsley, Samuel, 12.
Winslow, ...., 326.
Winslow, Benjamin, 280.
Winslow, Edward, 7.
Winslow, George, 284.
Winslow, Gilbert, 7.
Wireman, Priscilla, 255.
Witsche, Salome, 371.
Wolf, Jacob, 430.
Wood, Rebecca, 417.
Woodruff, Louisa P., 421.
Woodward, Esther, 225.
Woodward, Hannah, 262.
Woodward, Esther, 358.
Woolen, ..... 412.
Woolsey, Joshua M., 226.
Worcester, William, 11, 15.
Wordell, ....., 422.
Wortendyke, Peter, 338.
Worth, Andrew, 147.
Worth, Christiana, 247.
Worth, Damaris, 94, 133.
Worth, Daniel, 128.
Worth, Hepzabeth, 84.
Worth, Jemima, 84, 113, 131.
Worth, Job, 206.
Worth, John, 67, 69, 71, 95.
Worth, Joseph, 109, 132, 197.
Worth, Lydia, 381.
Worth, Miriam, 147, 154.
Worth, Richard, 79, 137.
Worth, Sarah, 53.
Worth, Shubael, 139.
Worth, Silas, 212, 215.
Worth, Silvanus, 77.
Worth, Uriah, 144, 232.
Worth, William, 23, 29, 31, 34, 53, 87.
Wright, Charles, 412.
Wright, Edward A., 172.
Wright, Elisha A., 258.
Wright, John D., 172.
Wright, Margaret, 272.
Wyer, Hepzabeth, 235.

YORK, Hannah, 303.
Younce, Andrew, 405.
Younce, Magdaline, 312.
Younce, Philip, 211.
Yount, Amelia, 311.
Yount, George, 311, 312.

*THE JOB MACY HOUSE*

Many an old house that has fallen into disrepair over the years has had the good fortune to be reclaimed by an interested purchaser from off the island. An exceptionally fortunate house is the Job Macy House at 11 Mill Street, facing south on the northwest corner at the intersection of New Dollar Lane, formerly Risdale Street. On an excellently landscaped lot, it has been sympathetically restored inside and out.

The house is said to have been built in the 1750's, a dating substantiated by details of the framing. Legend relates that the builder, Job Macy, incurred the wrath of his father who refused ever to enter the house since it had been built with two stories in front and rear instead of with a characteristic lean-to under a long, sloping roof in the rear. Anyone entering this attractive house can see that Job's father cut off his nose to spite his face.

The ell was added in 1832 when a master mariner, Joshua Coffin, bought the property. The house is one of the earlier examples of the truly typical Nantucket dwelling. Exterior views before *(right)* and after *(left)* restoration have been included to encourage prospective buyers of old houses who may be timid. Often such neglected houses look forlorn and hopeless; but if they are given understanding treatment, they can be restored to useful and beautiful lives.

From **OLD HOUSES ON NANTUCKET** by Kenneth Duprey, Copyright (C) 1959, reprinted with permission ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.